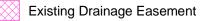


Aerial Photography: 2007 Coordinate System: Oklahoma State Plane, South Zone Horizontal Datum: NAD 1983 Vertical Datum: NAVD 1988

Legend

City Boundary



Stream Centerlines

Level 1 and 2 (Detailed)

Level 3 and 4 (General)



Buildings in Floodplain

100-year Baseline

100-year Solution

Recommended Solutions

- Road Crossing Upgrade
 Property Buyouts
- Floodwall
- Channel Stabilization
- Channel Improvements
- Storm Sewer Improvements
- Storm Water Detention



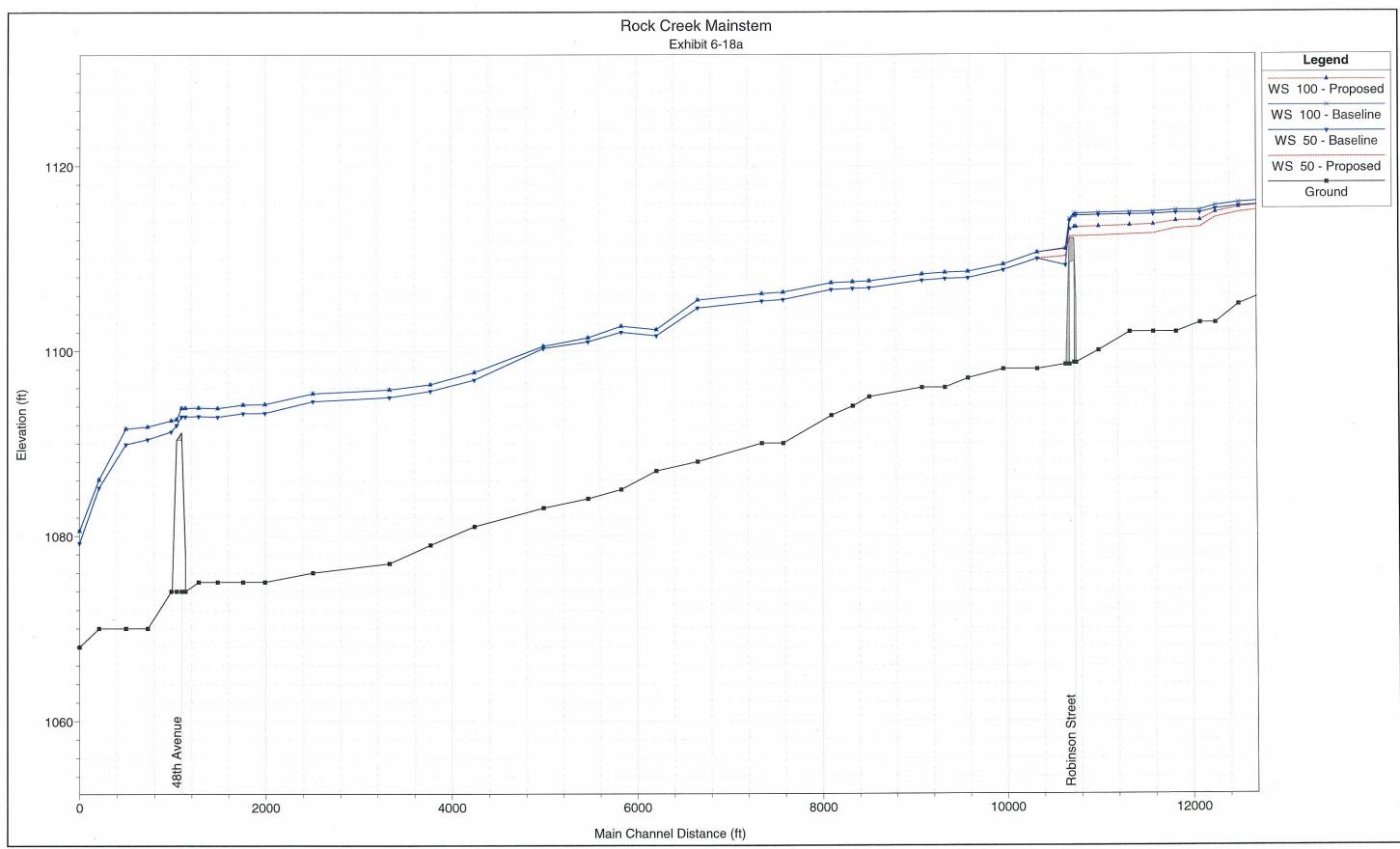
Storm Water Master Plan

Exhibit 6-17c

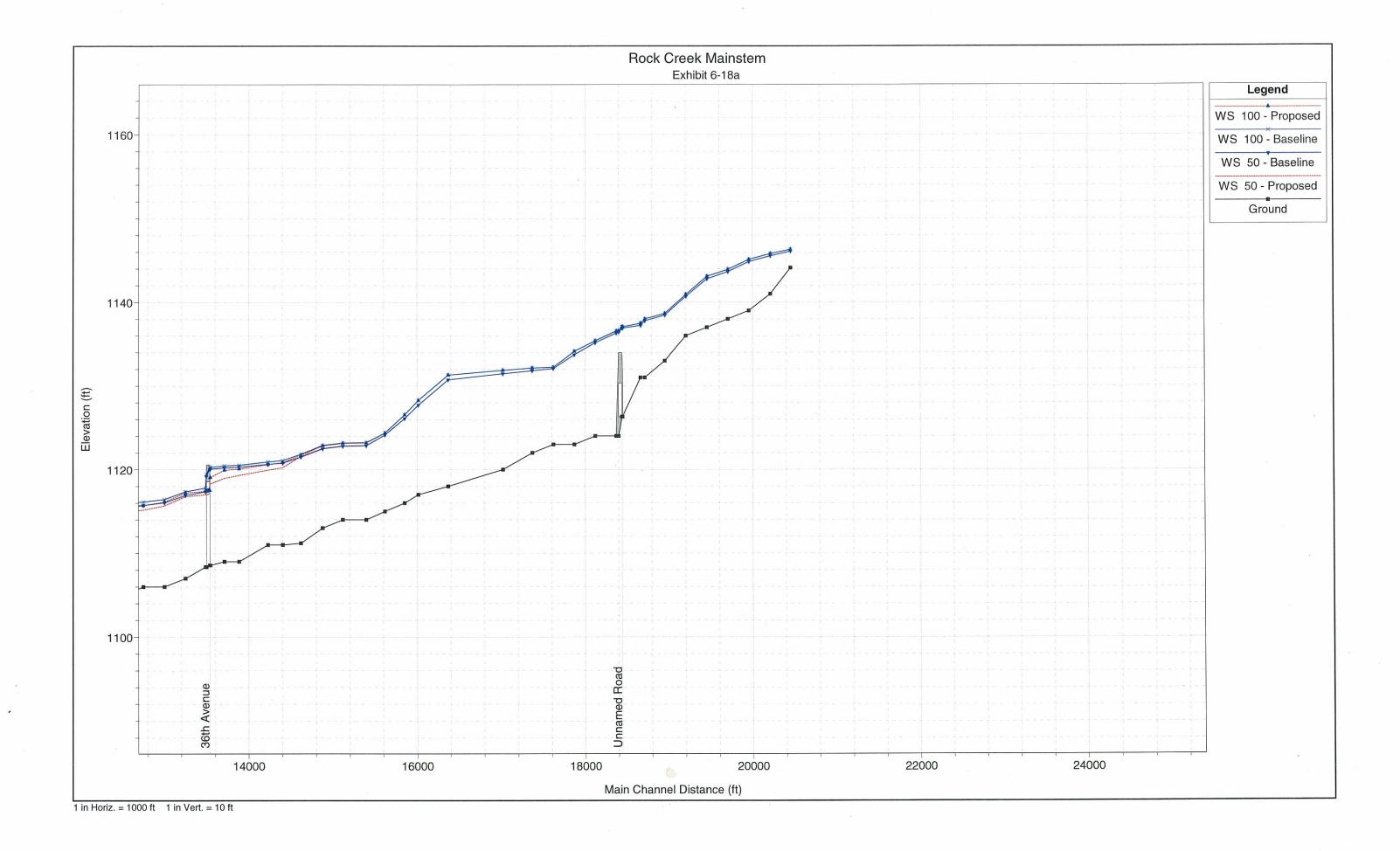
Baseline Floodplain and Recommended Solutions Overview Rock Creek - Tributary D

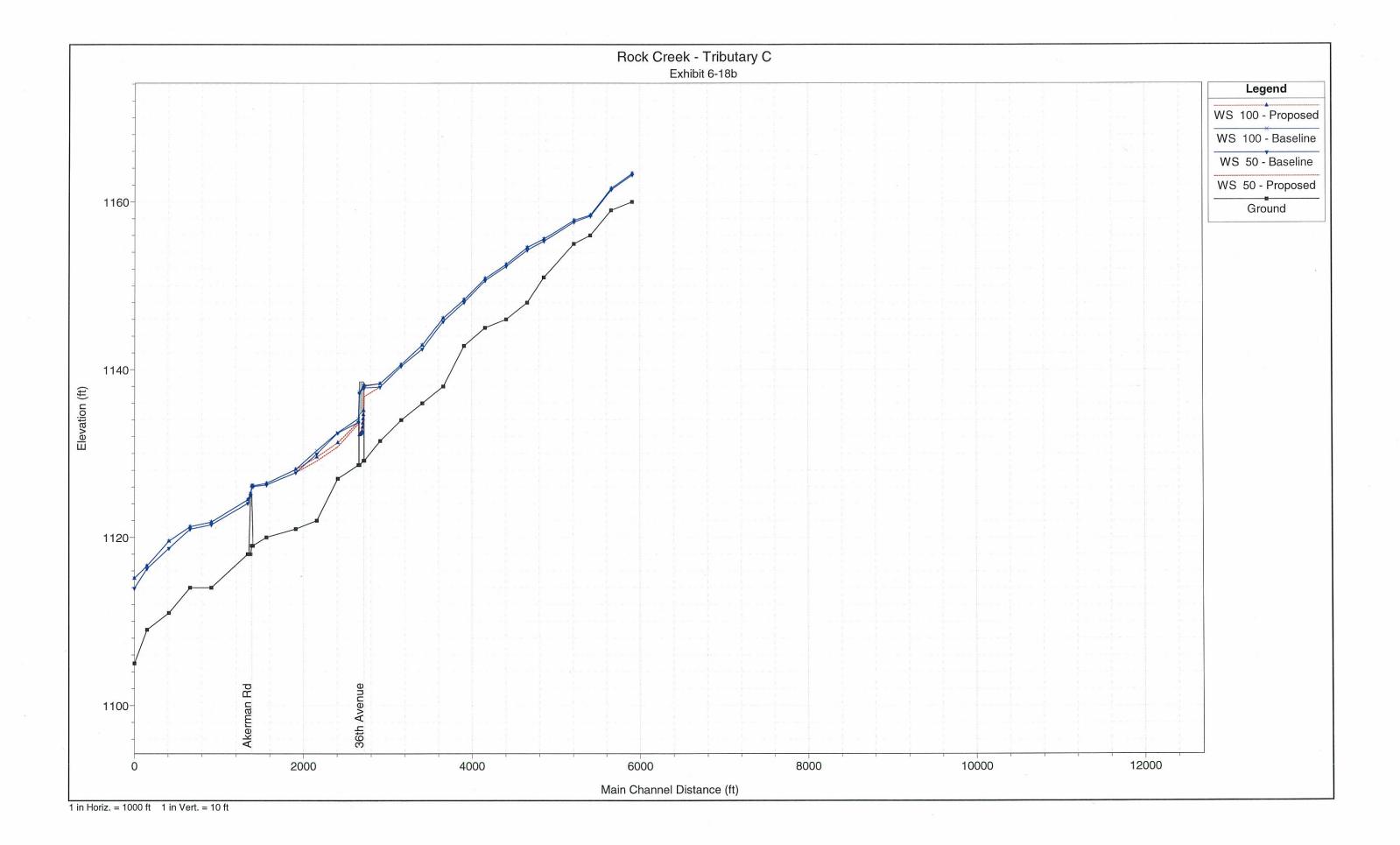
Job No.: 044194100 Date: 12-11-08 Scale: 1 inch = 500 Feet File: W:/WR/proj/441941_Norman/Report/Figures/TribDToRockCreek.mxd

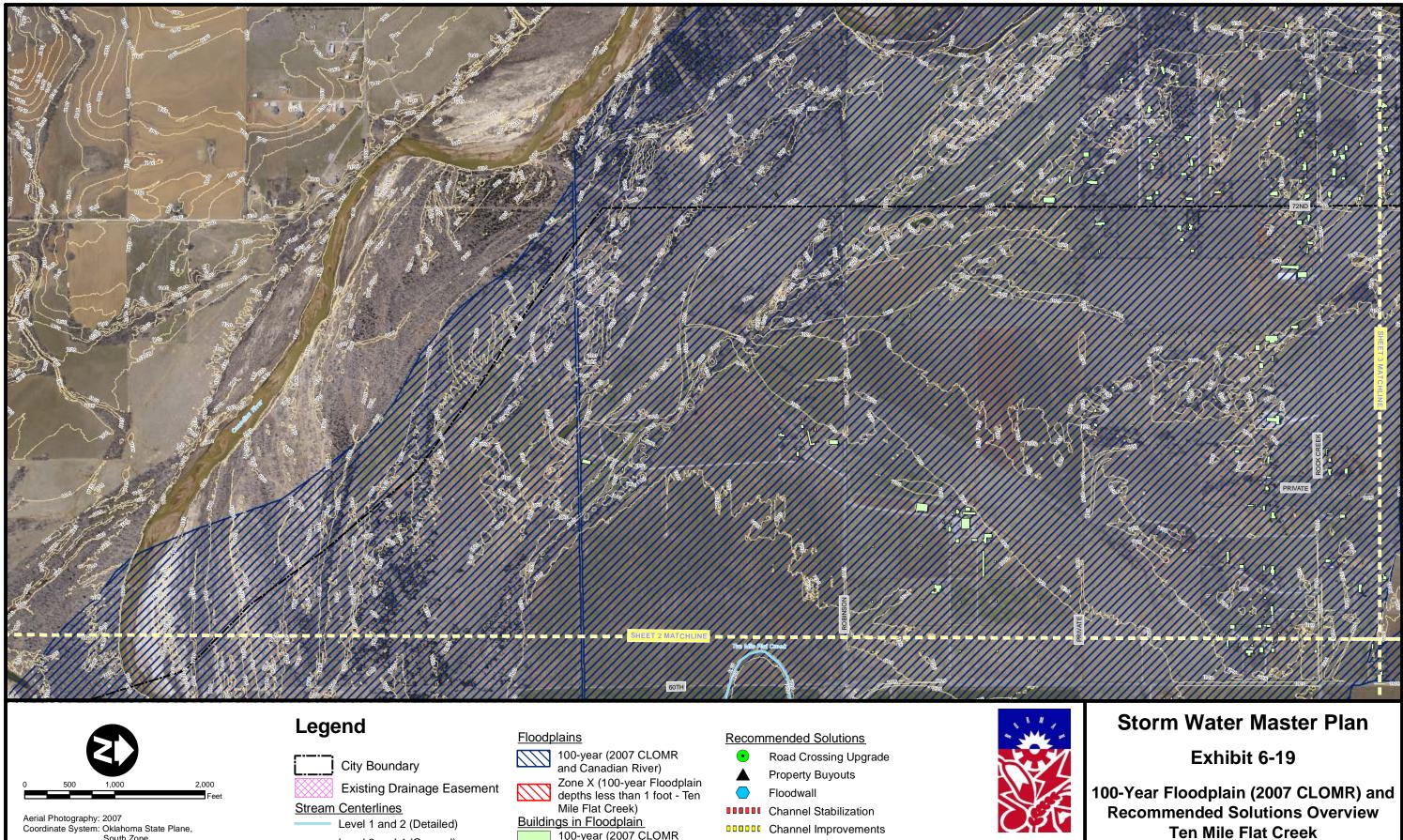
Sheet 1 of



1 in Horiz. = 1000 ft 1 in Vert. = 10 ft









South Zone Horizontal Datum: NAD 1983 Vertical Datum: NAVD 1988



Level 3 and 4 (General)

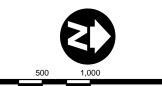
100-year (2007 CLOMR and Canadian River)

- Storm Sewer Improvements
- Storm Water Detention

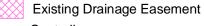


Sheet 1 of Job No.: 044194100 Date: 10-06-09 Scale: 1 inch = 1000 Fee File: W:/WR/proj/441941_Norman/Report/Figures/Ten_Mile_Flat_1_New.mxd





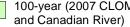
Aerial Photography: 2007 Coordinate System: Oklahoma State Plane, South Zone Horizontal Datum: NAD 1983 Vertical Datum: NAVD 1988



Stream Centerlines

Level 1 and 2 (Detailed) Level 3 and 4 (General)

Zone X (100-year Floodplain depths less than 1 foot - Ten Mile Flat Creek) Buildings in Floodplain 100-year (2007 CLOMR

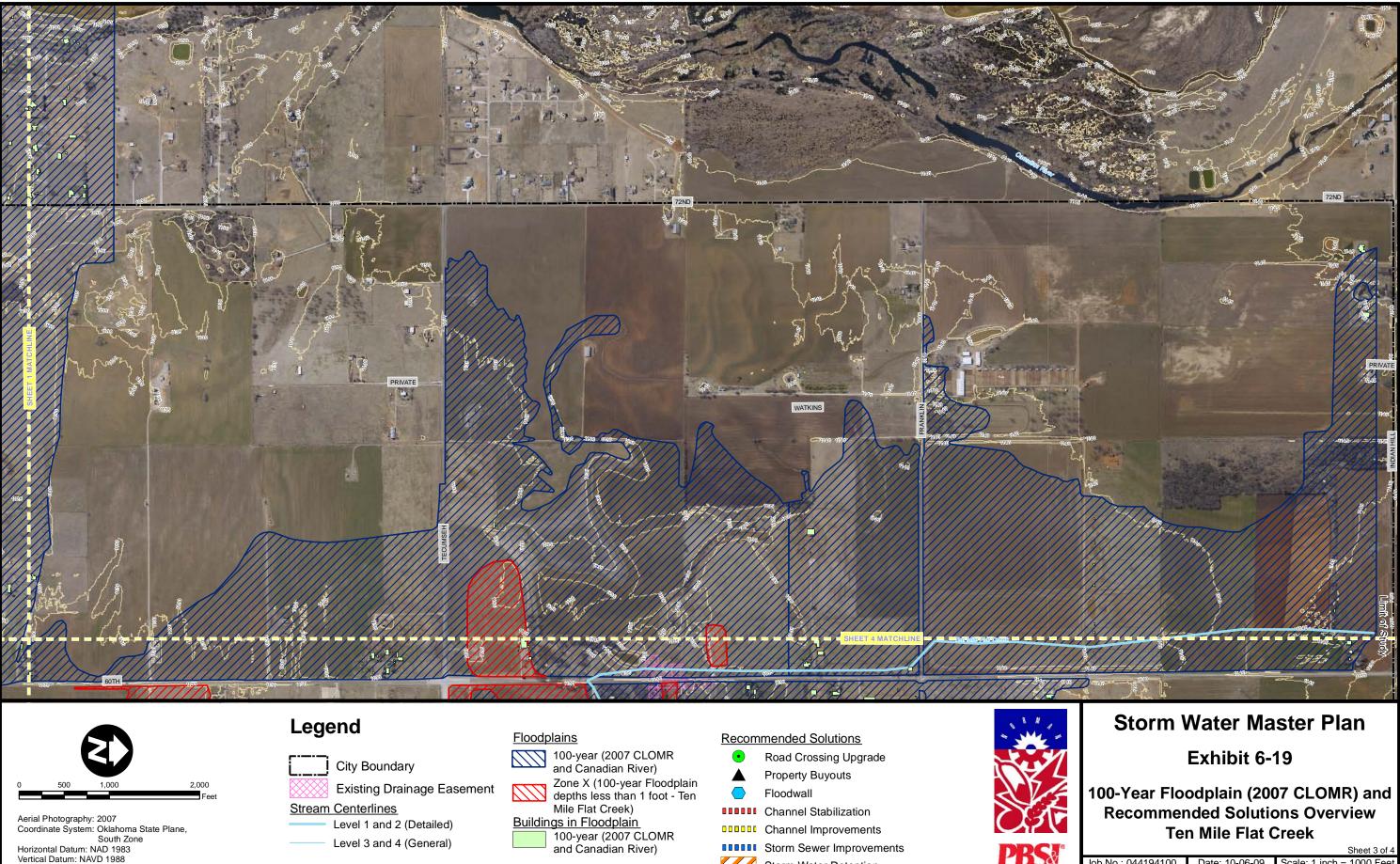


- Floodwall Channel Stabilization
- Channel Improvements
- Storm Sewer Improvements Storm Water Detention



100-Year Floodplain (2007 CLOMR) and **Recommended Solutions Overview Ten Mile Flat Creek**

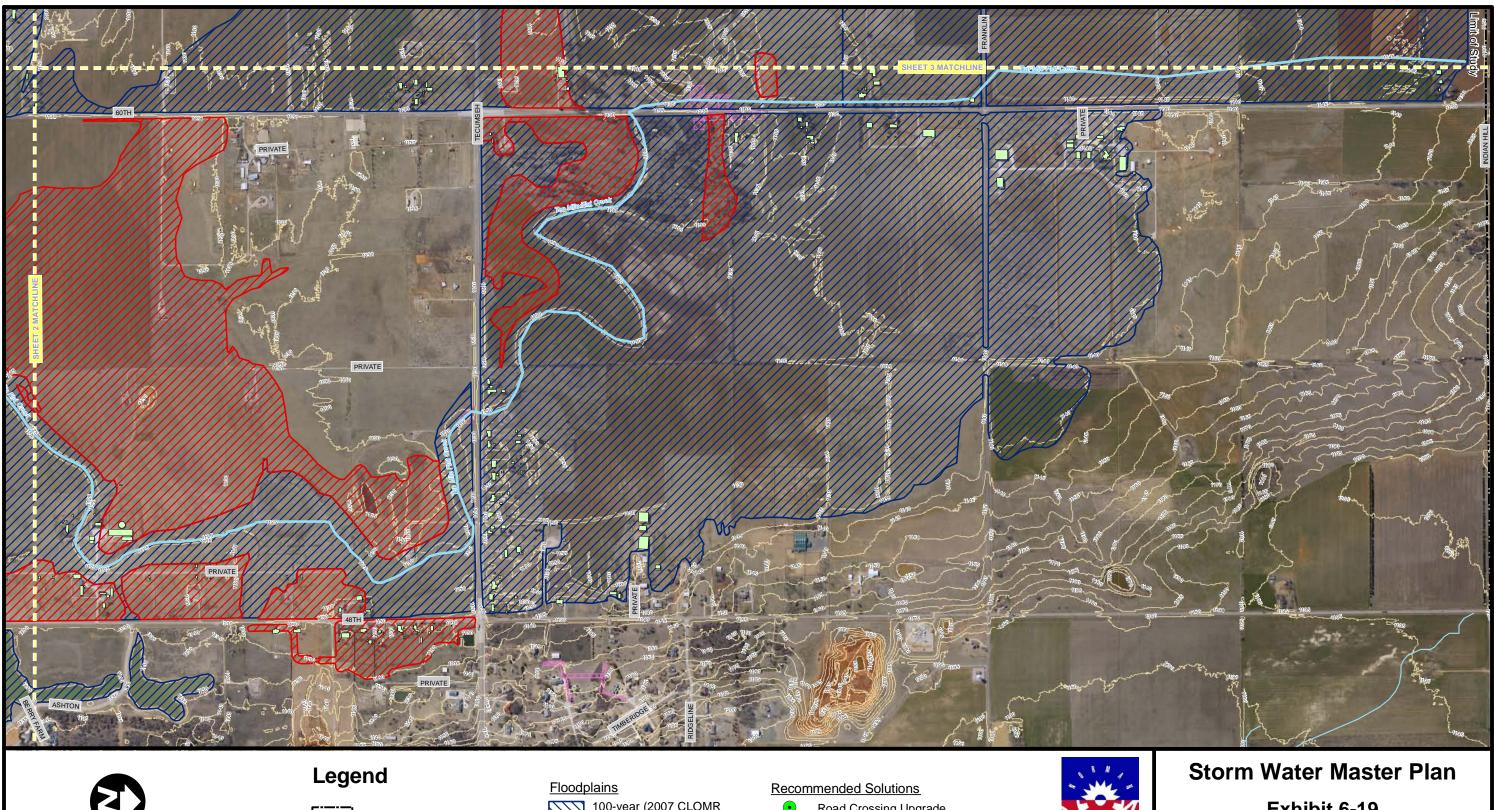
Sheet 2 of Job No.: 044194100 Date: 12-11-08 Scale: 1 inch = 1000 Fee File: W:/WR/proj/441941_Norman/Report/Figures/Ten_Mile_Flat_2_New.mxc



Storm Water Detention



Job No.: 044194100 Date: 10-06-09 Scale: 1 inch = 1000 Fee File: W:/WR/proj/441941_Norman/Report/Figures/Ten_Mile_Flat_3_New.mxc



Aerial Photography: 2007 Coordinate System: Oklahoma State Plane, South Zone Horizontal Datum: NAD 1983 Vertical Datum: NAVD 1988

2.000

City Boundary

Existing Drainage Easement

Stream Centerlines

Level 1 and 2 (Detailed) Level 3 and 4 (General)

100-year (2007 CLOMR and Canadian River) Zone X (100-year Floodplain depths less than 1 foot - Ten Mile Flat Creek)

Buildings in Floodplain 100-year (2007 CLOMR and Canadian River)

- Road Crossing Upgrade
- Property Buyouts
- Floodwall \bigcirc
- Channel Stabilization
- Channel Improvements
- Storm Sewer Improvements
- Storm Water Detention



Exhibit 6-19

100-Year Floodplain (2007 CLOMR) and **Recommended Solutions Overview Ten Mile Flat Creek**

Sheet 4 of Job No.: 044194100 Date: 10-06-09 Scale: 1 inch = 1000 Fee File: W:/WR/proj/441941_Norman/Report/Figures/Ten_Mile_Flat_4_New.mxc

Stream Flooding, Stream Erosion, and Local Drainage 6.2.1

Beginning with the problem areas identified in Section 5, a screening process was developed for those stream flooding problems for which a solution was not obvious. For situations where there was not an obvious solution, alternative solutions were conceptualized and then "screened" based on their applicability and practicality with the goal of selecting the best solution for each respective problem. Solutions for some problems were straight-forward and did not require consideration of alternatives. For the problem areas for which more than one viable solution held promise, possible alternatives were generally evaluated in terms of their applicability. This process led to the ultimate selection of the most preferred solution or option to solve the problem.

Once preferred solution alternatives were identified, hydrologic and hydraulic modeling/analyses (see Section 4) and/or stream stability considerations based primarily on field reconnaissance were used to design and size the respective improvements such that the structures, roadways, and stream environment were protected to the targeted level. The solutions ranged from complex solutions that covered reaches extending for thousands of feet to small conveyance improvements for identified localized problem areas. Although HEC-1 or HEC-HMS models were used to identify and solve stream flooding problems in the larger storm water systems, general hydrologic (Rational Method) and hydraulic (Manning Equation) methods were used for localized drainage analyses. For each respective stream flooding project or solution, the design conditions (locations, sizes, improvement types, characteristics, etc.) were converted to hydrologic and/or hydraulic modeling input and evaluated with the models to develop the project's performance. The solutions developed include property acquisitions, creek modifications (natural, bio-engineered, historic WPA-type, grass lined, and concrete lined), bridge/culvert upsizing, creek bed and bank stabilization, storm water detention ponds, flow diversions, storm sewer size increases, street storm inlet additions, property buyouts, drainage easement and/or rights-of-way acquisition, and others.

The level of protection for most stream flooding solutions varied somewhat although improvements associated with channel capacity and roadway bridge openings used projected 100-year baseline (future) peak discharges while roadway culvert openings used 50-year peak flows. Exceptions occurred in special cases where 10-year protection was judged to be preferred due to limited space and the costs associated with larger improvements. Such cases included channel improvements and certain roadway crossings along Imhoff Creek, the west-central Imhoff Creek watershed area (Lindsey Street - McGee Drive intersection flooding problem), and a few others. An important consideration is pointed out here involving the planning and engineering needed to ensure that problems in one area are not created or made worse while solving a problem in another area. This is often a concern and consideration when creek conveyance is improved to lower flood levels by improving creek channels and/or opening up constricted culvert/bridge openings. Proper design considerations must be addressed and related hydrologic and hydraulic analysis must be performed during project design phases to prevent increased flooding in any areas as a result of project "improvements."

The natural and/or bio-engineered design solutions used for certain stream flooding situations and all stream stabilization projects utilize a combination of techniques including channel grade (slope) control, streambank armoring, slope flattening, and bank to protection. Stable channel designs to stop and/or prevent existing and future stream erosion/instability need to incorporate sediment discharge principals in concert with hydrologic and hydraulic considerations. The design of stable streams requires sediment transport analyses. These analyses include the determinations of design stream longitudinal slopes and cross-section configurations to handle the channel-forming flows (often less than a 2-year event), sediment discharges, and flood discharges.

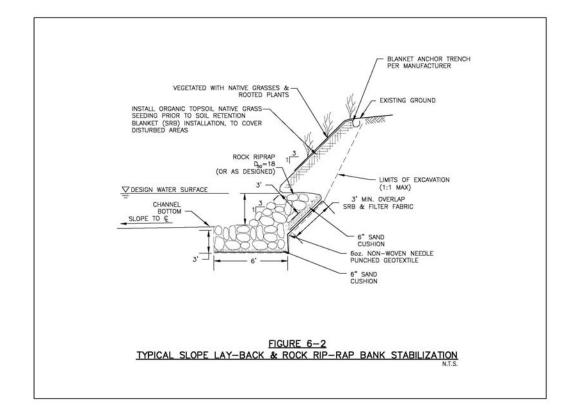
The materials used to achieve these techniques include rock riprap, erosion protection fabric, "geogrids" to hold the structure together, and select vegetation. As shown in Figure 6-2, one stabilization type involves "laying back" the streambank slope to achieve stabilization. As presented in Figure 6-3, another method used is commonly referred to as a mechanically stabilized earth (MSE) structure in which the layered geogrids and construction methods allow the structure to function as a single stable mass rather than an area that can erode away in pieces. Finally, stream grade control structures as illustrated in Figure 6-4 were used where needed to flatten slope and control flow velocities to non-erosive levels. Photos of these types of solutions that use natural materials and a more environmentally sensitive footprint are also shown here to better indicate these types of improvements.

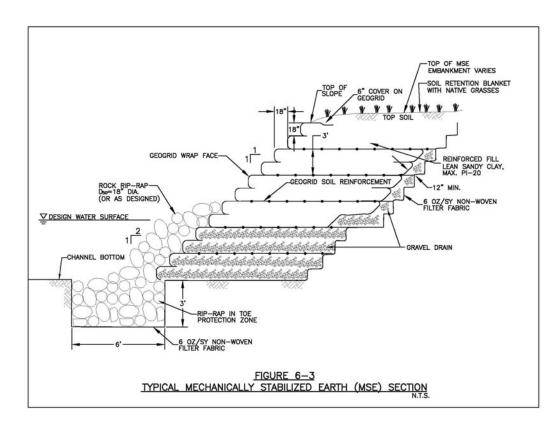
Typical cross sections for improvements along key locations, including Bishop Creek between State Highway 9 and Constitution, Brookhaven Creek downstream of Main Street, and Imhoff Creek upstream of Boyd Street, are provided in figures 6-5, 6-6, and 6-7, respectively.

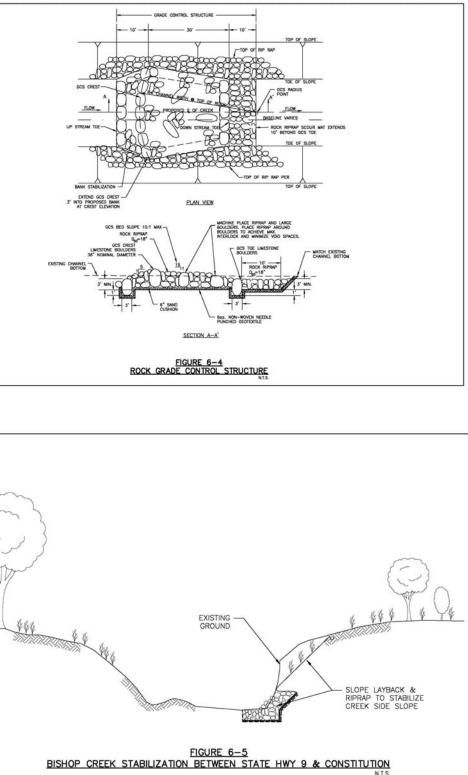
As provided in Table 6-2, general cost estimates for each selected or recommended project solution were developed using unit costs and estimated quantities for the construction bid items required to construct the respective projects. Appendix H contains a detailed cost estimate breakdown of each project's cost estimate including the applicable bid items, estimated quantities, units of measurement, unit costs, and bid item costs. These bid item costs are summed then a 20% contingency was added to obtain a total costs for each project. The unit costs were developed from bid tabulations obtained from ODOT, the City of Norman, and contractors. Quantities were obtained using a variety of means such as obtaining channel cut and fill as well as culvert/bridge sizing from HEC-RAS modeling, measuring heights and distances of improvements from the local GIS maps, estimating stream erosion stabilization needs based on field measurements and design water levels (2-year event), and estimating general contractor costs and other project costs from standard relationships. These standard relationships used were based on the following percentages of the total bid item costs not including any of the costs from these items themselves and before including the 20% contingency.

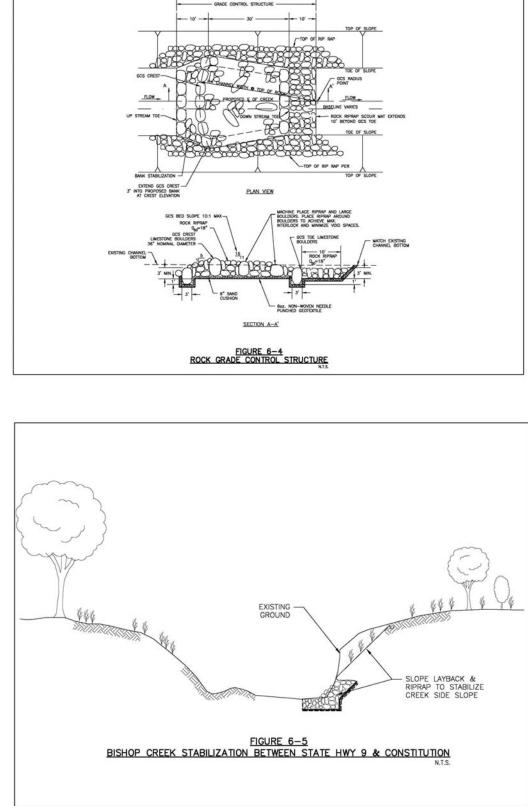
- Mobilization 15%
- Preparation of ROW 4%
- Utility relocation 5%
- Barricades/signs/traffic handling varies 3%–6%
- Site stabilization -7%
- City project management 10%
- Design engineering 15%
- Significant permitting (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers [USACE] CWA Section 404, etc.), where required -5%



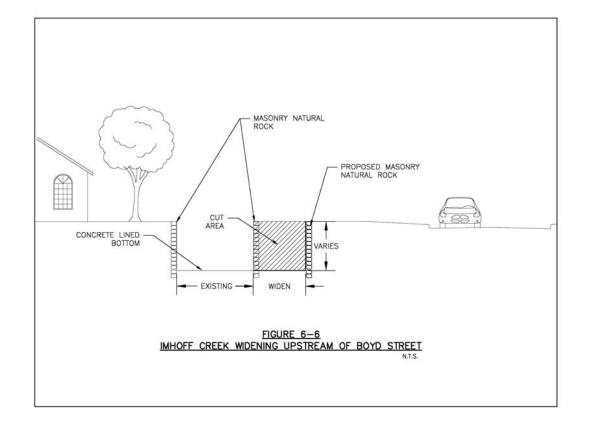


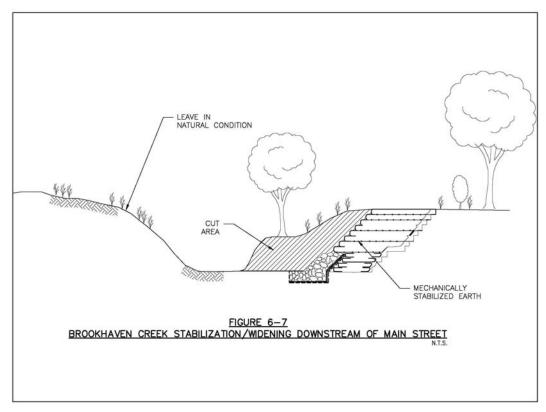














Stabilization using rock riprap



MSE stabilization with rock riprap





MSE stabilization with gabions and ledge rock in dense urban setting

Another key issue and cost item involved developing project costs for new drainage easements and/or rights-of-way needed in order to assure construction of project improvements on property either owned by the City or made available through City easements. These easements will be needed for a variety of purposes including gaining access for construction, the construction footprint needed to make the improvements, inspections, and maintenance. Costs were obtained from the City staff based on historical costs and were based on the location of the problems and the adjacent local land use. In a few locations with special circumstances, easement costs were increased somewhat to cover possible difficulties. The types of easement needed to be purchased and the cost per square foot is given below:

- Agricultural \$0.35/SF
- Residential \$2.00/SF
- Commercial \$3.50/SF

Citywide, there was one project requiring an agricultural easement, 14 projects that required residential easements, and 12 projects requiring commercial easements. The size of the respective project easements were determined based on the area needed for future construction, maintenance, and inspections. In many instances, existing drainage or storm water easements and/or rights-of-way were available to satisfy part or all of project needs. The cost estimates in Appendix H outline the type, quantity, and costs for drainage easements for each individual project.

Although an effort was made to minimize property buyouts, 12 of the projects include entire property buyouts since additional area was needed to build the improvements or it was impractical to make the improvements large enough to protect the property's structures. As shown in the cost estimates in Appendix H, a total of 62 properties located

throughout the City were identified for buyout in the proposed solutions. Since the solution designs are conceptual, the exact properties are not specified to avoid controversy and can be better defined in subsequent more detailed engineering and design efforts if the City wants to pursue such acquisitions.

Another important aspect of developing solutions for the many problems identified involved a prioritization of the solutions. This prioritization allows identification of the most critical projects for addressing the storm water needs in Norman and is an important tool for the City to use along with other information, such as individual project costs, in determining the order that solutions might be implemented or how they might be financed. The prioritization system developed and used evaluates each solution or project in terms of its ability to solve the problem being considered, provide for public safety, provide sustainability, utilize funding advantages, impart positive impacts on affected neighborhoods and the environment, assist in other important issues like transportation, and determine its economic costs versus benefits relationship. Each prioritization factor was given a weight based on its importance. Factors were grouped and classified in four categories. The factors in the most important category were given a weighting of four, the factors in the second category were given a weighting of three, the factors in the third category were given a weighting of two, and the factors in the fourth category were given a weighting of one. The various factors are shown in Table 6-3 along with scoring examples for hypothetical projects.

When evaluating a project using this prioritization "matrix," each factor was evaluated by providing its respective rating with the highest rating being three, a moderate rating being two, a low rating being one, and a rating of zero given if there was no relevance for the factor whatsoever. Once each factor was rated for a project, the factor weighting was multiplied by the rating to give a factor score. The individual factor scores were then totaled to give a total prioritization score for the project. The higher the score, the greater the importance of the subject project. This process was followed for each identified project in the City. Once project prioritization scores were obtained, the project rankings were then compared on a watershed, ward, and city-wide basis as shown in Table 6-2. The individual project rankings are organized by watershed and are provided in Appendix I.

The integration of the proposed storm water solutions with proposed greenbelt routes was another key element of the SWMP. As part of the SWMP consultant team, Halff Associates, is presently in the process of finalizing development of the greenbelt trails plan for Norman. Coordination throughout the project has occurred to ensure that storm water projects could be integrated with greenbelts whenever possible. Table 6-2 provides a column indicating whether there is a reasonable integration opportunity for any particular storm water project. If there is a possible opportunity to integrate the two project types, a "Y" is included in the table. In such instances, the greenbelts plan can be consulted for the trail alignment which should coincide with the storm water project either partially or totally. During the design effort for any particular project, its integration with greenbelts can be considered further and incorporated into the project if the City desires.

6.2.1.1 Capital Improvements Program

In order to perform the City duties associated with managing a CIP program and the projects undertaken in the program, provisions to supply the needed design and construction oversight need to be accommodated. The two best



Table 6-3 Project Prioritization Scoring Sheet

		A Road Drainage Ditch		Wet Creek Buyouts		Maximum Possible Score	
Prioritization Ranking Factors	Ranking Factor Weight	Project Specific Score	Project Specific Weighted Score	Project Specific Score	Project Specific Weighted Score	Project Specific Score	Project Specific Weighted Score
Public safety	4	3	12	3	12	3	12
Flood, erosion, and water quality significance	4	1	4	2	8	3	12
Engineering economy (good benefit/cost relationship)	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Potential for recreation/open space/connectivity for linear parks	4	2	8	3	12	3	12
Sustainability or low operations & maintenance cost	3	1	3	3	9	3	9
Environmental enhancement	3	1	3	3	9	3	9
Funding sources (leverage of participants available funds)	2	2	4	2	4	3	6
Beneficial neighborhood impacts	2	1	2	1	2	3	6
Degree of economic impact on local businesses	2	2	4	3	6	3	6
Dependency on other projects	1	0	0	1	1	3	3
Improve economic development/redevelopment potential	1	3	3	2	2	3	3
Mobility or effects on transportation system	1	3	3	0	0	3	3
Time to implement or construct	1	2	2	1	1	3	3
Ease of permitting	1	1	1	3	3	3	3
Project Total Specific Score			57		81		99

Note: Project Specific Scores can be 0, 1, 2, or 3.

options for the City appear to be either: 1) hiring or reassigning City staff or 2) retaining a consultant or consulting firm to perform or assist with the work. Both have merits and the City could even use a combination of the two approaches. It may also be advantageous for the City to begin with one method, such as hiring a consultant, and then ramping up with staff over time to take over the program.

The basic driving factor is the amount of program management work to be done and the budget to perform that work. For estimating purposes, the general obligation (GO) bonding and annual CIP project funding needs provided in Table 8-4 in Section 8 were used to estimate the amount of work budget required for storm water improvements in Norman over the first 5 years of such a program. Additionally, it was assumed that the GO bonds would be used in the first five years of the program. It was decided to use Option 1 in Table 8-4 in order to not overestimate the amount of work and funds needed.

Utilizing information provided in Table 8-4, the following calculations were made to generally estimate the amount of program work needed and, therefore, the staffing required.

- 1) GO Bonding = 30,000,000 assumed to be spent over the first 5 years of the program
- 2) CIP funding through a storm water utility = \$2,650,000 annually over the first 5 years of the program
- 3) Total funding over the first 5 years of the program = 30,000,000 + 5(2,650,000) = 43,250,000

- 4) Average annual funding = 43,250,000/5 = 8,650,000
- program and project management = \$865,000/year
- 6) After the first 5 years, the GO bonding funds would no longer be available. The annual needs would be management rate used.

Therefore, the City would have \$865,000 per year to manage the program and the projects being constructed during the first 5 years of the program. That amount would drop to \$265,000 after that time period to only include the CIP funding amount.

As mentioned above, the City could approach this work in a number of different ways. A "middle ground" approach was used here to assist the City in making possible program/project staffing decisions if this amount of funding becomes available. A solid approach that the City could follow would be to only hire enough staff to perform about \$265,000 annually and hire consultants to perform the remaining program/project work. In that manner, the City would not be overstaffed at the end of the 5 year period when the GO bonding funds begin to decrease as projects are designed and constructed. The very approximate annual costs are estimated to be:

- 1) One senior engineering manager = \$100,000
- 2) One engineer/engineer-in-training or technician/inspector = \$75,000
- 3) Part time administration assistance = \$25,000
- 4) Non-labor expenses and fees = \$50,000
- 5) Total annual costs = \$250,000

These staffing costs are very approximate and could vary, but this provides a general basis for beginning a program and project management group at the City to fulfill the duties of such an endeavor.

6.2.2 Water Quality

Programmatic water quality solutions are presently being implemented in Norman's "urbanized areas" as part of the City's compliance with ODEQ's Oklahoma Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (OPDES) "MS4" program. Additional future water quality compliance will also be required as part of the previously mentioned TMDL requirements for Bishop Creek and ODEQ's future watershed management plan development for the Lake Thunderbird watershed. As part of this SWMP, a "Storm Water Management Program for MS4 Compliance – 2011 to 2015" (PBS&J, 2008) was developed and submitted to the City of Norman in February 2008 and is made part of this SWMP by reference. This document outlines an MS4 program that the City has begun undertaking to address the need to protect and improve water quality in the City. The TMDL study for the Canadian River involves the City of Norman and the University of Oklahoma as contributors to fecal coliform problems in Bishop Creek which will

5) Consistent with the project cost estimates assumption in this Section of the report, assume 10% for City

reduced to \$2,650,000 which would yield a program and project management budget of \$265,000 at the 10%



require compliance activities by the City and University. The City will also be required to comply with ODEQ's upcoming watershed management plan to protect Lake Thunderbird's water quality.

With its ongoing MS4 program, the City is presently complying with OPDES MS4 permitting requirements. In summary, the state permit requires the City to comply with a number of administrative and legal requirements and to develop, implement, and enforce a storm water management program designed to reduce the storm water discharge pollutants from its MS4 area to the maximum extent practicable for water quality protection purposes. The SWMP must address six areas, called Minimum Control Measures (MCMs), as follows:

- Public Education and Outreach Program
- Public Participation and Involvement
- Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination
- Construction Site Storm Water Runoff Control
- Post-Construction Management in New Development and Redevelopment
- Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for MS4 Operations

General Permit OKR04 for small MS4s, dated February 2005, authorizes discharges of storm water and certain nonstorm water discharges from small MS4s. The submittal date of the NOI for storm water discharges from small MS4s as required by General permit OKR04 was May 9, 2005. The permit number assigned by ODEQ for the NOI is OKR040015.

For each MCM the City must:

- Select appropriate BMPs, which are various methods of reducing pollutants in storm water runoff.
- Define measurable goals for each BMP.
- Establish an implementation schedule.
- Assign a responsible person or persons for implementing all activities.

Additionally, the City of Norman is in the process of developing a program to assess the condition and repair needs of the City's underground storm sewer system as well as to locate any illicit (illegal) connections/discharges of the system. This program will utilize a video camera system operated by trained City maintenance personnel. Equipment costs for the camera and a truck total approximately \$170,000 with operation and maintenance costs for the truck amounting to approximately \$5,000 per year. Annual costs for the maintenance personnel including uniforms will amount to almost \$100,000. Therefore, first-year costs would total approximately \$275,000 while costs in subsequent years would run about \$103,000.

Under the TMDL process for the Canadian River, ODEQ has also identified Norman and the University of Oklahoma as contributors to non-attainment for fecal coliform in Bishop Creek, a local tributary to the Canadian River. Bishop

Creek failed to support the designated water use due to fecal coliform concentrations, and thus actions must be taken to meet the water quality standard. Where the TMDL has been developed, additional sampling becomes part of the implementation requirements for regulated MS4 discharges such as those from the City of Norman. Significant monitoring and reporting of water quality and implementation of BMPs are expected to result.

The watershed management plan being established by ODEQ discussed above and in Section 5 will identify implementation of management practices in the Lake Thunderbird watershed to help achieve beneficial uses of water in the lake. This watershed management plan could require that the City of Norman develop a program and/or modifications to its land development policies and ordinances to reduce pollutant loadings commonly associated with urban development.

These ongoing and upcoming programs assist in addressing water quality solutions for the City of Norman as they encompass the entire city, examine water quality conditions in Lake Thunderbird, and even consider the storm water quality entering the City of Norman from areas outside of Norman's city limits as is being done with ODEQ's watershed management plan development. As these programs progress and mature, additional compliance requirements and actions will be defined and become part of the City's normal operations. However, additional actions are warranted by the City to protect Lake Thunderbird's water quality.

The use of structural and non-structural storm water quality controls as discussed in Section 7.2 of this report are needed to provide significant water quality protection throughout Norman and especially for the City's drinking water supply, Lake Thunderbird. The need for such controls is evident in the State of Oklahoma's action to designate Lake Thunderbird as a sensitive water supply lake (ODEQ, 2002). Lake Thunderbird has been added to the State of Oklahoma's 303(d) list of impaired waterbodies due to high levels of chlorophyll-a, an accepted measure of algal content, which has caused non-attainment of designated uses in the lake. A major component of this SWMP is to provide further understanding and awareness of the critically important need to protect Lake Thunderbird's water quality and to recommend measures that will assist in accomplishing the needed protection. As land development progresses in the Lake Thunderbird Watershed, further degradation of the lake's water quality can be expected as reported in a recent report developed by Vieux, Inc., entitled "Lake Thunderbird Watershed Analysis and Water Quality Evaluation" for the Oklahoma Conservation Commission (Vieux, 2007). This 2007 study assessed and quantified the impact of future land development on storm water non-point nutrient and sediment loadings to the lake as well as analyzed the potential effectiveness of management practices (i.e., structural and non-structural controls) in preserving and protecting the lake's water quality.

Modeling reported in the Vieux report (Vieux, 2007) generated results of water quality conditions associated with baseline (2000) and build-out (2030) conditions which clearly point out that watershed nutrient loadings to the lake are high and will increase (phosphorus more than doubling) with future urbanization. As explained in some detail in this 2007 report, these nutrient loadings and especially those from phosphorus have already contributed significantly to algal growth in the lake. Additionally in 2000, the Central Oklahoma Master Conservancy District (COMCD) and the Oklahoma Water Resources Board (OWRB) in cooperation with the cities of Norman, Del City, and Midwest City, set an upper limit goal of 20 μ g/L of chlorophyll-a, a pigment or molecule commonly used to indicate algal



content, for open water sites during the growing season (OWRB, 2001). The 20 μ g/L concentration goal for chlorophyll-a is regarded as the boundary between eutrophic (high) and hypereutrophic (excessive) algal growth. Using projected phosphorus loadings and an in-lake relationship between phosphorus and chlorophyll-a, estimates of potential algal growth (i.e., in-lake chlorophyll-a concentrations) in the lake were made for baseline and build-out watershed conditions. As the projected nutrient loading and associated chlorophyll-a results clearly show, the increased nutrient loadings projected to occur with future urbanization without sufficient mitigating measures will further exacerbate the algal growth in the lake significantly above the in-lake level set as the goal (i.e., the 20 μ g/L chlorophyll-a concentration). Modeling in the Vieux report reveals that chlorophyll-a concentrations. For the build-out conditions, the average chlorophyll-a concentration is projected to be as high as 44 μ g/L, which is an increase of 43% above existing conditions and well above the water quality goal set for the lake. This increase in potential algal growth greatly increases the threat of toxins being produced in the lake from the algal masses, exacerbates taste and odor problems, as well as decreases recreational potential. It is clear that the City of Norman is confronted with the significant potential for an ever worsening unclean, unhealthy, and unsafe water supply.

The 2007 Vieux analyses further present that implementation of multiple management practices (structural and nonstructural water quality controls) for both existing and build-out conditions such as statutory fertilizer reductions, existing wetlands protection, and structural controls (e.g., detention basins, retention or sedimentation basins, constructed wetlands, and bioretention filter basins) can result in significant reductions of phosphorus loading and chlorophyll-a concentrations within the lake. Combinations of several management practices throughout the entire Lake Thunderbird Watershed were shown to reduce the lake's total phosphorus load to a level where the chlorophylla concentration in the lake would remain close to the set water quality goals. However, limiting the application of management practices within the limits of the City of Norman alone would not meet the water quality goals set for the lake. If statutory fertilizer reduction, wetlands, and structural controls are applied only to the area within the City of Norman under baseline conditions, the modeled chlorophyll-a concentration in the lake was estimated to be 24 $\mu g/L$ which is still above the goal of 20 $\mu g/L$. For the build-out condition and management practices applied only in Norman, the chlorophyll-a concentration in the lake equated to 36 $\mu g/L$ principally due to watershed loadings from outside of Norman's city limits. This indicates significant hyper-eutrophic water quality conditions and still well above the 20 $\mu g/L$ water quality goal.

While implementing non-structural and structural controls for previously developed areas would be difficult, the implementation of such controls including stream buffers or related floodplain dedications (e.g., Stream Planning Corridors) as well as water quality facilities (e.g., extended detention) in future developments will greatly assist Norman in improving the water quality in Lake Thunderbird. According to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the use of stream buffers has the potential to control nutrient loadings by reducing loadings to streams by 30–40% (EPA, 1993). Fisher and Fischenich (2000) reported literature values for phosphorus removal due to "buffer zones and corridors for water quality considerations" as high as approximately 80%. Extended detention, an often used structural water quality control, has been reported to reduce phosphorus loadings by approximately 50% (Vieux, 2007).

Along with several other studies, reports, and programs (e.g., requirements of the City's MS4 Program), results of the Vieux (2007) analyses and report were strongly considered when selecting and recommending structural and nonstructural controls for areas that could potentially undergo future development within the City of Norman. These results were also considered when making our recommendation to coordinate storm water protection initiatives with the cities of Moore and Oklahoma City which also have areas that drain to Lake Thunderbird and contribute to the water quality problems therein. It is also recognized that in certain circumstances these water quality controls may also be implemented in previously developed areas depending on the conditions and applicability.

The Vieux report clearly reveals that a combination of controls will be needed to protect Lake Thunderbird's water quality. The SWMP recommendations and implementation plan presented in this report serve to provide an outline of recommended storm water management practices or controls for the Lake Thunderbird Watershed that, among other items, include Stream Planning Corridors (SPCs), structural controls (dry extended detention basins), fertilizer use education, fertilizer use controls, a continuation of present development density controls, and the encouraged use of effective low impact development measures. Recommendations of these particular controls are being made since they have demonstrated in numerous locations that they have the ability to significantly assist in protecting water quality and are recognized by EPA as viable management practices or controls. If implemented properly, these management practices will significantly assist in preserving and protecting Lake Thunderbird's water quality and the City's primary water source which, in turn, will protect the health, safety, and welfare of Norman's citizenry.

As the largest municipal area draining into Lake Thunderbird, the City of Norman should take affirmative steps to address water quality issues. In order to assure the continued viability of the City's primary water source, it is recommended that the City implement the key non-structural and structural water quality controls selected herein in areas of future development and work to ameliorate conditions in existing developments that are reported to be contributing to the degradation of water quality.



Construction erosion protection with silt fence



7.0 **KEY ISSUES**

During development of the SWMP, several key issues emerged that warranted a considerable amount of time due to their complexity and the need to have various stakeholder groups offer their guidance on how best to resolve the issues. Numerous discussions with City Council members, the SWMP Task Force, City staff, and other stakeholders produced a variety of good ideas about the various issues. Although recommendations are included in this report (this section and Section 9), consideration will be needed to resolve details on moving forward with several of these recommendations. Therefore, this section provides pertinent background on the issues, discussion topics considered in the stakeholder meetings, and recommendations on how the City should move forward in the future on each of the issues. Several of these issues came up as the consultant team brought suggestions forward specifically targeting certain City goals established for the SWMP. A breakdown of the major issues into "considerations" is presented below along with options, respective discussions, and recommended actions. It is anticipated that the recommended actions will allow the City to ultimately reach a consensus or understanding on the best approach to follow in the future on each respective issue.

Several possible concepts were considered in an effort to meet certain City's SWMP goals of providing public safety from flooding, protecting water quality including Lake Thunderbird, meeting OPDES permitting requirements, protecting stream corridor environments, capitalizing on greenway and open space expanding opportunities, and generally improving the "quality of life" in Norman. These concepts included:

- incorporating floodplain dedications and/or "Stream Planning Corridors" in new developments, •
- utilizing structural (e.g., sediment trapping basins, wet ponds, porous pavement, grass swales) and nonstructural (e.g., stream buffers or floodplain dedications, fertilizer application controls, development density limitations, street sweeping) water quality controls in new developments, including low impact development,
- providing enhanced maintenance of creeks and storm water detention facilities in existing and new developments,
- ensuring that existing and any new policies are followed in obtaining drainage easements and rights-of-way in new developments,
- acquiring drainage easements and rights-of-way, as needed, in existing developments, and
- providing dam safety throughout the City.

The City Council and SWMP Task Force assisted the consultant team and City staff in the consideration and discussion of these storm water-related elements.

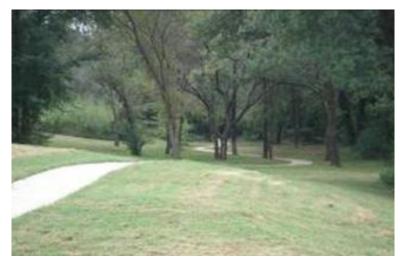
7.1 STREAM PLANNING CORRIDORS

One particular element considered to help meet the City's SWMP goals involved the dedication of floodplain areas and/or stream corridors in new developments. Numerous municipalities (e.g., City of Austin, Texas; City of Stow,

Ohio; Burke County, North Carolina; and Cobb County, Georgia) throughout the country presently utilize this environmentally sensitive approach to:

- protect water quality by removing sediments, nutrients, and other contaminants from runoff,
- reduce channel bottom degradation and stream bank erosion,
- maintain habitat for fish and other aquatic organisms,
- provide terrestrial habitat,
- improve aesthetics, possibly improving property values,
- maintain base flow in streams, and
- offer opportunities for greenway development.

The appropriateness of dedicating floodplain areas or "Stream Planning Corridors" received considerable discussion during development of the SWMP. A great many discussions were held with the City Council in work session, the SWMP Task Force, City staff, and other stakeholders (including City Council presentations) in an effort to obtain input as well as reach a consensus about using such a method to meet some of the City's water quality, environmental, flood control, and recreational goals. A very wide range of opinions was received with some stakeholders enthusiastically favoring the corridors and others totally against them.



Stream Planning Corridors and Greenways

It is proposed that Stream Planning Corridors (SPCs) be defined as the area of land along both sides of a stream or natural drainage corridor that encompasses the area projected to be inundated by the 1% chance flood event (i.e., the 100-year floodplain) in any given year assuming full buildout watershed conditions plus possibly including an

infiltrate runoff and store floodwaters, thereby providing for public safety and reducing property damage,



additional buffer width or strip. This additional buffer strip, if added, would aid in further filtering runoff as well as expanding opportunities for incorporating greenbelts/recreational trails within land areas being developed. SPCs without any added buffer strip have been developed for those areas with 40 or more acres of drainage area for Level 3 and 4 streams as shown in Exhibit 4-4. Projected ultimate buildout development conditions consistent with the Norman 2025 Plan, as well as future projected growth for areas that drain into Norman, were used to develop the peak flow rates used to delineate the 1% or 100-year floodplains and SPCs. FEMA floodplains were considered but not used since they were not available when the analysis was performed, were not developed assuming ultimate development conditions, and in many locations were not based on the recent 2007 LIDAR-based topography at the time of the analysis. The SPCs reflect full buildout development flow rates in order to respect conditions expected in the future rather than the present or past.

The use of floodplains or SPC dedications in the headwaters areas of watersheds (up to the 40-acre drainage area size) is important as SPCs have the greatest potential to provide water quality protection in these areas. In these headwater areas, the flows are relatively small and dispersed (shallow flow) in any one location and therefore offer the best opportunity to filter runoff and infiltrate it into the ground surface. SPCs or buffer strips adjacent to larger streams with large drainage areas also help filter runoff and provide many other environmental functions and recreational opportunities but once the runoff is into these larger stream reaches, the chance for filtration through vegetation, absorption, and infiltration decreases as a factor due to the larger flows and resulting velocities in downstream reaches. These processes relate to streams left in their natural state as such benefits are significantly reduced in most rectified channels, especially in concrete-lined or piped systems.

Establishing SPCs provide a means of approximating the floodplain areas along unstudied streams for possible dedication and/or other storm water planning purposes. The floodplains for Level 1 and 2 streams can, and should, be used in the same manner when considering floodplain dedications. The main difference is that the Level 1 and 2 floodplains were developed with more comprehensive and detailed methods. Revisions to these Level 1 and 2 stream floodplains for future land development conditions could be allowed if a delineation problem was discovered during the land development process. In Level 3 and 4 streams, revisions to the SPCs should be allowed if superior floodplain information is presented but the SPCs as provided in the SWMP should provide a reasonable approximation of the floodplain for the 1% flood in most locations. It is anticipated and expected that refined floodplain delineations will be developed by engineers as parcels are developed and compliance with subdivision regulations is achieved. Land developers can, at a minimum, use these SPCs as a planning tool when laying out their respective developments and City staff can use them in their review of development plans and other planning activities.

7.1.1 Key Questions, Options, and Recommended Actions

Question 1: Does the City want future land developments to dedicate the ultimate development condition 1% chance (100-year) floodplain extending well upstream of a 1-square-mile area as an SPC to provide water quality protection, capitalize on greenbelt and open space expansion opportunities, protect stream corridor environments, and generally increase the "quality of life" in Norman?

Discussion: In general, requiring the dedications would be a positive step toward meeting the City's goals for the SWMP. Floodplain dedications can provide for significant water quality protection, more stream base flow, improved neighborhood recreational opportunities, as well as a more sound and viable environment for wildlife and native vegetation. This will be a change from the way developments are presently planned in Norman so some will not want to make any significant change in the status quo. Some developers may feel that such a program is unfair and not needed. They may also believe that they can develop solutions that would be equivalent to the natural system in terms of flood control, water quality, and recreation. Some may embrace such dedications as long as exceptions or variances could be considered. To the degree that variances are allowed, the City must develop criteria to judge the adequacy of alternative approaches in lieu of the SPC dedications. One approach to consider would be to allow alternative approaches, including low-impact development techniques, but require studies to show that at least flood control and water quality are equivalent to that obtained through using the floodplain dedications. Alternative approaches should include requirements for developers to provide the City with documentation that the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) was notified and a Section 404 permit was obtained when natural waterways are altered as part of the development.

Requiring these dedications could also potentially add a significant amount of additional area that the City might have to maintain to some degree, regardless of whether such dedications were in some sort of drainage, utility, or conservation easement. While these areas would require funding to maintain, if they were left natural, maintenance could be minimized.

The City must ultimately decide to require these dedications in a uniform manner throughout the City or apply them differently for areas draining directly to the Canadian River versus areas that drain into Lake Thunderbird. The City could also chose to vary the application of the dedications depending on whether the development was located in the current urban service area, the future urban service area, suburban residential area, and country residential area according to the Norman 2025 Plan.

Options:

- 1) Require such dedications up to the 40-acre drainage area limit for all new developments.
- 2) Require such dedications but only up to some other drainage area cut-off limit such as 80 acres, 160 acres, etc.
- 3) Select 1 or 2 above but apply the dedications differently depending on the development location within the such soils exist, the stream would be viewed as having an increased need for floodplain/SPC dedications.
- 4) Make no changes to the present land development regulations, requirements, and processes.

City such as whether or not the area drains to Lake Thunderbird or directly to the Canadian River. Another process that could be used would be to vary the requirements or ability to obtain a variance based on whether a stream being considered has mapped flood prone soils by the Natural Resources Conservation Service. If



Recommended Actions: In order to meet the goals of protecting the water quality of Lake Thunderbird and its contributing waterways, Option 3 is recommended, which requires that floodplain and/or Stream Planning Corridor dedications extend into the headwater (upstream areas) of Lake Thunderbird watersheds. Option 4 is certainly not recommended given the worsening water quality conditions in Lake Thunderbird. For purposes of this Option 3 recommendation, the City should extend such dedications requirements to the 40-acre drainage area limit for all watershed areas that drain to Lake Thunderbird. Such dedications are not recommended for other portions of the city outside of the Lake Thunderbird watershed since, with the exception of the Ten Mile Flat Creek watershed, these watersheds have relatively small amounts of undeveloped area. Extending the requirement to the 40-acre drainage area size maximizes the water quality benefits afforded by the overland flow, increased infiltration, and vegetative filtering of runoff in these headwater areas. A review of Exhibit 4-4 provides visual observation of the relative areal coverage of the SPC areas versus those areas outside of the SPCs in these headwater areas. It is recognized that further discussions will be held on this subject and the City may eventually decide to select a larger (greater than 40 acres) drainage area limit.

In making this recommendation, it is realized that certain legal and political considerations may require discussion and resolution in the future. The resolution of any legal and political considerations will need to be made in conjunction with the public safety and environmental concerns that are facing the City presently and in the future. The SPC recommendation made here focuses on the actions needed to provide water quality, flood, and environmental corridor protection as well as increasing recreational opportunities. Lake Thunderbird's water quality constitutes the overriding concern since there is considerable evidence that the lake is already degraded (as discussed in Section 5) even though many areas and streams in the lake's watershed are presently in a natural or undeveloped condition. When development occurs in these areas and along the many local streams, it will be very hard to "hold the line" on water quality conditions and prevent further degradation of water quality in the lake as well as in the Canadian River. The challenge to protect water quality in all of the City's steams and especially those contributing to the lake is enormous and will not be met unless significant controls are put in place to counter the impacts of future urbanization.

In an effort to better understand what other local governments throughout the country have done in similar situations, numerous floodplain and/or riparian buffer ordinances across the country were reviewed. While these ordinances have similarities and differences, they provided supportive approaches and information. In Austin, Texas there are requirements to provide "Critical Water Quality Zones" that extend out to the full buildout 100-year floodplain along streams with drainage areas greater than 64 acres in water supply watersheds. These water supply watersheds are similar to those that contribute to Lake Thunderbird in Norman, such as the Little River, Rock Creek, and Dave Blue Creek watersheds. There is also a further requirement in Austin to provide a "Water Quality Transition Zone" that extends from 100 to 300 ft beyond the Critical Water Quality Zone depending on the size of a stream's drainage area at any particular point. Development is all but eliminated in the Critical Water Quality Zone and severely limited in the Water Quality Transition Zone (City of Austin Code, 2009). In Stow, Ohio riparian setbacks from the banks of streams are 50 ft for areas as small as 32 acres and 30 ft for streams smaller than 32 acres (Chagrin River Watershed Partners, Inc., 2006). Douglas County, Georgia requires stream buffers in their water supply basins that extend 100 ft from the stream bank plus an additional 250-foot setback on "small tributaries" in which housing density is limited to

one house per acre (Wenger and Fowler, 2000). Lastly, Platte County, Missouri (1992) (part of the Kansas City Metropolitan Area) designates "stream corridor buffer zones" of various total widths depending on drainage area sizes, including 100 ft for areas between 25 and 40 acres; 150 ft for areas between 40 and 160 acres; 250 ft for areas between 160 and 5,000 acres; and 300 ft for areas greater than 5,000 acres.

For those watershed areas that do not drain to Lake Thunderbird but drain more directly to the Canadian River, the recommendation is for the City to forego these dedications altogether instead of extending floodplain/SPC dedications to a larger drainage area limit such as 80 acres. A cursory review of developable land in areas that drain directly to the Canadian River reveals that these dedications would not impact a significant amount of area or stream length and would provide limited water quality benefit due to the existing disturbed nature of the area overall and stream corridors. However, as recommended later in this section, water quality structural and nonstructural water quality controls should be used in this area for future development activities. In terms of flooding in this more urban portion of the city, existing and herein proposed drainage/storm water regulations should provide adequate protection. It is further felt that variance requests could be difficult to judge in these areas creating administrative problems. The Ten Mile Flat Watershed may be an exception to the above discussions since it does have a significant amount of undeveloped area, but existing housing density regulations and other drainage/storm water regulations should provide and provide amount of undeveloped area.

It is also recommended that the City consider allowing justifiable variances to this requirement that would allow alternative approaches that could be shown to achieve similar water quality, flood control, and recreational opportunity. In situations where a clearly defined riparian corridor of environmental significance and/or flood prone soils exist, it should be relatively more difficult to obtain such a variance. However, obtaining such variances should be less difficult in situations where a riparian corridor does not exist and the subject waterway flows through an area that has experienced significant past disturbance or change from natural conditions (such as past agricultural activities and/or activities associated with residential, commercial, transportation, or industrial uses).

Question 2: Does the City want to add an extra buffer width or strip to the 1% chance floodplain? If yes, how much extra width?

Discussion: Adding an extra buffer width basically has the same type of considerations that were presented above for the first issue. The benefit primarily relates to adding a "safety factor" to help protect the stability, water quality, and environmental integrity of the City's streams. Adding an extra buffer strip would also provide more opportunity for greenbelts and trails although most trails could be included within an SPC. From a water quality standpoint, adding buffer width is important in areas where water quality degradation is occurring or is expected to occur such as is happening to Lake Thunderbird. Adding buffer width might make more sense in the City areas that are to subject to relatively less dense urban development such as the suburban residential areas and the country residential areas, especially those areas draining into Lake Thunderbird. In the current urban service area and the future urban service area, the Norman 2025 Plan discusses the need to provide for more dense development. In these more densely developing areas, it may be impractical and inconsistent to add buffer width.



Options:

- 1) Add an extra buffer width of 15 ft or some other amount to increase water quality protection.
- 2) Vary the buffer width with drainage area size, such as:
 - a. $40 \operatorname{acres} 640 \operatorname{acres}$: none
 - b. 640 acres 5 square miles: 20 ft on each side of the creek
 - c. >5 square miles: 30 ft on each side of the creek
- 3) Vary the width based on the development location within the City (see discussion above).
- 4) Do not add any buffer width.

Recommended Actions: It is recommended that additional buffers of 15 ft be added to each side of all waterways with 40 acres or greater drainage area in addition to, or beyond, all Stream Planning Corridors and/or ultimate buildout 100-year (1%) floodplains areas in those areas that are included in the Norman 2025 Plan as Suburban Residential Areas and Country Residential Areas. No additional buffer is recommended in other City areas. Variance provisions should be considered and allowed if similar water quality protection can be conclusively demonstrated, including provisions for future operations and maintenance.

When the City moves forward with changes to their ordinances and regulations related to floodplain/Stream Planning Corridor dedications and structural/nonstructural water quality controls (discussed subsequently below), the following ordinance considerations have been developed to initiate thoughts about the regulatory changes that might apply.

7.2 STRUCTURAL AND NONSTRUCTURAL STORM WATER QUALITY CONTROLS

As discussed in Section 6.2, programmatic water quality solutions are presently being implemented in Norman's "urbanized areas" as part of the City's compliance with ODEQ's Oklahoma Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (OPDES) "MS4" program. Additional future water quality compliance will also be required as part of the previously mentioned TMDL requirements for Bishop Creek and ODEQ's future watershed management plan development for Lake Thunderbird. As a supplement to the MS4 program, the upcoming ODEQ watershed management plan, and/or the Bishop Creek TMDL as well as to meet certain SWMP water quality goals, the City will need to require new developments to incorporate certain structural and/or nonstructural water quality controls. Structural and nonstructural storm water quality controls have the ability to help protect the water quality in Norman's streams and Lake Thunderbird. Typical structural controls include extended detention (sediment trapping) basins, wet ponds or retention basins, filtration basins, porous pavement, and grassed swales. Nonstructural controls include stream buffers, floodplain dedications, fertilizer application controls, street sweeping, and development density limitations. These types of structural and nonstructural controls (BMPs, or best management practices) are an integral part of the City's MS4 program. Discussions on this topic during the SWMP development have been much less involved compared to other issues such as stream planning corridor dedications and drainage easement/ROW needs.



Combination water quality and flood control facility

7.2.1 Key Questions, Options, and Recommended Actions

Question: Should the City of Norman adopt structural and nonstructural storm water quality controls in its development standards and require new developments to provide these controls?

Discussion: First, a discussion of local conditions and ongoing programs underway or in various development stages is provided. This discussion is then followed by an overview of structural and nonstructural water quality controls, or BMPs, that could be used in Norman. In many instances the City will lead the efforts to provide nonstructural controls while developers will provide the structural controls as part of their development drainage infrastructure.

Storm water runoff quality is affected by human activities, land use changes, and the alteration of natural drainage patterns. These urban conditions and activities add pollutants to rivers, lakes, and streams. Urban runoff has been shown to be a significant source of water pollution in locations throughout the country, causing declines in water quality and impairment of waterbodies as is the case for Lake Thunderbird. Examination of national storm water quality data and local studies reveals that nutrients and total suspended solids (as well as other water quality parameters), runoff volumes, and flow rates increase with urbanization and impervious surfaces, thusly impacting Lake Thunderbird inflows and discharges to local streams and the Canadian River.

Though a limited dataset, a local study entitled "Rock Creek Watershed Analysis and Water Quality Evaluation" (COMCD, 2006), in the Rock Creek tributary to Lake Thunderbird showed that total phosphorus, total nitrogen and total suspended solids concentrations were several times higher than National Storm Water Quality Database values. This modeling and analysis study for the Central Oklahoma Water Conservancy District (COMCD, 2006) focused on estimating the impact of urban storm water on nutrient and sediment loading into Lake Thunderbird, the water supply



reservoir for the cities of Norman, Midwest City, and Del City. For the majority of events, the most highly developed areas in Rock Creek had the highest modeled constituent concentration of suspended solids, nitrogen and phosphorus. As urban development results in conversion of land use from open areas to residential or commercial classifications, the impervious area and urban activities will increase and result in higher nutrient and total suspended solids concentrations of nutrients and annual loading in storm water to the lake. Increased nutrient loading has the potential to increase algal growth in the lake which, in turn, can cause significant taste and odor problems in the lake's finished drinking water as well as cause the waterbody to be in non-compliance with the set water quality goal for chlorophyll a (an indication of lake eutrophication).

In a subsequent study for the Oklahoma Conservation Commission (OCC) entitled "Lake Thunderbird Watershed Analysis and Water Quality Evaluation" (OCC, 2007), an evaluation of structural and nonstructural storm water controls were evaluated in terms of their ability to reduce nutrient and sediment loadings to the lake. Nonstructural controls included voluntary and statutory urban nutrient management while structural controls included grassed swales, constructed wetlands, extended detention – enhanced, retention basins, and bio-retention filters. Modeling indicated that use of all of these controls throughout the lake's watershed reduced total phosphorus loadings to the lake by more than 80% for full buildout development conditions. Although it may be impractical to assume that all of these controls would be implemented as part of any plan, it does show that it is possible to reduce loadings substantially.

ODEQ is concerned that urban development, without appropriate mitigation of its environmental impact, will exacerbate the water quality problems currently experienced by the lake. The watershed management plan being established by ODEQ will identify implementation of management practices in the Lake Thunderbird watershed to help achieve beneficial uses of water in the lake. This watershed management plan could require that the City of Norman develop a program and/or modifications to its land development policies and ordinances to reduce pollutant loadings commonly associated with urban development. Other cities, agencies, and entities that make land use changes within the lake's basin area will also have to follow requirements of the watershed management plan. Norman should increase its efforts to work cooperatively with the cities of Moore and Oklahoma City to improve water quality and protect Lake Thunderbird.

Under the TMDL process for the Canadian River, ODEQ has also identified Norman and the University of Oklahoma as contributors to non-attainment for fecal coliform in Bishop Creek, a local tributary to the Canadian River. Bishop Creek failed to support the designated water use due to fecal coliform concentrations, and thus actions must be taken to meet the water quality standard. Where the TMDL has been developed, additional sampling becomes part of the implementation requirements for regulated MS4 discharges such as those from the City of Norman. Significant monitoring and reporting of water quality and implementation of BMPs are expected to result.

Structural and Nonstructural Storm Water Quality Controls. Both structural and nonstructural solutions have been implemented in areas across the United States, ranging from site-specific engineering solutions to watershed solutions. **Structural controls** constitute engineering solutions designed to reduce pollution in surface water runoff primarily through three basic mechanisms: infiltration, filtration, and detention (EPA, 1993). In effect, these systems

attempt to counteract the opposite tendencies of decreased infiltration, filtration, and detention which urbanization imposes upon the land. This section discusses the advantages and disadvantages of the major options available, detailing both design and general cost constraints.

The many BMP options offer varying capabilities in terms of type and extent of pollutant removal, size of upland basin appropriate to the structure and general comparisons. These BMPs have been developed for use across the United States and are generally suitable for the Norman area. This section presents comparative information for several structural BMP options. Tables 7-1 through 7-3 provide a considerable amount of information on (1) pollutant removal efficiencies, (2) siting restrictions, and (3) general cost information, where available.

Nonstructural controls include a wide variety of pollution prevention measures. Whereas structural BMPs require the design, installation and maintenance of actual control facilities/infrastructure, nonstructural BMPs rely on the proper management of existing resources and adherence to common-sense materials management practices to maintain water quality. As such, nonstructural controls are generally less expensive to implement and maintain than structural controls. By anticipating potential problems and by acting to limit contaminants at the source, a substantial savings can be realized compared with a program which solely reacts to pollution once it has occurred. The latter approach involves relatively costly containment, mitigation, cleanup and treatment methods while the former involves techniques such as public education, pollutant source reduction, improved development site design, and protection of environmentally critical areas. Ultimately both strategies are necessary as some entry of pollutants into waterways must be anticipated. However, inexpensive preventative methods can enable end-of-the-pipe structural solutions to be both less expensive and more effective.

Buffer Zones/Protection of Existing Vegetation. Vegetation inherently addresses the hydrologic goals of many structural BMPs with minimal cost and maintenance: tree canopies intercept and diminish the erosive force of rainfall; ground cover by plants and organic matter slows runoff velocities, increases infiltration rates, and inhibits contaminants from entering waterways; and root growth holds and protects the soil from channel and gully erosion. Wetlands serve many of the same functions, effectively acting as natural pollution control systems as well as critical habitat areas. When considered on the large scale of the Lake Thunderbird watershed, proper maintenance of existing vegetative resources becomes an imperative from both cost-effective and pollutant removal standpoints. Through advanced planning, important woodland and wetland areas can be identified and protected. Such strategies have been used nationwide as a highly practical and achievable pollution control measure; significant habitat protection benefits can also be achieved. Table 7-4 presents very general information on the relative costs and benefits of forest and wetland protection.

Buffer zones are nonstructural BMPs that maintain existing or establish new vegetation in critical areas to, among other things, assist in controlling storm water pollution. They are widely accepted as a means of protecting streambanks, wetlands, and other environmentally important areas. Table 7-4 shows the relative costs and benefits of stream, wetland, and expanded buffers. These zones are often employed in areas which are already unsuitable for development, such as within floodplains or federally protected wetlands. These steeper gradients are more susceptible to erosion, especially with increases in impervious cover in nearby areas following development. Buffer zones in



 Table 7-1

 Structural BMPs: Description, Advantages, and Disadvantages

Management Practice	Advantages	
Extended Detention (ED) Dry Pond Designed to trap a specific percentage of total runoff from upstream drainage basin. Upper chamber traps sediment for easy disposal; lower chamber detains the water for controlled, extended detention. Increased holding time allows suspended particulates and other associated pollutants to drop out prior to release. Performance depends upon the size of the structure (e.g. the percentage of the "first flush" contained) and the length of detention time. Particulate pollutants (e.g. sediments) more effectively removed than soluble forms (e.g. nutrients) (see Table 7-2). Detention design of 24 hours minimum "to achieve maximum removal of most pollutants" (Schueler, 1987). Rates vary with site-specific conditions (e.g. soil types). Fine-grained clays/silts require longer detention times than heavier, coarser sand particles.	 Can provide peak flow control, reducing runoff flows, erosion and flooding downstream Possible to provide good particulate removal Can serve large development or area Requires less capital cost and land area when compared to wet pond Does not generally release warm or anoxic water downstream Provides excellent protection for downstream channel erosion Can create valuable wetland and meadow habitat when properly landscaped Lowest cost alternative in size range 	 Removal rates for sol Generally not econom If not adequately main undesirable odors
Extended Detention (ED) Wet Pond Same as ED dry pond except designed to maintain a permanent pool. Pool vegetation enhances nutrient uptake.	 Can provide peak flow control, reducing runoff floors, erosion and flooding downstream Can serve large developments or area; most cost-effective for larger, more intensively developed sites Enhances aesthetics and provides recreational benefits Permanent pool in wet ponds helps to prevent scour and resuspension of sediments Provides better nutrient removal when compared to wet pond Significant soluble nutrient capability added with marginal additional cost over dry ED pond Can create valuable wetland and meadow habitat when properly landscaped 	 Generally not econom Potential safety haza If not adequately main undesirable odors Requires considerable expensive land and p Not suitable for hydrom With possible oxyger
Wet Pond Pond design features pollutant removal through sedimentation (via holding times) and biological uptake (via established plants). Similar to ED ponds, while wetland plant growth captures soluble nutrients, etc. Often have two chambers like ED ponds; upper bay traps sediments for easy maintenance, limiting their entry into pool. Use of native wetland plant species enhances BMP performance, reduces maintenance.	 Can provide peak flow control, reducing runoff flows, erosion and flooding downstream Can serve large developments; most cost-effective for larger, more intensively developed sites Enhances aesthetics with proper design Little groundwater discharge Permanent pool in wet ponds helps to prevent scour and resuspension of sediments Provides moderate to high removal of both particulate and soluble urban stormwater pollutants Can create valuable aquatic habitat when properly maintained 	 Generally not econom Potential safety hazar If not adequately main undesirable odors Requires considerable expensive land and p Not suitable for hydro With possible oxygen
Constructed Stormwater Wetland Constructed to simulate their natural wetland counterparts. Offer a high degree of nutrient uptake and sediment removal, and provide habitat and aesthetic benefits. Often designed with an upper chamber to trap sediments. Careful designs must judge adequate flow rates, microtopography, species diversity, and sediment volume; material excavation must be anticipated for long-term maintenance.	 Can create valuable aquatic habitat when properly maintained Can serve large developments or areas; most cost-effective for larger, more intensively developed sites Provides peak flow control, reducing runoff flows, erosion and flooding downstream Enhances aesthetics and provides recreational benefits The marsh fringe also protects shoreline from erosion Permanent pool in wet ponds helps to prevent scour and resuspension of sediments Has high pollutant removal capability Can create valuable aquatic habitat when properly maintained 	 Generally not econom Potential safety hazar If not adequately main undesirable odors Requires considerable expensive land and p With possible oxygen May contribute to nut
Filtration Basin First flush of rainfall diverted into a sand-filled impoundment. Sediments and associated pollutants strained by sand; water returned via perforated, subsurface pipes to receiving waters. Removal can be enhanced with an additional layer of peat, limestone, and/or topsoil. Soluble pollutants not reliably removed.	 Ability to accommodate medium-size development (3–80 acres) Flexibility to provide or not provide groundwater recharge Can provide peak volume control 	 Requires pretreatmer from prematurely clog Minimal nutrient remo

Disadvantages

soluble pollutants are quite low

omical for drainage area less than 10 acres

aintained, can be an eyesore, breed mosquitoes, and create

- omical for drainage area less than 10 acres
- zards if not properly maintained
- aintained, can be an eyesore, breed mosquitoes, and create
- ble space, which limits use in densely urbanized areas with I property values
- rologic soil groups "A" and "B" (SCS classification)
- en depletion, may severely impact downstream aquatic life
- omical for drainage area less than 10 acres
- zards if not properly maintained
- aintained, can be an eyesore, breed mosquitoes, and create
- ble space, which limits use in densely urbanized areas with I property values
- rologic soil groups "A" and "B" (SCS classification)
- en depletion, may severely impact downstream aquatic life
- omical for drainage area less than 10 acres
- zards if not properly maintained
- aintained can be an eyesore, breed mosquitoes, and create
- ble space, which limits use in densely urbanized areas with I property values
- en depletion, may severely impact downstream aquatic life utrient loadings during die-down periods of vegetation
- nent of storm water through sedimentation to prevent filter media logging
- noval



Table 7-1, cont'd

Management Practice	Advantages	Disadvantages
Infiltration Basin Impoundments detain runoff, allowing it to recharge over a design period. Improved designs remove coarse sediments before they enter and clog the infiltration capacity of the basin. Full and partial exfiltration options available, depending upon the percentageof runoff desired to treat. Water quality versions treat only the first flush (Schueler, 1987).	 Provides groundwater recharge Can serve large developments High removal capability for particulate pollutants and moderate removal for soluble pollutants When basin works, it can replicate predevelopment hydrology more closely than other BMP options Basins provide more habitat value than other infiltration systems Construction cost moderate 	 Possible risk of contaminating ground water Only feasible where soil is permeable and there is sufficient depth to rock and water table Fairly high failure rate If not adequately maintained, can be an eyesore, breed mosquitoes, and create undesirable odors Regular maintenance activities cannot prevent rapid clogging of infiltration basins Rehabilitation costs potentially high
Infiltration Trench Trench filled with rock to form easily recharged underground reservoirs for runoff. Improved designs incorporate mechanisms to remove sediment and oil before entry into trench. Generally serves drainage areas of less than 10 acres where ponds cannot be used. Full/partial exfiltration and water quality designs possible (Schueler, 1987). Porous Pavement Porous asphalt design infiltrates runoff into underground rock-filled reservoir for recharge. Often ineffective due to cloggage by fine, clayey soils; recommended only select circumstances. Full/partial exfiltration and water quality designs possible (Schueler, 1987).	 Provides groundwater recharge Can serve small drainage areas Can fit into medians, perimeters, and other unused areas of a development site Helps replicate predevelopment hydrology, increases dry weather baseflow, and reduces bankful flooding frequency Cost-effective for smaller sites Provides groundwater recharge Provides water quality control without additional consumption of land Can provide peak flow control High removal rates for sediment, nutrients, organic matter, and trace metals When operating properly can replicate predevelopment hydrology Eliminates the need for stormwater drainage, conveyance, and treatment systems off-site Cost-effective compared to conventional asphalt when working properly 	 Possible risk of contaminating ground water Only feasible where soil is permeable and there is sufficient depth to rock and water table Since not as visible as other BMPs, less likely to be maintained by residents Requires significant maintenance Rehabilitation costs potentially considerable Requires regular maintenance Possible risk of contaminating ground water Only feasible where soil is permeable, there is sufficient depth to rock and water table, and there are gentle slopes Not suitable for areas with high traffic volume Need extensive feasibility tests, inspections, and very high level of construction workmanship High failure rate due to clogging
Concrete Grid Pavement Honeycomb grid of concrete blocks filled with pervious materials (e.g. gravel, sand, grass). Proper design bears vehicular traffic while still allowing infiltration. Grassed Swales Check dams may be installed along swale to increase infiltration (Schueler, 1987). May be substituted for more expensive curb and gutter systems for storm water pollution reduction in certain areas.	 Can provide peak flow control Provides groundwater recharge Provides water quality control without additional consumption of land Requires minimal land area Can be used as part of the runoff conveyance system to provide pretreatment Can provide sufficient runoff control to replace curb and gutter in single-family residential subdivisions and on highway medians Economical; low cost compared to curb and gutter 	 Not suitable to serve large off-site pervious areas Requires regular maintenance Not suitable for area with high traffic volume Possible risk of contaminating ground water Only feasible where soil is permeable, there is sufficient depth to rock and water table, and there are gentle slopes Low pollutant removal rates Leaching from culverts and fertilized lawns may actually increase the presence of trace metals and nutrients Low cost compared to curb and gutter

Source: Modified and expanded from EPA, 1993.



	Structura	al BMPs: Eff	Table 7-2 ectiveness		Quality Cont	trol	
			Removal Eff	iciency (%)			
Management Practice	TSS	TP	TN	COD	Pb	Zn	Factors
Extended Detention (ED) Dry	Pond						
Average:	45	25	30	20	50	20	 Storage volume
Reported Range:	5–90	10–55	20–60	0–40	25–65	(-40)–65	 Detention time
Probable Range: ^d	70–90	10–60	20–60	30–40	20–60	40–60	 Pond shape
No. Values Considered:	6	6	4	5	4	5	•
Extended Detention (ED) Wet	t Pond						
Average:	80	65	55	NA	40	20	 Pool volume
Reported Range:	50–100	50-80	55	NA	40	20	 Pond shape
Probable Range:	50–95	50–90	10–90	10–90	10–95	20–95	– Detention time
No. Values Considered:	3	3	1	0	1	1	
Wet Pond							
Average:	60	45	35	40	75	60	– Pool volume
Reported Range:	(-30)-91	10-85	5-85	5–90	10-95	10–95	 Pond shape
Probable Range:	<u></u> 50–90	20–90	10–90	10–90	10–95	20–95	I
No. Values Considered:	18	18	9	7	13	13	
Constructed Stormwater Wetl	and						
Average:	65	25	20	50	65	35	 Storage volume
Reported Range:	(-20)-100	(-120)–100	(-15)-40	20-80	30–95	(-30)-80	 Detention time
Probable Range ^e :	50-90	(-5)-80	0-40		30–95		 Pool shape
No. Values Considered:	23	24	8	2	10	8	- Wetland's biota
							- Seasonal variation
Filtration Basin							
Average:	80	50	35	55	60	65	 Treatment volume
Reported Range:	60–95	0–90	20–40	45–70	30–90	50-80	 Filtration media
Probable Range:	60–90	0–80	20–40	40–70	40-80	40-80	
Number of References:	10	6	7	3	5	5	
Infiltration Basin							
Average:	75	65	60	65	65	65	- Soil percolation rates
Reported Range:	45–100	45–100	45–100	45–100	45–100	45–100	– Basin surface area
Probable Range: ^a							 Storage volume
SCS Soil Group A	60–100	60–100	60–100	60–100	60–100	60–100	
SCS Soil Group B	50–80	50–80	50–80	50–80	50–80	50–80	
No. Values Considered:	7	7	7	4	4	4	
Infiltration Trench							
Average:	75	60	55	65	65	65	- Soil percolation rates
Reported Range:	45–100	40–100	(-10)–100	45–100	45–100	45–100	– Trench surface area
Probable Range: ^b							 Storage volume
SCS Soil Group A	60–100	60–100	60–100	60–100	60–100	60–100	-
SCS Soil Group B	50–90	50–90	50–90	50–90	50–90	50–90	
No. Values Considered:	9	9	9	4	4	4	
Porous Pavement							
Average:	90	65	85	80	100	100	 Percolation rates
Reported Range:	80–95	65	80–85	80	100	100	 Storage volume
Probable Range:	60–90	60–90	60–90	60–90	60–90	60–90	-
No. Values Considered:	2	2	2	2	2	2	

Table 7-2	
uctural BMPs: Effectiveness in Water Quality Control	

Table 7-2, concluded

		Removal Efficiency (%)						
Management Practice	TSS	TP	TN	COD	Pb	Zn	Factors	
Concrete Grid Pavement								
Average:	90	90	90	90	90	90	 Percolation rates 	
Reported Range:	65–100	65–100	65–100	65–100	65–100	65–100		
Probable Range:	60–90	60–90	60–90	60–90	60–90	60–90		
No. Values Considered:	2	2	2	2	2	2		
Grassed Swales								
Average:	60	20	10	25	70	60	 – Runoff volume 	
Reported Range:	0–100	0–100	0–40	25	3–100 ^f	50–60 ^f	– Slope	
Probable Range: ^c	20–40	20–40	10–30		10–20	10–20	- Soil infiltration rates	
No. Values Considered:	10	8	4	1	10	7	 Vegetative cover Swale length 	
							- Swale geometry	

Source: EPA, 1993. All figures are for BMPs from newly developed areas. NA – Not available.

a Design criteria: storage volume equals 90% avg runoff volume, which completely drains in 72 hours; maximum depth = 8 ft; minimum depth = 2 ft.

b Design criteria: storage volume equals 90% avg runoff volume, which completely drains in 72 hours; maximum depth = 8 ft; minimum depth = 3 ft; storage volume = 40% excavated trench volume.

c Design criteria: low slope and adequate length.

d Design criteria: min. ED time 12 hours.

e Design criteria: minimum area of wetland equal 1% of drainage area. f Also reported as 90% TSS removed.

Table 7-3 Structural BMPs: Regional, Site-Specific, and Maintenance Considerations

BMP Option	Size of Drainage Area	Site Requirements	Maintenance Burdens	Longevity
Extended Detention Ponds (Dry and Wet)	Moderate to large	Deep soils	Dry ponds have relatively high burdens	High
Wet Ponds	Moderate to large	Deep soils	Low	High
Constructed Storm Water Wetlands	Moderate to large	Poorly drained soils, Annual harvesting of space may be limiting vegetation		High
Filtration Basins and Sand Filters	Widely applicable	Widely applicable Moderate		Low to moderate
Infiltration Basins	Moderate to large	Deep permeable soils	High	Low
Infiltration Trenches	Moderate	Deep permeable soils	High	Low
Porous Pavement	Small	Deep permeable soils, low slopes, and restricted traffic	High	Low
Concrete Grid Pavement	Small	Deep permeable soils, low slopes, and restricted traffic	Moderate to high	High
Grassed Swales Small		Low-density areas with <15% slope	Low	Low if poorly maintained, high if well maintained

Source: Modified from EPA (1993).



Table 7-4 Nonstructural BMPs: Comparison of Relative Costs and Benefits

	Nutrient Control	Sedimentation	Sediment Toxics	Stormwater Control	Maintenance Burdens	Longevity	Cost to Developers	Cost to Local Governments	Difficulty in Local Implementation	Site Data Required
Buffer Zones/Protection of Existing Vegetation										
Forest Protection	0	۲	0	0	•	•	0	•	•	Θ
Wetland Protection	•	•	0	Θ	•	•	Θ	•	•	0
Stream Buffers	\odot	\odot	0	0	•	•	•	•	۲	•
Wetland Buffers	\odot	\odot	0	0	•	•	0	•	•	•
Expanded Buffers	•	•	0	0	•	•	•	•	0	0
Floodplain Limits	\odot	0	0	Θ	•	•	•	•	۲	۲
Steep Soils Limits	0	•	0	\odot	•	•	Θ	•	•	•
Site Planning BMPs										
Septic Limits	\odot	0	0		•	•	0	۲	0	۲
Minimize Imperviousness	0	0	0	۲						
Time/Area Disturbance	۲	۲			•	•	•	۲	•	Θ
Public Education Programs										
Urban Housekeeping	0	۲	\odot		۲	0		•	•	•
Fertilizer Control	۲				0	0		۲	•	Θ
Septic Maintenance	۲				0	۲		۲	•	0
Household Hazardous Waste	0		•		0	0		\odot	۲	0
	 0–40% High Level of Control 30–40% Mod. Level of Control 0–20% Low Level of Control Ineffective 	● 60+ High ● 30–60% Moderate 〇 0–30% Low □ Ineffective	 Highly Effective Moderately Effective Low Effectiveness Ineffective 	 Highly Effective Moderately Effective Low Effectiveness Ineffective 	 Low Burden Moderate Burden High Burden Not Applicable 	 Long Lived Long Lived w/Maintenance Short Lived Not Applicable 	● Low ⊙ Moderate 〇 High □ Very High	● Low ⊙ Moderate 〇 High □ Very High	● Easy ⊙ Moderate 〇 Tough □ Very Tough	 Simple Moderate Complex None

Source: Derived from EPA, 1993.



these areas would provide additional protection. Table 7-4 also gives information on limiting the development of steep slopes. Buffer zones may be incorporated into a development plan as an aesthetic amenity and wildlife habitat area as well as a pollution prevention measure. Excellent examples of buffer zone use can be seen in the Woodlands community near Houston, Texas, where pollution control and aesthetic design have been integrally combined.

Site Planning BMPs. A number of water quality benefits may be relatively easily achieved through the use of careful site planning and design in new developments. Table 7-4 presents general considerations for the nonstructural BMPs discussed in this section. Septic limits refer to guidelines on the proper location of onsite disposal systems (OSDS), including septic systems. If improperly sited and/or installed, OSDS are potentially a large source of pollution. Therefore, many municipalities across the U.S. advise against the placement of such systems near streams and other hydrologically problematic areas. Minimization of imperviousness is also a common strategy to avoid many of the negative effects of increases in paved surfaces. Buildings and associated parking areas may be clustered such that open spaces (pervious areas) are maximized and impervious areas are held to a minimum. Reduction of "effective" (hydraulically connected) impervious cover and structural BMPs such as grassed swales, as well as porous and concrete grid pavement, can be logically included in designs minimizing the extent and relative effects of impermeable surfaces (see Table 7-1). These innovative designs build in relatively low maintenance, or no maintenance, water quality features, reducing the need for costly future BMP retrofitting to offset developmental impacts. Time/area disturbance BMPs are those which intelligently sequence the timing of construction "to limit the amount of disturbed area at any given time" and to discourage the disturbance of areas to be used as buffer zones postdevelopment (EPA, 1993).

Public Education Programs. A wide variety of innovative and effective public education campaigns have been developed throughout the United States to combat storm water pollution. The EPA has compiled several very useful summaries of such programs (EPA, 1993). Table 7-4 presents four basic programs: Urban Housekeeping; Fertilizer Control; Septic Maintenance; and Household Hazardous Waste. Urban housekeeping BMPs seek to educate the public about ways to limit storm water pollution (e.g., litter and pet waste control) and avoid introduction of harmful substances into waterways. Fertilizer control seeks to educate the public about sensible fertilizer selection and application techniques, minimizing nutrient pollution from more soluble forms of fertilizers. Septic maintenance includes a wide array of strategies on proper septic system upkeep ranging from education of homeowners about operation and maintenance procedures to systematically informing OSDS installers and waste haulers with up-to-date information.

Household hazardous waste programs seek to inform the public about the means of properly disposing of common household toxic substances commonly contributing to storm water pollution (e.g., waste motor oil, pesticides, paint thinner, etc.) and the availability and selection of non-toxic alternatives. Additional considerations/topics for storm water public education campaigns include the use of water tolerant, disease-resistant native plant species (e.g., xeriscape strategies, which minimize fertilizer and pesticide use), innovative turf management (e.g., proper use of treated wastewater for golf course irrigation), and education about the connection between storm water pollution and public infrastructure (e.g., keeping waste materials out of the storm sewer system; some cities have stenciled reminders of the destination of the sewer, such as "Rock Creek") (EPA, 1993).

Options:

- Redevelopment."
- 2) density limits in the Lake Thunderbird watershed.
- 3) Forego any changes to development regulations related to storm water structural and nonstructural controls the OPDES MS4 program.

Recommendation Actions: Option 2 – It is recommended that structural storm water controls be, in general, required in the same manner and locations as required for storm water detention throughout the city. Further elaboration of how storm water quality controls could work is provided below in proposed ordinance enhancements. These structural controls can be built in conjunction with storm water detention facilities in most instances. In most, but not all, cases and due to maintenance costs, public safety, and nuisance (insects, etc.) considerations, the City should encourage the use of dry detention and water quality facilities rather than wet detention/water quality facilities. For nonstructural controls that should be concurrently implemented with structural controls, the City should continue to ensure that the minimum control measures, as part of the OPDES MS4 program, be met. Additionally, the City should require floodplain/SPC dedications, implement a program to educate the public on fertilizer use, develop a program to control the overuse of fertilizers, and ensure proper septic system installation and operation, as well as continue to limit development density (and impervious cover) in the Lake Thunderbird watershed.

Proposed Considerations, including Variances, for Incorporating Stream Planning Corridors (SPCs) and Structural as well as Nonstructural Water Quality Controls into Norman's Land **Development Ordinances**

The following generally outlines how SPCs and structural/nonstructural storm water controls could be incorporated into Norman's ordinances and subdivision regulations. These recommended ordinance additions are presented to illustrate how the dedications of SPCs and utilization of water quality controls can work in tandem to protect Norman's stream and lake water quality while allowing some flexibility in compliance for the City and developers. These ordinance items would be in addition to other existing or proposed ordinance requirements. Further, it

1) Continue meetings between the City Council, SWMP Task Force, City staff, and other stakeholders and move forward with discussions to decide whether the City should investigate new structural and/or nonstructural storm water controls (BMPs) in new developments to improve existing water quality conditions and help prevent further degradation. The discussions should also include whether the requirement for such controls be different for areas draining into Lake Thunderbird versus those that drain directly to the Canadian River. Use of these controls would serve to comply with the City's OPDES permit with ODEQ for minimum control measure number five (discussed above) entitled "Post-Construction Management in New Development and

Generally, implement structural storm water quality controls in the same manner and locations as storm water detention and consistent with the ordinance considerations provide below this section. Implement nonstructural controls associated with the MS4 (minimum control measures), require SPCs and floodplain dedications, educate the public on limiting fertilizer application, develop a program to educate the public on fertilizer overuse, ensure proper septic system operation and maintenance, and maintain present development

and wait for any new requirements under ODEQ's Lake Thunderbird's watershed management plan and/or



addresses the possible uses of variances for special or atypical circumstances including the compensatory requirements for those that obtain variances.

- Unless stipulated otherwise herein, these considerations would apply to all developments including, but not limited to, single-family residential, multi-family residential, commercial, industrial, and possible institutional developments.
- Dedicate SPCs and/or the 100-year full buildout floodplains to the City of Norman by easement or title for streams located in the Lake Thunderbird watershed that have a drainage area greater than 40 acres.
 - Prohibit development or significant land disturbance in the SPCs and/or 100-year full buildout floodplain. Exemptions should include items such as, but not limited to, maintenance activities, greenway trails, road crossings, utilities, and stream stabilization measures.
 - Additional stream-side buffers of 15 ft to be added to each side of waterways for streams with greater than 40 acres that are located in the Lake Thunderbird watershed and also in Suburban Residential and Country Residential areas as defined in the Norman 2025 Plan.
 - If development per lot storm water fees are ultimately required to help pay for storm water management costs in the City, these fees will not be charged to developments that dedicate SPCs and/or full buildout 100-year floodplains to the City by easement or title for streams that drain more than 40 acres and are located in the Lake Thunderbird watershed.
- Require that water quality facilities be constructed to capture and treat runoff from all proposed developments in the City of Norman that exceed one acre (or some other size selected by the City) in size. The runoff "capture and treatment volume" should be set to 0.5 inch of runoff from the development area unless specified otherwise for a special condition.
 - The City should consider allowing very small developments, say less than one acre or some other limit, to pay into a regional detention/water quality program in lieu of building very small water quality structures. The City's present regional detention program should be broadened to include this water quality fee in lieu process.
 - The City should allow and encourage low impact development techniques such as rain gardens and biofilters to provide a portion or all of their storm water quality control requirements subject to the developer providing sufficient technical justification for the techniques.
 - For developments that do not dedicate the SPC or full buildout 100-year floodplain by virtue of obtaining a variance, the runoff capture and treatment volume for their development area should be increased to 0.7 inch of runoff.
- Require storm water detention facilities to control post-development peak discharges to pre-development peak • discharges for the 2-, 5-, 10-, 25-, 50-, and 100-year events assuming full buildout watershed development.
 - Inlet and outlet structures to provide erosion protection and will be constructed of materials that offer sustainability of the structures.
 - Entity with dedicated funding source made responsible for general maintenance (mowing, trash cleanup, etc.).
 - City to assume responsibility of dams and other structures.

- and/or activities associated with residential, commercial, transportation, or industrial uses).
- tions in the Lake Thunderbird watershed.
- stream banks of a stream in the City:
 - approval,
 - using bio-engineering techniques, etc.), and
 - Inlet and outlet structures will be provided as needed to incorporate erosion protection.

7.3 ACQUISITION OF DRAINAGE EASEMENTS AND **RIGHTS-OF-WAY**

Like many other municipalities, the City of Norman periodically needs access to streams/creeks, man-made channels, ditches, drains, storm sewers, and storm water detention ponds, for the purposes of construction, maintenance, repair, and overall management of these storm water systems to aid in their proper function. Unfortunately, investigations carried out in this SWMP project revealed that there is an overwhelming lack of drainage easements or rights-of-way (ROW) along streams, open channels, and storm water detention ponds in Norman. The location of easements/rightsof-way along streams and storm water detention facilities are available in the City's GIS system and are shown in the plan (odd numbered) exhibits in Section 6 for Level 1 and 2 study areas. This information clearly shows that most stream reaches and detention facilities have no easements/ROW at all, others have insufficient amounts, and a few have sufficient easements.

Analyses performed during the SWMP effort revealed that the City would need to acquire, or accept as a donation, easements/ROW on well over a thousand properties to gain the rights and access to major streams (assuming bank to bank plus approximately 10 ft beyond each bank) and storm water detention facilities in its urban area. The number of properties requiring easement/ROW purchases or donations would increase significantly if the City were to obtain the FEMA floodways along these creeks as easement or out right purchase.

• Allow limited variances for special conditions/situations that would utilize alternative approaches that could be shown to achieve similar water quality, flood control, and recreational opportunity. In situations where there is a clearly defined riparian corridor of environmental significance and/or flood prone soils, it should be relatively more difficult to obtain such a variance. However, obtaining such variances should be less difficult in situations where a riparian corridor does not exist and the subject waterway flows through an area that has experienced significant past disturbance or change from natural conditions (such as past agricultural activities

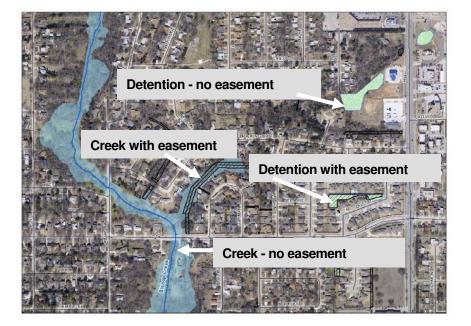
• Implement nonstructural storm water quality controls in addition to SPCs, including a program to educate the public on fertilizer use, a program to control the overuse of fertilizers, a procedure to ensure proper septic system installation and operation, and a continuation of development density (and impervious cover) limita-

Require the following compliance measures if development or significant land disturbance occurs within the

- USACE's 404 permitting documentation and proof of permit to be submitted to the City prior to plat

- Riparian stream corridor mitigation will be required (tree replacement, re-vegetation, stream stabilization





Typical easement conditions in Norman

Adding to this overall problem, property owners have built structures, fences, and other flow obstructions adjacent to undersized waterways in the floodplain and even the floodway. These obstructions often block flood flows and increase flooding problems along waterways and contribute to the debris that washes into the streams. Additionally, many property owners have made attempts to "fix" problems such as eroding stream banks or beds by dumping various materials (e.g., concrete rubble, logs, wire mesh, cables, tin, etc.) into the waterways. In doing this, these property owners likely did not understand or contemplate the possible negative impacts that their action may cause to other properties along the stream or to the overall stream environment.

Several discussions on the subject of easement/ROW needs have been held with City Council in work session, the SWMP Task Force, the City staff, and other stakeholders (including City Council sessions). Guidance in a general sense was obtained that basically called for a targeted and controlled acquisition of easements and rights-of-way associated with the City's storm water planning. Easements and/or ROW needed to construct critical stream flood control and/or stream erosion stabilization projects as well as to allow access to streams needing critical maintenance will be targeted for acquisition with those involving project construction receiving the highest priority. It is hopeful that much of the easement/ROW area will be donated to the City although in some instances purchasing the easement may be required. The City has indicated that those that donate easement/ROW area will be looked on favorably when selecting projects to build around the City. Even though the City has indicated how they would like to proceed as stated above, the subject of obtaining easements and/or rights-of-way as considered during the SWMP is presented below.

7.3.1 Key Questions, Options, and Recommended Actions

Question 1: Does the City want to obtain (through donations or purchasing) drainage easements and/or rights-of-way in previously urbanized areas in order to possibly construct needed modifications, provide maintenance, and/or carry out inspections on an as-needed basis?

Discussion: This is an issue that has grown in significance and importance since the inception and initiation of the SWMP project. The lack of drainage easements or drainage-related rights-of-way was not fully understood by many until the SWMP investigations brought attention to the related issues. It is in the best interest (health, safety, maintenance of property values, etc.) of the local citizens to have properly functioning drainage systems. As part of the SWMP, there are apparent needs to construct modifications, clean out clogged and eroding stream reaches, and maintain the stream on a regular basis.

When considering the needs identified by the SWMP, it may be best to obtain rights-of-way or special easements in stream reaches where past structures and/or improvements are located or future structures will be located in order for the City to perform the type of repair, reconstruction, inspection, survey, and/or maintenance work needed in such reaches to keep the system operating properly. It must be very clear that these reaches having significant public investment must be easily accessible to protect those investments. In other stream reaches, it may be acceptable to obtain more or less standard easements primarily for access to maintain the waterway such as cleaning, shaping, seeding, stabilizing, or mowing. Another option on certain stream reaches would be to develop a right-of-entry program such that property owners are asked for "single event" access to a stream area on their property for maintenance or stabilization work. The City can opt to only enter if given the right-of-entry approval or possibly enter regardless if the planned work is for the health and safety of the public at large and inaction would significantly endanger other citizens and property. The City may also want to determine whether it has the legal authority to enter private property for storm water management maintenance or modifications if it would create an unacceptable risk to the health and safety of the public in not taking such action.

Costs of obtaining these rights or properties are also a big consideration especially since preliminary costs to obtain easements (creek area plus 10 ft beyond the top of bank) along all the Level 1 and 2 streams was estimated to exceed \$18 million. Again, the City has decided to be much more selective in purchasing easements/ROW as discussed above. Costs to obtain wider easements such as obtaining the entire floodway along the respective creeks might cost significantly more than the figure given above since numerous buildings and other structures would have to be bought along with a much larger property footprint. Relocations of effected homeowners and businesses would also need to be considered. Some property owners might be willing to donate an easement to the City while others might not. Guidance received from the City indicates that approximately 20–30% might donate drainage easements to the City while 80% would want the easements to be purchased. In most all rights-of-way transfers of property, the owners might want to sell the property to the City rather than donate it although there would be exceptions. One exception might be that land owners along a creek needing improvements could come forward as a group and donate easements



or rights-of-way in order to move a project up on the City's priority list which could also reduce costs significantly. Finally, it should be recognized that whatever plan is selected, obtaining easements on a citywide scale would be spread out over a long time period such as 10 to 20 years, if not longer.

In looking at the options below, it is assumed that there will be some storm water management system improvements in the City as a result of the SWMP.

Options:

- 1) Obtain drainage easements along all streams identified in the SWMP along the Level 1 and 2 stream reaches studied.
- 2) Obtain drainage easements along only those streams that have a SWMP improvement project implemented or reaches that are judged to have a significant present and/or ongoing maintenance need (likely obtained when the improvement project is constructed or the first maintenance activity is carried out).
- 3) Obtain a mixture of drainage easements, rights-of-way, rights-of-entry, and reaches of "no action" depending on the situation/conditions. This option possibly offers the best solution as it is very flexible and allows the City to utilize their funds in the most efficient manner. For instance, rights-of-way could be obtained along reaches where substantial structures/improvements are built or will be built. Drainage easements could be obtained in areas that have a need to significant initial and/or ongoing maintenance. Rights-of-entry could be used in areas that will likely need maintenance every few years and/or only if certain things occurred (e.g., large storms or a buildup of debris over, say, five to ten years). Finally, there might be some reaches that are presently being maintained (e.g., mowed often like a lawn) by property owners and these property owners would like to continue doing so. The City could simply let the maintenance of those reaches stay with the property owner as they are doing a good job and want to continue doing so.

Recommended Actions: Option 3 – Obtain a mixture of drainage easements, rights-of-way, rights-of-entry, and reaches of "no action" depending on the situation/conditions. The preferred approach would be to obtain easements or rights-of-way wherever possible unless there are location-specific problems with this approach. However, and while it is preferred to obtain easements or rights-of-way, obtaining rights-of-entry and/or not obtaining any easement ("no action") may be the most prudent action in certain instances. When considering the needs in any specific area, it is recommended that rights-of-way or special easements be obtained in stream reaches where past structures and/or improvements are located or future structures will be located. This is needed to allow the City to perform the type of repair, reconstruction, inspection, survey, and/or maintenance work needed in such reaches to keep the system operating properly. It must be very clear that these reaches having significant public investment and therefore, must be easily accessible to protect those investments. In other stream reaches, it may be acceptable to obtain more or less standard easements primarily for access to maintain the waterway such as cleaning, shaping, seeding, stabilizing, or mowing. On stream reaches where one or more property owner are reluctant to provide easements or rights-of-way, the City should consider obtaining a rights-of-entry to targeted properties. In these instances, property owners are asked for "single event" access to a stream area on their property for maintenance or stabilization work. The City can

opt to only enter if given the right-of-entry approval or possibly enter regardless if the planned work is for the health and safety of the public at large and inaction would significantly endanger other citizens and property. The City may also want to determine whether it has the legal authority to enter private property for storm water management maintenance or modifications if it would create an unacceptable risk to the health and safety of the public in not taking such action.

Consideration 2: Does the City want to obtain rights-of-way or easement widths that cover the respective creek channels (bed and banks), possibly going a distance of say 10 ft beyond the bank, or obtain a much larger area such as creek floodway areas.

Discussion: In instances where the City does want to pursue obtaining easements or rights-of-way, then a follow on question becomes how much to obtain. As mentioned above, two ideas have emerged related to the amount of easement/ROW to obtain if that is the direction the City chooses. As for obtaining the creek (bank to bank plus say 10 ft), this would cost the least and would be a much smaller undertaking compared to obtaining the FEMA floodway. Although many property owners might be reluctant to "give up" some of their property or property rights near the creek, they might prefer this to being bought out in the floodway-based easement buyout which would be required on numerous properties that are located in the floodway. FEMA defines the regulatory floodway as the channel of a river or other water course and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base (100-year or 1%) flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than a designated height (usually 1 foot).

There are many benefits to obtaining the floodway as easement. One primary benefit would be to remove numerous structures from harms way in the floodway. This would also offer a much larger area for greenbelts and open space along waterways, a SWMP priority. Again, the main drawbacks would be the increased costs, the need to relocate many residents to different homes, and to move businesses to new locations. The benefits would be that the stream corridor would be more respected and returned to a more natural state (within limits) which would add to the "quality of life" in those stream areas and restore some lost environmental qualities.

Options:

- 10 ft on each side.
- 2) When obtaining easements or rights-of-way, target the area that is encompassed by the FEMA floodway along the respective streams.

Recommended Actions: The City should use a combination of Options 1 and 2 and obtain easements/ROW extending bank to bank plus 10 ft (or a somewhat wider amount depending on specific site circumstances) on each side of Level 1 and 2 creeks while allowing that in a few special locations such as Imhoff Creek, a plan be developed to obtain properties in the FEMA floodway over a longer period of time.

1) When obtaining easements or rights-of-way, target the area extending from stream bank to stream bank plus



7.4 ENHANCED MAINTENANCE OF CREEKS AND STORM WATER **DETENTION FACILITIES**

There is no formal maintenance program to maintain the many open waterways in the City. The lack of drainage easements along the City's streams has played a major role in the lack of maintenance as access and rights are limited. A large number of steam reaches have not been maintained at all, some have had sporadic maintenance by City workers or landowners, and certain ones appear to have been maintained regularly by landowners. The lack of maintenance has caused "log jams" on creeks such as Imhoff Creek where, in the past, fallen trees and debris have clogged the waterway and built a virtual dam across the stream. In the reaches that are unmaintained, the stream corridor does not appear capable of safely carrying storm flows, detracts from the aesthetic appeal of the creek, presents an environmentally damaged setting, and can subject local citizens to unsafe conditions. However, there are some stream reaches that look well maintained as local residents appear to be maintaining the creek near their properties.

As stated above, the lack of easements/ROW and resulting access limitations has historically played a big role in a significant deficiency in storm water maintenance throughout Norman. Many times property owner associations (POAs) have the responsibility of maintaining the creeks and storm water detention facilities located in their neighborhoods. This has led to poor maintenance or no maintenance in many of these storm water areas. There are some instances where POA maintenance appears to be adequate such as in the Hall Park neighborhood. However, the inadequate and inconsistent maintenance has led to numerous problems that the City Council and City staff feel need to be addressed. If the City of Norman wants to upgrade its maintenance, the acquisition of drainage easements or rights-of-way from existing and new developments must be part of the solution. Discussions with City Council members, the SWMP Task Force, the City staff, and other stakeholders documented the need for future maintenance activities in coordination with the acquisition of selective easements and rights-of-way.

Various cities and counties were contacted to obtain general program costs of maintaining various types of streams. These program costs include the manpower and equipment costs required. Typical costs were developed for each type/condition of a stream from this information. The City's GIS data were used to obtain estimates of stream lengths and storm water detention facility dimensions to provide the quantities of areas requiring maintenance. Estimating general maintenance costs for Levels 1 and 2 streams included delineating three stream types, obtaining lengths of each stream type, estimating unit maintenance costs by type, respectively multiplying stream lengths by unit costs for the three stream types, and totaling all costs for stream maintenance as shown below. Obtaining general maintenance cost estimates for storm water detention facilities included measuring the perimeter length around each storm water detention facility area, totaling the perimeter lengths, obtaining the unit maintenance cost, and multiplying the total perimeter length by the unit cost to arrive at the total cost. When added together, the general estimate of annual maintenance costs for streams and storm water detention facilities totals approximately \$1.2 million.



Debris blocking Imhoff Creek



Woody debris in lower Bishop Creek





Stream maintenance is a significant commitment.

7.4.1 Key Questions, Options, and Recommended Actions

Consideration 1: Does the City want to incur the costs and significantly increase the maintenance provided in streams and waterways especially the Level 1 and 2 streams studied?

Discussion: Costs associated with maintaining the Level 1 and 2 stream reaches will be significant and should be considered in future actions. Costs for the Level 1 and 2 streams are discussed below.

Level 1 and 2 Streams:

- Type 1: Natural channels with lots of trees, steep banks, difficult access, debris problems, etc. (Example = lower Imhoff Creek or Brookhaven Creek below 36th Avenue SW or Main Street).
- Type 2: Natural channels that are able to be mowed with few trees, easy access, maybe a concrete low flow channel (Example: Imhoff Creek upstream of the articulated block channel lining near Lindsey Street).
- Type 3: Modified channels with lining such as concrete or articulated block relatively small and easy. (Example = the WPA channels with mortared rock walls and concrete bottom, such as in upper Imhoff Creek and upper Bishop Creek).
- Unit Costs:
 - Type 1: Assume \$12,000/mi/yr. (\$24,000/mi for years that inspections are conducted). Assumes maintenance performed once every two years on average.

- Type 2: Assume \$8,000/mi/yr. Maintenance every year (once per year).
- most years only inspections would be performed.
- Total length (miles):
 - Type 1: 42.8
 - Type 2: 3.6
 - Type 3: 11.0
- Total Costs:
 - Type 1: \$514,000/yr
 - Type 2: \$29,000/yr
 - Type 3: \$22,000/yr
- Grand Total Costs: \$565,000/yr

Consideration 2: Does the City want to significantly increase the maintenance provided for storm water detention facilities? Does the City want to vary the maintenance based on certain types of detention facilities? Does the City want to share responsibility with property owner associations?

Discussion: Similar to what was discussed above for streams, the costs of maintaining storm water detention facilities will be a significant annual expense. A general cost estimate for the present system of detention facilities in the City (based on the City's GIS system data) is presented below.

Storm Water Detention Facilities:

- Number of detention facilities from City's GIS system = 286
- Total perimeter length around the facilities = 61.4 miles
- Unit Cost per mile: \$10,000. Maintenance every year (once per year).
- Total Cost: \$614,000

Total Costs for Streams and Storm Water Detention Facilities = \$1,179,000 (use \$1,200,000)

Recommended Actions for Considerations 1 and 2: A City stream maintenance program, with maintenance schedules as recommended above, should be ramped up over a few years consistent with the acquisition of easements, rights-of-way, rights-of-entry, and reaches of "no action" depending on the situation/conditions. Maintenance should focus in those stream reaches and/or detention facility areas where capital improvements are constructed in order to protect those investments as well as in areas where serious problems have been identified, such as lower Imhoff Creek, lower Brookhaven Creek, and stream erosion sites along Bishop Creek and its tributaries.

- Type 3: Assume \$2,000/mi/yr. Maintenance and/or inspection every year. Expectations would be that in



The City should also consider outsourcing some, or all, of the maintenance activities if it is advantageous especially while a City's program is ramping up. The City should also focus on detention facilities in which dam maintenance becomes a safety issue as discussed below.

7.5 **DAM SAFETY**

A key issue that became a concern during the SWMP project involves dam safety. It is obvious from viewing aerial photos of Norman and viewing the City's drainage systems (see Exhibit 4-4) that the City has a great number of dams of significant height with homes and business located in low lying areas downstream of the dams. Many of these dams impound a significant pool of water and/or have the potential to temporarily store large volumes of storm water during flood events. These conditions pose a dam break public safety concern for those that live, work, drive, recreate, and generally occupy the floodplain area downstream of these impoundment structures. Generally speaking, as the height of a dam increases, risks, danger and public safety become more of a concern.

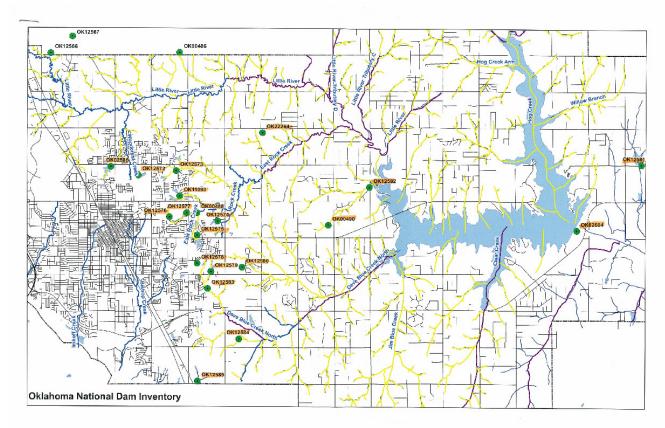
The Oklahoma National Dam Inventory identified approximately 20 dams in the Norman area as shown in Figure 7-1. Most all of these dams were reported to have been built in the 1960s, which makes them 38 to 48 years old. These 20 dams identified in the national inventory are the more substantial dams and came under the jurisdictional authority of the Oklahoma Water Resources Board pursuant to the enactment of Title 82 of Oklahoma Statutes. Consequently, all of the old (i.e., already in existence) jurisdictional dams in Oklahoma were inventoried and inspected by the USACE in the late 1970s as mandated by The National Dam Inspection Act, Public Law 92-367, 8 August 1972 under the "Phase One Inspection of the National Dam Safety Program."

Two key issues require consideration.

7.5.1 Key Questions, Options, and Recommended Actions

Consideration 1: Should the City investigate and identify, to the extent possible, the responsible parties for the inspection, maintenance, and overall safety of the dams that are judged to be a potential safety hazard?

Discussion: Although OWRB oversees dam safety in Oklahoma, it is unclear whether there is a program in place to systematically evaluate the dam sites in Norman. A dam safety concern involves the apparent limited maintenance of many of the dams located in the City as well as the associated principal spillways, the emergency spillways, and the upstream ponding areas in general. In many instances, it is not known who is responsible for the inspection and maintenance of most of these dams that pose a public safety concern in various areas throughout the City. According to the City and in most instances, property owner associations (POAs) have inherited the responsibility for dam inspection and maintenance. The City could undertake one or more investigative projects to determine ownership of the many dams, say 6 ft or higher, located in the City. The dams with the greatest height, unmaintained condition, and/or most downstream development should receive the highest priority during any such investigations. Once ownership is established, the effort should also include gathering information about the dam and its ponding area such as design drawings, inspection reports, maintenance records, and any other pertinent information.





Option 1: Undertake one or more investigative projects to determine dam ownership and responsible party for maintenance of the structure and its appurtenances. Collect all available pertinent information about each investigated structure.

Option 2: Forego undertaking any investigative projects.

Recommended Actions: Select Option 1 and undertake the investigative projects beginning with the dams judged to have the greatest public safety risk. An inventory and prioritization method will have to be developed at the beginning of the investigative work.

Consideration 2: Does the City want to take over ownership, liability, and maintenance from POAs or other owners to insure that dams are made safe and properly maintained?





Downstream side of unmaintained dam

Discussion: The City's GIS data indicate that there are almost 290 storm water detention facilities, retention ponds, or other waterbodies in the City. Many of these are likely small and inconsequential from a dam safety standpoint but many warrant public safety concerns.

Recommended Actions: The City should meet with OWRB and obtain their input and insight concerning the dams in Norman and their hazard potential. Considering discussions with City staff and other stakeholders, it is recommended that the City take over the inspection and maintenance for all dams that pose safety concerns or, at least, those that pose the greatest hazards. Further, the POAs should maintain the general mowing and small scale maintenance responsibilities while the City undertakes the more critical dam safety, inspection, and maintenance responsibilities.

It is recommended that the City determine the prevailing conditions for any dam and its appurtenances through an initial investigation prior to taking on any additional responsibilities. Should the City take over inspection, maintenance, and upgrading responsibilities for the structures, it should first be determined what actions they or the present owners might have to take to bring any structures into state dam safety compliance. Such actions could include determining whether the dam structures require modifications to strengthen them against failure or breach. Another important aspect is whether any of the dams need an emergency action plan which is developed to reduce the risk to lives and property that can result from dam failure.



8.0 FINANCIAL ANALYSES

8.1 INTRODUCTION

The City of Norman is establishing a storm water utility and has solicited input through a series of Storm Water Task Force and general public meetings held during 2007 and 2008. City and PBS&J staff have developed a comprehensive storm water master plan as the basis for the creation of the storm water utility. The storm water master plan estimates; 1) the operations and maintenance costs to meet the City's current Phase II permit requirements; 2) the upcoming expansion of Phase II requirements; and 3) capital program costs.

This section provides a storm water utility background, rate considerations, revenue requirements and the resulting storm water rates.

8.1.1 Background – The Storm Water Utility Concept

Historically, funding storm water management programs has been problematic for most local governments. Today hundreds of local governments have discovered a viable option: the storm water utility.

A storm water utility operates much like other utilities — water, sewer, or power, for example — that are funded by service fees and administered separately from the general fund, thereby providing a dedicated and stable source of funds that are raised through charges based on a user's contribution to local storm water runoff. An EPA study identified three major advantages of storm water utilities over funds generated through property tax revenues: (1) increased stability and predictability; (2) greater equity; and (3) it allows for incentives for on-site storm water management (Doll et al., 1998). Experts estimate that there are more than 800 storm water utilities in communities throughout the country. These storm water utilities serve cities with populations ranging from under 12,000 (Auburndale, Florida) to over 3.5 million (Los Angeles, California) (Black & Veatch Management Consulting, 2007). By contrast, there are thousands of water, sewer, and irrigation districts in the country that work under a similar framework.

While few people enjoy paying more fees, the utility approach is often seen as more equitable to rate payers. PBS&J's experience with storm water utilities has shown that they are capable of generating substantial revenues for local storm water management programs at relatively nominal charges.

A sound storm water utility rate structure is developed around two major themes. The first is the "user pay" concept — the parties that have the most storm water runoff and receive the most benefits from the storm water utility pay their proportionate share. The second is that the utility is structured so that it can be administered fairly and cost-effectively.

8.1.2 Rate Structure Considerations

A fundamental concept of any utility is the capacity of the service delivered by that utility to be bought in measurable, discrete units of services, i.e., kilowatt-hours in electric utilities, phone service in minutes of connect time, water in hundred cubic feet or thousands of gallons, etc. In each case, buyers pay for what they consume. This concept is founded on the intuitively appealing notion that one pays proportionate to the cost or burden one puts on the system. How much one pays for storm water services might better be related to the amount of "storm water management" services consumed, which can be reasonably and accurately estimated. Also, it follows that billing by "consumption" rather than by value of property could be the basis of a more equitable charge philosophy.

The unit of measurement for storm water service is most often based on impervious surface area. This is supported by research performed by PBS&J and detailed in a white paper titled *Results from National and University Specific Stormwater Surveys* shown in Appendix K. Many utilities establish a base-billing unit, commonly referred to as an equivalent runoff, or residential unit (ERU), or an equivalent storm water unit (ESU). Some utilities establish tiered flat rates in which parcels are billed depending on where they fall in the tier structure. Other topics for discussion when establishing rate structures include using fixed rates for overhead costs, assessing additional surcharges to areas with more complex storm water requirements, and the need to meet federal requirements.

Paramount to the establishment of storm water utility rates is obtaining buy-in from the community. It is recommended that public education is started at least a year before any fee program or change is put into place. If people understand what is being done and think it is fair, they will support and become part of the outreach process and pass the word along.

There is not one type of storm water utility rate-setting strategy that fits the needs of all communities. Being equitable across the board, having a solid basis for measuring service, and establishing a solid administration structure are the keys to success.

8.1.3 Storm Water Legislation

Legislation in most states indicates that reasonable storm water utility fees will be upheld if legally challenged. The storm water utility rate should be designed to defray the costs of the service provided by the municipality (*Bloom v. Ft. Collins*, 784 P. 2d 304, 308, 1989). While it is not necessary for there to be mathematical symmetry (*Sandy Springs Water Co. v. Department of Health and Envtl. Control*, 324, S.C. 177, 181, 478 S.E. 2d, 60, 62, 1996), an equitable relationship between the amounts of storm water generated by a given property, the benefit received by the rate-payer, and the corresponding fee is normally required.



Generally, case law suggests that a rate will be deemed valid where the

- 1. Revenue generated provides benefits for the payers, primarily even if not exclusively.
- 2. Revenue is only used for the projects for which they were generated.
- 3. Revenue generated does not exceed the costs of the projects.
- 4. The rate is uniformly applied among similarly situated (from a runoff view point) residents (*C.R. Campbell Constr. Co. Inc. v. Charleston*, 481 S. E.2d 437, 438, 1997).

Furthermore, benefits do not need to be either direct or quantifiable; intangible benefits such as an improved overall state of public health may be counted (*Kentucky River Auth. v. County of Danville*, 932 S.W.2d 374, 377, Ky. Appl., 1996). Any property that is part of the watershed may be considered to have benefited from surface drainage improvement, through improvements of health, comfort, convenience, and enhanced property values (*Kentucky River Auth. v. County of Danville*, 932 S.W.2d, 377, Ky. Appl., 1996).

The key to determining just exactly who benefits from a community's storm water management is the concept of "burden." Virtually all property has the potential to generate storm water runoff, and hence the aggregate runoff must be managed in an organized and systematic manner if owners are to enjoy the use of their property with some degree of reliability. The burden of managing the accumulating storm water falls to the community. Storm water systems and facilities must be constructed and maintained to reduce the undesired impacts of accumulated runoff.

While most communities split the responsibility of managing the burden of runoff between the parcel owner (developer) and the community (hydrologic drainage design criteria), the responsibility for managing storm water runoff that exceeds on-site design requirements is clearly the responsibility of the community. The amount of runoff generated by a parcel and sent to a storm water system represents its proportionate share of the burden of creating and maintaining the storm water system. Therefore, the costs of the storm water management program are a tangible, aggregate measure of the management of the burden of runoff generated by each parcel.

All rate structures are ultimately constrained by the legal context within which they must operate. Several of the most fundamental points that directly impact the design of a rate structure are highlighted below:

- Public Purpose All components of the rate structure must work to affect a clear public purpose.
- Rational Nexus/Special Benefit There must be a reasonable relationship between the amount of service rendered and the amount of charge levied.
- Not Arbitrary Each component of the structure must have a purpose and should be the result of logically based consideration of fact. Specifically, the structure should not be inconsistent with basic tenants of storm water engineering science. It is also recommended that normal procedural and statistical rigor be well documented in the construction of the fundamental structure in the determination of all categories, classes and groups, and in the calibration of arithmetic parameters.
- Uniform/Equal Application of the Law All parcel/customers equally situated must be equally treated, and exemptions, where used, must be awarded to all similarly situated customers.

A sound storm water utility rate structure is developed around two major themes. The first is the "user pay" concept, and the second involves the balance between simplicity and equity. The key is to strike a balance so that enough factors are considered so as to be fair, but so that the structure is simple enough to be explained easily and to be administered cost-effectively.

8.2 IMPERVIOUS SURFACE ANALYSIS

The City provided impervious data for each parcel from its GIS database and Vieux reviewed this data for accuracy and completeness. PBS&J categorized the parcel data into five user classes as shown in Table 8-1. Column A shows there are 39,851 parcels within the study area for a total of almost 292 million square feet of impervious surface as shown in Column C. Column D shows that the single-family user class accounts for 32% percent of the total impervious area. Column E shows the average impervious area for each user class and Column F shows the percent of individual user class total area that is impervious.

	Table	e 8
Impervious	Data	A

All Parcels	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
User Class	Parcel Count	Total Area Sq Ft	Imp. Area Sq Ft	% of Total Impervious Area	Avg Impervious Area Sq Ft	% of User Class Area that is Impervious
Single Family	26,078	636,195,726	94,245,445	32%	3,614	15%
Multi-family	6,626	193,751,640	42,293,081	15%	6,383	22%
Comm/Indust/Office	2,314	222,531,361	59,935,187	21%	25,901	27%
Agriculture	4,616	3,854,345,991	72,687,230	25%	15,747	2%
University of Oklahoma	199	76,314,671	15,637,104	5%	78,578	20%
Miscellaneous	18	17,709,556	6,827,420	2%	379,301	39%
Total	39,851	5,000,848,945	291,625,467	100%		

Table 8-1 shows data for all parcels within the City, including exempt parcels. The City Council decided to include all impervious parcels as billable parcels after first assessing the impact to rates if exempt parcels (including the University of Oklahoma, churches, schools, Indian land, county, state and federal land, and non-profit land) were excluded. This is further discussed in Section 8.3. The City chose a conservative approach, reflecting the economic environment of FY 2008–2009, by assuming no impervious surface growth for the 20-year study period.

While the data provided by the City shows that the average single-family residence has approximately 3,600 square feet of impervious area, the median impervious square footage is approximately 3,100 square feet. The various single-family square-footage deciles are tabulated below. The information provides a range showing how many single-family properties have impervious cover amounts less than or equal to the respective amount shown. For instance, the data indicate that 50% of the single-family properties in Norman have 3,100 square feet or less of impervious area and 30% of the single-family properties have 2,500 square feet or less of impervious cover.

8-1 \nalysis Results



Single-Family Impervious Cover (sq ft)	% Single-Family Properties Less Than or Equal To
2,500	30%
2,800	40%
3,100	50%
3,400	60%
3,800	70%
4,100	80%

8.3 STORM WATER REVENUE REQUIREMENT

8.3.1 **Revenue Requirement Definition**

The storm water revenue requirement is defined as the revenue required to pay for operation and maintenance, cash (or storm water fee) financed capital, debt service and reserve creation less any non-operating revenues such as interest earnings.

8.3.2 **Revenue Requirement Discussion**

The storm water revenue requirement is broken into eight main cost components as shown on Table 8-2 (lines 5, 10, and 11 not counted). The revenue requirement for each option is developed using the mid-year of a 5-year planning period to establish one user fee for the period of FY 2009-2010 to FY 2013-2014. The mid-year used in all of the following tables is FY 2011–2012 (except Table 8-4, which is in FY 2008–2009 dollars) and inflation is applied to all of the operations, maintenance, and capital numbers shown in Table 8-2. A brief description for each category of expenses follows:

- 1. Operation and maintenance: These expenses include general street sweeping and storm water system maintenance provided by the streets department. Other items covered under O&M are (but not limited to) office supplies, asphalt materials, minor tools, training, and temporary positions.
- 2. Shared city services: These costs are similar to those included in the City's water and wastewater user fees. They recover the costs of departments such as finance and City administration whose staff and services support the utility but are not directly charged to the utility.
- 3. Minimum control measures: These are the costs associated with compliance to the City's current storm water permit and are more fully described in Sections 5 and 6 as well as Appendix H of the report. These costs increase dramatically in FY 2012–2013 to cover the costs of the City's upcoming expanded Phase II permit.

- reserves. Reserves are slowly built up over time to minimize impacts on rates.
- 5. Enhanced maintenance: The City has millions of dollars in deferred trail, detention pond and creek budget established at \$1.2 million before inflation.
- 6. Trail construction: As part of the City's overall master planning process, a separate Greenway Master Plan before inflation has been incorporated for such a plan over 20 years.
- 7. Easements and Right-of-Way acquisition: As part of the master planning process it was determined that the inflation is incorporated into the storm water revenue requirement to assist the City in this program.
- 8. Cash Financed (Pay-go) Capital Projects: The master plan has identified \$83 million in capital improvement under each of the three different options which are defined in Section 8.3.5 below.

8.3.3 Inflationary and Interest Assumptions

The expenses shown in Table 8-2 are adjusted for inflation using the inflationary factors shown in Table 8-3.

	Table Storm Water Utility Revenue Requi
Line No.	Stormwater Revenue Requirement, FY 2011–2012
1	Operation and Maintenance
2	Shared City Services
3	Minimum Control Measures
4	Reserve Funding
5	Subtotal
6	Enhanced Maintenance (Trails, Detention Ponds, Cre
7	Capital Improvement Program
8	Trail Construction
9	Easements and Right of Way
10	Less Interest on Cash Accounts
11	Total Revenue Requirement

4. Reserve funding: All utilities need a moderate amount of reserves for unforeseen operational or capital events. The revenue requirement includes funding for an operating reserve, rate stabilization reserve, and capital

maintenance. During the course of the master plan an annual program was defined and an annual average

(Halff, 2009) was prepared. Many communities have successfully established a dual purpose storm water/trail program that incorporates storm water and flooding concerns with recreation. An annual amount of \$1 million

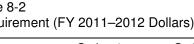
City has acquired only a fraction of easements and/or right-of-ways to operate and maintain their storm water facilities. This is discussed in more detail in Section 7. Two hundred fifty thousand dollars per year before

projects. As discussed in Section 8.2, the capital program is partially funded through general obligation bonds and storm water fees (pay-go). Line number 7 in Table 8-2 shows the storm water fee funded capital program

Option 1 Option 2 Option 3 \$459,799 \$459,799 \$459,799 \$129,465 \$129,465 \$129,465 \$748,616 \$748,616 \$748,616 \$265,000 \$265,000 \$265,000 \$1,602,880 \$1,602,880 \$1,602,880 eek) \$1,273,080 \$1,273,080 \$1,273,080 \$2,866,240 \$2,406,560 \$2,325,440 \$1,081,600 \$1,081,600 \$1,081,600 \$265,225 \$265,225 \$265,225

\$(25,758)

\$6,603,587



\$(25,758)

\$7.063.267



\$(25,758)

\$6,522,467

Table 8-3	
Inflationary and Interest Assumptions	

Budget Component	Rate	Use
Interest Earnings	3.0%	Cash Balances
Salary Inflation	4.0%	Salaries and Shared City Services
General Inflation	3.0%	O&M, Enhanced Maintenance, Easements and ROW
Construction Inflation	4.0%	Capital Projects, Trail Construction
MCM* Inflation	5.0%	Used for First 5 Years, General Inflation Used Thereafter

*Minimum Control Measure

8.3.4 **General Obligation Bond Financing**

The City decided to partially fund storm water capital improvement with general obligation (GO) bonds instead of revenue bonds due to the following:

- 1) The City feels property tax revenue (used to repay GO bond debt) is more secure and thus would result in a lower expected interest rate for GO bonds.
- 2) The impact of increased property taxes is, for most property owners, absorbed within the homeowner's mortgage payment. Relative to the overall mortgage payment, the increase does not "feel" as large as it would in a storm water fee that appears as a separate line item on the utility bill.
- 3) The separate vote that would be required to authorize GO bonds would give more of a feel of transparency to the process of approving the projects. If the projects are just a part of the storm water rate structure that is voted upon, voters may feel as if they had less of a say in the issuance of the debt backed by the utility revenue stream.

Once the GO bonds are authorized, the City would issue the bonds via a competitive sale as is mandated by Oklahoma state law and would determine whether it would be advantages to issue the debt all at once, or to schedule several sales to match cash flow needs of the capital projects (in general, it is less costly to combine the bond sales to achieve economies of scale in the fixed costs of issuing bonds regardless of the amount of the bond issue). The City would prepare documents and agenda items for the City Council to set a date of bidding on the bonds, and then award the bid to the lowest bidder based on the true interest cost method. A few weeks later the City would close the sale, deliver the bond specimen and receive the proceeds to pay for the projects.

The net assessed property valuation in Norman was \$616,042,224 in 2007 (assessments are made at 12% of the estimated market value of the property). The City normally assumes the average house in Norman is \$100,000 (the median home value in Norman is about \$112,000). As a very rough rule of thumb, \$10 million worth of capital projects costs a median homeowner in Norman about \$1 a month in increased property taxes. A \$40 million storm water project, financed with 20-year general obligation bonds, would raise property tax about \$4.21 per month on

average. Very little of property tax bill revenue in Norman goes to the City since property taxes in Oklahoma cannot be used by cities to pay for operations – only GO bond debt service. Most of the property tax revenue goes to school districts, county and libraries.

The one shortcoming of using GO bonds versus revenue bonds is that exempt properties do not receive property tax bills. With a few exceptions for "payments in lieu of taxes," exempt properties (such as the University of Oklahoma) DO NOT share in the cost of retiring City of Norman GO bond indebtedness. This is one of the "pros" for financing utility costs with utility user fees instead of GO bonds. However a special formula can be added to the storm water user fee bill for exempt properties to recover their proportionate share of the capital projects financed by GO bonds.

8.3.5 **Three Revenue Requirement Options**

The City asked to have three rate options developed thus creating three different revenue requirements. The revenue requirement changes in each option due to the amount of storm water fee based capital financing — also known as pay-go or cash financed capital. As shown in Table 8-4, the total 20-year capital improvement program in 2009 dollars is \$83 million. The means of financing this program is also shown in Table 8-4. In Option 1, The City plans to raise \$30 million through general obligation (GO) bonds, which leaves \$53 million over 20 years to be financed through storm water user fees. Table 8-4 also shows the amount of bond financing and cash financing under options 2 and 3.

Under option 1, line 7 shows the average yearly cash financed capital expenditure is approximately \$2.65 million in 2009 dollars.

Table 8-2 shows the storm water revenue requirement assumed for the first 5-year period – FY 2009–2010 through FY 2013–2014 under the three rate options. The City chose to implement one rate for the next 5 years and therefore FY 2011–2012 — the midyear in this 5-year period — is used to set rates for this 5-year period. Note that line 7 in Table 8-2 — the capital improvement program — is equivalent to line 7 in Table 8-4; however, it has been adjusted for inflation to reflect FY 2011–2012 dollars, which is the mid-point of the 5-year planning period.

Table 8-4 Three Rate Options - FY 2008-2009 Dollars (Uninflated)

Line No.	Item	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
1	Capital Improvement Program (20-Year Period)	\$83,000,000	\$83,000,000	\$83,000,000
2	Funding Source			
3	General Obligation Bonds	\$30,000,000	\$38,500,000	\$40,000,000
4	Stormwater User Rates (Pay-go) Financing	\$53,000,000	\$44,500,000	\$43,000,000
5	Total	\$83,000,000	\$83,000,000	\$83,000,000
6	Study Period	20	20	20
7	Capital Improvement Projects per Year Funded by Rates	\$2,650,000	\$2,225,000	\$2,150,000



STORM WATER RATES 8.4

8.4.1 **Rate Calculation**

The storm water rate, in dollars per square feet of impervious area, is calculated as follows;

Revenue Requirement (\$)

Impervious Area (sq ft)

Each user classes cost burden is proportional to its impervious area. The storm water rate is a flat rate across all user classes.

The corresponding bill for each parcel is calculated as:

Storm water Bill (\$) = Storm water Rate (\$/sq ft) x Parcel Impervious Area (sq ft)

Storm Water Rates 8.4.2

Table 8-5 shows the calculation of storm water rates for each of the three options for the first 5-year period (FY 2009-2010 to FY 2013–2014). The City is required to go to a vote of the people in order to create their storm water utility and set rates. The City chose to implement a storm water rate for a 5-year period. This means that each 5 years the City would go out to the electorate to establish the rates for the next 5 years.

Table 8-5 Storm Water Rate Calculation for FY 2009-2010 through 2013-2014

	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3
Revenue Requirement	\$7,063,267	\$6,603,587	\$6,522,467
Total Impervious Sq Ft	291,625,467	291,625,467	291,625,467
Yearly Rate (\$/Sq Ft)	\$0.024	\$0.023	\$0.022
Monthly Rate (\$/Sq Ft)	\$0.0018	\$0.0017	\$0.0017

8.4.3 **Average Bills**

Table 8-6 shows the average impervious area and average yearly bill under each of the three options for the three different user classes as well as the University of Oklahoma.

Table 8-6 Average Bill for Each User Class

		Option 1		Option 2		Option 3	
User Class	Average Impervious Surface (Sq Ft)	Average Yearly Bill (\$)	Average Monthly Bill (\$)	Average Yearly Bill (\$)	Average Monthly Bill (\$)	Average Yearly Bill (\$)	Average Monthly Bill (\$)
Single Family	3,614	87.53	7.29	81.84	6.82	80.83	6.74
Multi-family	6,383	154.60	12.88	144.54	12.04	142.76	11.90
Commercial/Industrial/Office	25,901	627.33	52.28	586.50	48.88	579.30	48.27
Agriculture	15,747	381.40	31.78	356.58	29.71	352.20	29.35
University of Oklahoma	78,578	1,903.19	158.60	1,779.33	148.28	1,757.47	146.46

Table 8-7 shows various bills for each impervious cover deciles (i.e., groups of equal frequency). As indicated, approximately 40% of single-family customers have 2,800 square feet of impervious surface or less, which would result in 40% of Norman's single-family property owners receiving monthly bills of \$5.65, \$5.28, or \$5.22 or less for Options 1, 2, and 3, respectively. The median single-family impervious square footage is approximately 3,100 square feet and implies a monthly bill of \$6.26, \$5.85, or \$5.78 under Options 1, 2, and 3, respectively.

Table 8-7: Bill for Various Impervious Surface Deciles

		Option 1		Optio	n 2	Optio	on 3
Single-Family Impervious Surface (sq ft)	Decile – % Properties ≤ sq ft Given	Average Yearly Bill (\$)	Average Monthly Bill (\$)	Average Yearly Bill (\$)	Average Monthly Bill (\$)	Average Yearly Bill (\$)	Average Monthly Bill (\$)
2,500	30	60.55	5.05	56.61	4.72	55.91	4.66
2,800	40	67.82	5.65	63.40	5.28	62.62	5.22
3,100	50	75.08	6.26	70.20	5.85	69.33	5.78
3,400	60	82.35	6.86	76.90	6.42	76.04	6.34
3,800	70	92.04	7.67	86.05	7.17	84.99	7.08
4,400	80	106.57	8.88	99.63	8.30	98.41	8.20

Table 8-8 shows how the average yearly single-family storm water bill breaks down for each of the different revenue requirement components under Option 1 as presented in Table 8-6. Table 8-8 shows that one of the largest drivers of the storm water bill is the capital improvement program.

8.4.4 Rate Discussion – All Impervious Parcels are Charged for Storm Water Service

The storm water rates shown in Table 8-5 are based on charging all impervious parcels within the City. During 2008, the Norman community and City Council reviewed storm water rate scenarios in which exempt parcels were not billed for storm water service. Table 8-9 shows the various exempt parcel data provided by the City.



Table 8-8 Storm Water Bill Components

Line		
No.	Yearly Rate	
1	Operation and Maintenance	\$5.70
2	Shared City Services	\$1.60
3	Minimum Control Measures	\$9.28
4	Reserve Funding	<u>\$3.28</u>
5	Base Rate	<u>\$19.86</u>
6	Enhanced Maintenance (Trails, Detention Ponds, Creek)	\$15.78
7	Capital Improvement Program	\$35.52
8	Trail Construction	\$13.40
9	Easements and Right of Way	<u>\$3.29</u>
11	Total Rate	\$87.53
13	Monthly Rate	
14	Operation and Maintenance	\$0.47
15	Shared City Services	\$0.13
16	Minimum Control Measures	\$0.77
17	Reserve Funding	<u>\$0.27</u>
18	Base Rate	<u>\$1.66</u>
19	Enhanced Maintenance (Trails, Detention Ponds, Creek)	\$1.31
20	Capital Improvement Program	\$2.96
21	Trail Construction	\$1.12
22	Easements and Right of Way	<u>\$0.27</u>
23	Total Rate	\$7.29

Table 8-9 Exempt Parcel Data

Exempt Type	Impervious Area (Sq Ft)
Church	4,773,247
City	4,073,940
County	871,160
Indian	1,181,350
Non-Profit	2,989,044
University of Oklahoma	15,637,104
School Land	7,033,443
State	6,865,783
Unknown	1,099,635
USA – Federal	11,498,621
Total	56,023,327

The City Council reviewed three scenarios in which the University of Oklahoma and other exempt parcels were excluded from storm water charges. Table 8-10 shows a summary of the three storm water rate scenarios reviewed by the City Council and the Norman community. PBS&J performed a nationwide survey to help the City ascertain whether it was common to exempt universities from storm water fees. The results were summarized in a white paper titled *Results from National and University Specific Stormwater Surveys*. The results, shown in Appendix K, indicate that most universities are not exempt from storm water charges. PBS&J also presented preliminary rate and sample bill results for each of the three scenarios. The details are provided in another white paper titled Creation of a Storm Water Utility and Associated User Charges presented by PBS&J to the Norman City Council and shown in Appendix L. The information in this appendix may be somewhat outdated as this white paper was completed months earlier and may not reflect recent changes. The City eventually decided to bill all impervious surfaces, both universities and other exempt properties, within the City.

Table 8-10 Storm Water Billing Scenarios
Billed for Storm V

	Billed for Storm Water?					
Exempt Type	Scenario 1	Scenario 2	Scenario 3			
University of Oklahoma	No	Yes	No			
Other Exempt Parcels	Yes	No	No			

8.4.5 Storm Water Rate Comparison with Other Storm Water Utilities

PBS&J conducted a survey to assess storm water fees in Cities with large universities such as Norman. Page 5 of Appendix K shows the results of the research. The average storm water fee, in Cities which claimed that their fees were fully adequate to fund the storm water utility, averaged \$9.95 (in 2008 dollars). This compares quite favorably for the City of Norman's anticipated fee in the range of \$6.74 (Option 3) to \$7.29 (Option 1) in FY 2011–2012 dollars as shown in Table 8-6.

8.5 STORM WATER CAPACITY FEES (NEW DEVELOPMENT FEES)

Most water and wastewater utilities also include new development fees as an integral component of their capital funding plans, in part because state and federal assistance for system construction has become more limited. As much of the utility capital cost burden has shifted to the local level, concerns about equity between current and future system users have become heightened as communities are faced with significant costs for system rehabilitation and replacement, as well as additional capacity needs. Development fees are often assessed either to avoid charging existing users for extra capacity costs or to compensate (via reduced future utility bill increases) the existing users for the costs they have previously incurred to provide this capacity.



State enabling acts and case law provide broad guidelines related to development fee calculation and implementation. It is then up to the local community to select specific approaches that are consistent with both the constitutional standards and local circumstances and objectives.

Assessing new development can take several forms. The first is to assess a capacity fee. The second is to require new development to build their own in-tract facilities and contribute them to the City for ongoing operations and maintenance. The third is to require new development to contribute to or build regional facilities. And finally, a combination of the first three alternatives can be used.

During the course of the study much discussion centered on new development fees versus contributed storm water facilities. It is recommended that new development build their own in-tract storm water detention and water quality facilities as well as contribute to regional facilities in certain applicable instances. It is also recommended that the City continue to consider the possibility of charging developers a per-lot capacity fee to offset downstream storm water impacts.

8.6 LONG-RANGE FINANCIAL PLAN (UNDER OPTION 1 REVENUE **REQUIREMENT**)

The long-rang financial plan models the financial health of the storm water utility over the 20-year study period. The plan models the yearly ending cash balance in each of the reserves. The long-range financial plan uses the revenue requirement from the mid-year in each 5-year period to establish rates (revenue). The mid-year revenue requirement, for Option 1, is shown in Column C in each of Tables 8-11 through 8-13. These tables also show the projected storm water expenses used in developing the 20-year long-range financial plan. In other words, the revenue is fixed at the mid-year amount while the expenses vary from year to year. This is the reason for the rise and fall of the operating reserve as shown in Figure 8-1.

Table 8-11 Storm Water Expenses for FY 14/15 through FY 18/19

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	FY 14/15	FY 15/16	FY 16/17	FY 17/18	FY 18/19
Operation and Maintenance	\$504,922	\$520,941	\$537,475	\$554,541	\$572,156
Shared City Services	\$145,631	\$151,456	\$157,514	\$163,815	\$170,367
Minimum Control Measures	\$1,962,724	\$2,021,606	\$2,082,254	\$2,144,722	\$2,209,063
Reserve Funding	\$265,000	\$265,000	\$265,000	\$265,000	\$215,000
Subtotal	\$2,878,277	\$2,959,003	\$3,042,243	\$3,128,077	\$3,166,587
Enhanced Maintenance (Trails, Detention Ponds, Creek)	\$1,391,129	\$1,432,863	\$1,475,849	\$1,520,124	\$1,565,728
Capital Improvement Program	\$3,224,130	\$3,353,095	\$3,487,219	\$3,626,708	\$3,771,776
Trail Construction	\$1,216,653	\$1,265,319	\$1,315,932	\$1,368,569	\$1,423,312
Easements and Right of Way	\$289,819	\$298,513	\$307,468	\$316,693	\$326,193
Less Interest on Cash Accounts	\$(346)	\$(20,402)	\$(31,797)	\$(33,936)	\$(26,195)
Total Revenue Requirement	\$8,999,662	\$9,288,391	\$9,596,914	\$9,926,235	\$10,227,401

Total Revenue Requirement	\$10,401,508	\$10,747,846	\$11,117,910	\$11,512,903	\$11,934,080
Less Interest on Cash Accounts	\$(7,919)	\$(30,274)	\$(42,238)	\$(43,100)	\$(32,112)
Easements and Right of Way	\$335,979	\$346,058	\$356,440	\$367,133	\$378,147
Trail Construction	\$1,480,244	\$1,539,454	\$1,601,032	\$1,665,074	\$1,731,676
Capital Improvement Program	\$3,922,647	\$4,079,553	\$4,242,735	\$4,412,445	\$4,588,943
Enhanced Maintenance (Trails, Detention Ponds, Creek)	\$1,612,700	\$1,661,081	\$1,710,913	\$1,762,240	\$1,815,108
Subtotal	\$3,057,857	\$3,151,974	\$3,249,027	\$3,349,110	\$3,452,318
Reserve Funding	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Minimum Control Measures	\$2,275,335	\$2,343,595	\$2,413,903	\$2,486,320	\$2,560,910
Shared City Services	\$177,182	\$184,269	\$191,640	\$199,306	\$207,278
Operation and Maintenance	\$590,340	\$609,109	\$628,484	\$648,484	\$669,13 ⁻
	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	FY 21/22	FY 22/23	FY 23/24
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)

Table 8-13 Storm Water Expenses for FY 24/25 through 28/29

	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	FY 28/29
Operation and Maintenance	\$690,444	\$712,446	\$735,160	\$758,609	\$782,817
Shared City Services	\$215,569	\$224,192	\$233,159	\$242,486	\$252,185
Minimum Control Measures	\$2,637,737	\$2,716,869	\$2,798,375	\$2,882,327	\$2,968,796
Reserve Funding	\$15,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Subtotal	\$3,558,750	\$3,658,507	\$3,771,695	\$3,888,421	\$4,008,798
Enhanced Maintenance (Trails, Detention Ponds, Creek)	\$1,869,561	\$1,925,648	\$1,983,417	\$2,042,920	\$2,104,207
Capital Improvement Program	\$4,772,500	\$4,963,400	\$5,161,936	\$5,368,414	\$5,583,150
Trail Construction	\$1,800,944	\$1,872,981	\$1,947,900	\$2,025,817	\$2,106,849
Easements and Right of Way	\$389,492	\$401,177	\$413,212	\$425,608	\$438,377
Less Interest on Cash Accounts	\$(8,489)	\$(34,946)	\$(49,283)	\$(50,357)	\$(37,272)
Total Revenue Requirement	\$12,382,757	\$12,786,767	\$13,228,877	\$13,700,822	\$14,204,110

The City requested a 20-year long-range plan to assess the long term impacts of near term financing and capital investment decisions. Table 8-14 shows the resulting storm water rates, under Option 1, for each 5-year planning period. The resulting rates are approximate since it is difficult to pinpoint inflation so far in the future. Inflation has ranged from over 6% to just over 1% in the past 15 years. Hence, the City may need to adjust operation and maintenance expenses. As the City further assesses and refines its storm water capital improvement program it may also choose to adjust its capital program. The City may also have more impervious surface area in the future. All of these factors will affect the rates shown in Table 8-14.

-12	
-----	--



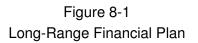
Storm Water Rates for the	Table 8-14 Subsequent 5-Yea	r Planning Perioc	ds
	5-Ye	ear Planning Perio	bd
	FY 14/15 to 18/19	FY 19/20 to 23/24	FY 24/25 to 28/29
Revenue Requirement	\$9,596,914	\$11,117,910	\$13,228,877
Total Impervious Sq Ft	291,625,467	291,625,467	291,625,467
Yearly Rate (\$/Sq Ft)	\$0.0329	\$0.0381	\$0.0454
Monthly Rate (\$/Sq Ft)	\$0.0027	\$0.0032	\$0.0038
Average Yearly Single Family Bill	\$118.93	\$137.78	\$163.94
Average Monthly Single Family Bill	\$9.91	\$11.48	\$13.66

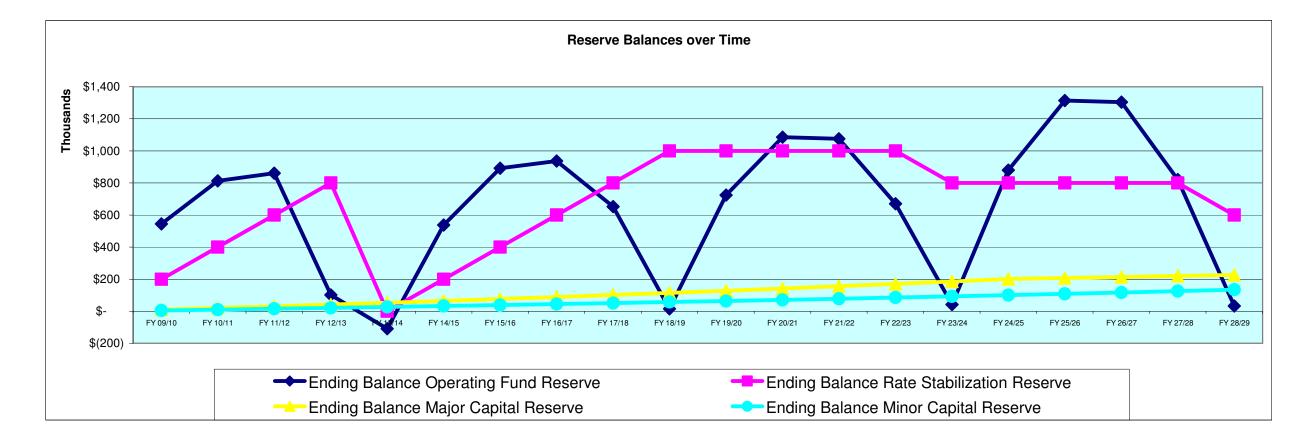
As shown by analyzing the operating reserve in Figure 8-1, the operating reserve balance rises and falls due to the City's decision to set rates for 5-year periods. For the first 2 or 3 years the operating reserve increases, since the storm water rate is slightly above the rate needed to fully cover expenses. However in the later half of the 5-year period, the operating reserve decreases since the rate is insufficient to cover all expenses.

For the first 5-year period (FY 2009–2010 to FY 2013–2014), the rate stabilization reserve increases until FY 2012–2013. The large decrease in FY 2013–2014 is due to a transfer from the rate stabilization reserve to the operating reserve to cover shortfalls in revenue. This is a necessary depletion of the rate stabilization reserve in order to cover shortfalls in revenue during the first 5 years. In the subsequent three 5-year periods, smaller transfers from the rate stabilization reserve may be required.



Reserve	FY 09/10	FY 10/11	FY 11/12	FY 12/13	FY 13/14	FY 14/15	FY 15/16	FY 16/17	FY 17/18	FY 18/19
Ending Balance Operating Fund Reserve	\$545,208	\$812,416	\$861,030	\$101,358	\$(109,299)	\$537,607	\$891,856	\$936,815	\$651,662	\$14,530
Ending Balance Rate Stabilization Reserve	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$600,000	\$800,000	_	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$600,000	\$800,000	\$1,000,000
Ending Balance Major Capital Reserve	\$10,000	\$20,300	\$30,909	\$41,836	\$53,091	\$64,684	\$76,625	\$88,923	\$101,591	\$114,639
Ending Balance Minor Capital Reserve	\$5,000	\$10,148	\$15,452	\$20,916	\$26,543	\$32,340	\$38,310	\$44,459	\$50,793	\$57,314
Total All Reserves	\$760,208	\$1,242,864	\$1,507,392	\$964,110	\$(29,665)	\$834,630	\$1,406,790	\$1,670,197	\$1,604,046	\$1,186,483
Reserve	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	FY 21/22	FY 22/23	FY 23/24	FY 24/25	FY 25/26	FY 26/27	FY 27/28	FY 28/29
Ending Balance Operating Fund Reserve	\$723,449	\$1,084,942	\$1,075,253	\$669,418	\$41,218	\$880,086	\$1,313,653	\$1,303,779	\$820,591	\$32,704
Ending Balance Rate Stabilization Reserve	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$800,000	\$600,000
Ending Balance Major Capital Reserve	\$128,078	\$141,920	\$156,178	\$170,863	\$185,989	\$201,569	\$207,616	\$213,844	\$220,260	\$226,867
Ending Balance Minor Capital Reserve	\$64,034	\$70,955	\$78,084	\$85,426	\$92,989	\$100,779	\$108,802	\$117,066	\$125,578	\$134,345
8										







9.0 **RECOMMENDATIONS AND IMPLEMENTATION PLAN**

The previous eight report sections presented the investigations undertaken and the resultant findings that make up the primary framework for Norman's SWMP. This section expands on several of the key findings to formalize recommendations and provide an "Implementation Plan" (see Section 9.11 below) for future actions that will help improve storm water management in Norman. By necessity, storm water management will always be an ongoing activity at the City and the recommendations made in this report will provide the direction needed to move beyond the SWMP in the future. Some of these recommendations would be best implemented by City staff while others may require the City to obtain assistance from consultants and/or other professionals. Again, these recommendations align with many of the SWMP investigations completed since future actions will be a natural outgrowth of these investigations.

9.1 GENERAL

- Continue to involve stakeholders in all aspects of the SWMP, including implementation.
- Refine storm water and watershed protection goals and needs in the future based on continued public involvement and new studies.
- Develop a formal public outreach campaign or program to continue educating citizens about the City's storm water needs, the importance of obtaining adequate funding to meet those needs, and the general support needed to sustain a viable storm water program at the City level. Some of these primary needs include reliable funding mechanisms such as GO bonding and a storm water utility, MS4 permit compliance requirements, a storm water CIP program, basic operations and maintenance of the storm water system, enhanced maintenance to keep streams clear of debris and trash, enhanced maintenance of detention facilities, acquisition of easements and rights-of-way, and dam safety.

9.2 WATERSHED AND STREAM ASSESSMENTS (SECTION 3)

- Incorporate all of the digital and reference data developed during the SWMP project into the City's GIS and ٠ other records. This includes the GIS map overlay system developed to display geo-reference field photo locations taken at strategic creek locations during reconnaissance with the link to view the photos by clicking on the location symbol. Establish a process to systematically update this data and information.
- Update the photo library and GIS layers with new photos of critical areas in the future during maintenance inspections or other field work.
- Inspect and monitor the stream erosion areas identified on a regular schedule (e.g., every 1 or 2 years) until • streams are stabilized with adequate improvements.
- Assess the Little River, Rock Creek, and Dave Blue Creek corridors in more detail if significant and ٠ contiguous stream access can be obtained.

9.3 HYDROLOGIC MODELING FOR LEVEL 2 AND OTHER STREAMS (SECTION 4)

- Develop modeling for Level 2 (initially) and Level 3 streams that is consistent with the Level 1 modeling performed for the master plan, which used the most up-to-date data and methods. Advances in modeling technology (new versions of HEC-HMS or HEC-RAS) should be integrated as appropriate.
- Continually update modeling needs and change priorities to fit those needs.
- Update drainage area delineations based on the City's 2007 topographic data including resolution of all the hydrologic models.
- Update all Level 2 hydrologic models to use HEC-HMS (many are still HEC-1). Also update all HEC-HMS any impact on the results of our modeling, which was done with version 3.1.0).
- Update models to include consistent design storm rainfalls (totals and distributions) based on the USGS WRI 99-4232 and the Frequency Storm rainfall distribution (storm centering at 50%).
- Use a standard procedure for design rainfall areal reductions in all modeling of watersheds greater than 9.6 square miles. No areal reduction should be used for smaller watersheds.
- Use standard procedures (NRCS curve numbers) for rainfall loss rate development in all modeling. This includes both the derivation and application of the parameters.
- Use standard procedures for the development of unit hydrograph lag times and update the lag times in the Level 2 and other models as needed.
- Establish standard procedures for hydrograph routing that consider floodplain storage such as the Modified Puls Method. This should be implemented wherever corresponding HEC-RAS models are available.
- Incorporate regional detention facilities into the hydrologic models if an ongoing maintenance program is established (thereby assuring their proper function) and the facilities measurably reduce downstream discharges.

9.4 **HYDRAULIC MODELING FOR LEVEL 2 AND OTHER STREAMS** (SECTION 4)

- Develop modeling for Level 2 (initially) and Level 3 streams that is consistent with Level 1 modeling (as modified with future advancements) which used the most up-to-date data and methods.
- Continually update modeling needs and change priorities to fit those needs.
- Update flows based on any modifications to the hydrologic models.

watershed boundary discrepancies. Update both the GIS layer with the watershed boundaries and the areas in

models to version 3.3 (current version at this time) or to the latest version in the future (this should not have



- Create updated cross sections based on the City's 2007 topographic data that are fully georeferenced. This will ensure that the latest topography is used and will greatly facilitate accurate floodplain mapping. At a minimum, a georeferenced cross section layer containing all of the cross sections (some locations may have to be estimated if new cross sections are not generated) for each Level 2 model should be created. Fully georeferenced cross section will greatly facilitate floodplain mapping, model updates and the use of the models for development purposes.
- Update roughness coefficients along the streams and in the adjacent overbank areas to better match current existing conditions.
- Review and update bridge/culvert modeling as needed. Structures in models that were converted from HEC-2 should receive special attention.
- Revise the junction modeling for the Brookhaven Creek model. The junctions in the HEC-RAS model • received from the City were improperly converted from a previous HEC-2 model yielding slightly conservative water surface elevations.

9.5 **CRITERIA MANUAL UPDATES**

- Develop a new Drainage Criteria Manual that includes the following: •
 - Update design rainfall totals from TP-40/Hydro-35 to USGS WRI 99-4232.
 - Document aerial reduction procedures (most of the City, especially in the urban areas would not need to worry about areal reduction since the watersheds are smaller than 9.6 square miles).
 - Document standard procedure for design rainfall aerial reductions.
 - Document standard procedures for rainfall loss rate development.
 - Document the unit hydrograph methodology standards.
 - Specify the unit hydrograph methodology to be used for modeling NRCS, Snyder, or either.
 - Document standard procedures used for the development of unit hydrograph lag times.
 - Document standard procedures for hydrograph routing that specify the use of Modified Puls routing _ where hydraulic models are available.
 - Require full buildout peak discharges for new developments and make necessary changes to City policy, the subdivision regulations, and drainage criteria manual.
- Develop a Storm Water Quality Manual (or incorporate into Drainage Criteria Manual). ٠
- Develop an Erosion Control Manual. •

9.6 MODEL MANAGEMENT

• The City of Norman has invested a significant amount in the development of hydrologic and hydraulic models a part of the SWMP. Since the master plan will not directly result in an update of the FEMA floodplains, it will be incumbent upon the City to maintain available and up-to-date copies of these models if they are to be of use to the community as a whole. There are varying levels of solution that can be implemented in order to facilitate the management and distribution of models and supporting data. The following recommendations

outline a basic approach that would provide for easy access to the models by City staff and a procedure for tracking updates to these models.

- track access to the models, enforce standards, document model changes, etc.).
 - models as needed.
 - system and download models for selected stream reaches or watersheds.
- of each hydrologic and hydraulic model.

9.7 **FEMA LOMRs**

- Submit Letters of Map Revision (LOMRs) to FEMA for the Level 1 streams studied during the SWMP. If other streams are studied or updated, those updates should be submitted as FEMA LOMRs at that time.
- Incorporate regional detention facilities into the hydrologic models if an ongoing maintenance program is established (thereby assuring their proper function) and the facilities measurably reduce downstream discharges.

9.8 STORM WATER PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS (SECTIONS 5 AND 6)

- Stream flooding, stream erosion, and local drainage.
 - CIP improvements solve or mitigate them.
 - Review and update solutions prioritization on an annual, two, or five year cycle.
 - Incorporate any new problems and possible solutions on a continuing basis.
 - greenway opportunities.
 - Develop collaborative agency partnerships to assist in project funding and cooperation.
 - Use stream equilibrium and other geomorphological principals for stream erosion project designs.
 - floodplain warrant special consideration in this area.
- Water quality.
 - originate in, or flow through, the City of Norman.

- Develop an Arc Hydro-compliant stream network and subbasin geodatabase and provide hyperlinks to an associated directory structure built to contain the models for each watershed. Basic tools to store and access the models through these hyperlinks could be adapted from recent systems developed by other entities. There are a variety of options that could be built-on to such an existing system to allow the city to

• Internal Option – Deploy on an internal server that will allow City staff to store, access and distribute

• External Option – Deploy on a web server and allow the engineering community to access the

- Include a "metadata" file (can be a simple text or XML file) to document the origin and history/evolution

- Continue to monitor and document conditions associated with the problems identified in the SWMP until

- Continue to explore ways to integrate solutions to address multiple problem types and incorporate

- Any update to the SWMP in the Little River corridor needs to be performed in concert with a roadway planning study as the numerous creek crossings and roadway lengths across the wide Littler River

- Maintain awareness and knowledge of all water quality monitoring being carried out in watersheds that



- Develop collaborative agency partnerships to assist in project funding and cooperation.
- Assure compliance with requirements of the MS4 Program and the City's MS4 OPDES storm water permit.
- Continue to follow and monitor information related to the ODEQ Lake Thunderbird Watershed Management Plan development and provide input when allowed.
- Comply with recently developed Canadian River Bacteria TMDL requirements as the City may be required to participate in a coordinated monitoring program or develop their own to document the effectiveness of their selected BMPs and to demonstrate progress toward attainment of water quality standards. Reporting requirements include documentation of actions taken by the permittee that affect MS4 storm water discharges to Bishop Creek and the Canadian River.
- Increase monitoring of erosion controls at construction sites to assure compliance with regulations.
- See items for Stream Planning Corridors as well as structural and nonstructural storm water controls in Section 9.9 below.
- Capital Improvements Program.
 - Consider developing program staff under the direction of the Director of Public Works to manage the SWMP CIP program and associated projects. These staff can be part of an existing group or make up a new group at the City. If the amount of work is variable, cyclic, or heavy at times, it is recommended that staffing levels target the steady work flow and have consultants assist during times of high work flow.
 - Assuming that funding is available, complete construction the identified CIP projects over a 20- to 25-year period.

9.9 **KEY ISSUES (SECTION 7)**

- Stream Planning Corridors and 100-year full buildout floodplain dedications as well as structural and ٠ nonstructural storm water quality controls.
 - Dedicate Stream Planning Corridors (SPCs) and/or the 100-year full buildout floodplains to the City of Norman by easement or title for streams located in the Lake Thunderbird watershed that have a drainage area greater than 40 acres.
 - Prohibit development or significant land disturbance in the SPCs and/or 100-year full buildout floodplain. Exemptions should include items such as, but not limited to, maintenance activities, greenway trails, road crossings, utilities, and stream stabilization measures.
 - Require additional stream-side buffers of 15 ft to each side of steams with drainage areas greater than 40 acres that are located in the Lake Thunderbird watershed and also in Suburban Residential and Country Residential areas as defined in the Norman 2025 Plan including subsequent updates to the comprehensive plan as adopted by the City Council.
 - Require that water quality facilities be constructed to capture and treat runoff from all proposed developments in the City of Norman that exceed 1 acre (or some other size selected by the City) in size. The runoff "capture and treatment volume" should be set to 0.5 inch of runoff from the development area unless specified otherwise for a special condition.

- process.
- providing sufficient technical justification for the techniques.
- increased to 0.7 inch of runoff.
- industrial uses).
- cover) limitations in the Lake Thunderbird watershed.
- the stream banks of a stream in the City:
 - approval,
 - stabilization using bio-engineering techniques, etc.), and
 - Inlet and outlet structures will be provided as needed to incorporate erosion protection.
- Acquisition of drainage easements and rights-of-way along streams and detention facility areas.
 - depending on the situation/conditions in existing developments.
 - constructing the proposed CIP project.

• Allow very small developments less than 1 acre in size or some other size limit to pay into a regional detention/water quality program in lieu of building very small water quality structures. The City's present regional detention program should be broadened to include this water quality fee in lieu

• Allow and encourage low impact development techniques such as rain gardens and biofilters to provide a portion or all of their storm water quality control requirements subject to the developer

• For developments that do not dedicate the SPC or full buildout 100-year floodplain by virtue of obtaining a variance, the runoff capture and treatment volume for their development area should be

- Allow limited variances for special conditions/situations that would utilize alternative approaches that could be shown to achieve similar water quality, flood control, and recreational opportunity. In situations where there is a clearly defined riparian corridor of environmental significance and/or flood prone soils, it should be relatively more difficult to obtain such a variance. However, obtaining such variances should be less difficult in situations where a riparian corridor does not exist and the subject waterway flows through an area that has experienced significant past disturbance or change from natural conditions (such as past agricultural activities and/or activities associated with residential, commercial, transportation, or

- Implement nonstructural storm water quality controls in addition to SPCs, including a program to educate the public on fertilizer use, a program to control the overuse of fertilizers, a procedure to ensure proper septic system installation and operation, and a continuation of development density (and impervious

Require the following compliance measures if development or significant land disturbance occurs within

• USACE's 404 permitting documentation and proof of permit to be submitted to the City prior to plat

• Riparian stream corridor mitigation will be required (tree replacement, re-vegetation, stream

- Obtain a mixture of drainage easements, rights-of-way, rights-of-entry, and reaches of "no action,"

- Develop a plan and begin to obtain drainage easements and/or rights-of-way (as needed) in Level 1 and 2 streams and for storm water detention facilities where access is needed for continuous/routine maintenance activities. For streams, the amount of easement or right-of-way would be as needed based on specific site conditions but, in general, would include a width of stream extending bank to bank plus 10 ft on each side of the stream channel. This can include those areas where storm water CIP projects have been identified if the maintenance need justifies obtaining the easements in advance of designing and



- Enhanced maintenance of creeks and storm water detention facilities.
 - Consistent with available funding, a City stream maintenance program should be implemented over the next 2 or 3 years consistent with the acquisition of easements, rights-of-way, rights-of-way, rights-ofentry, and reaches of "no action," depending on the situation/conditions. Maintenance should focus on those stream reaches and/or detention facility areas where capital improvements are constructed in order to protect those investments. The City should also consider outsourcing some, or all, of the maintenance activities if it is advantageous, especially while a City's program is ramping up. The City should also focus on detention facilities in which dam maintenance may become a safety issue.
- Dam safety.
 - The City should investigate and identify, to the extent possible, the responsible parties for the inspection, maintenance, and overall safety of dams that are judged to be a potential safety hazard. This work should be undertaken beginning with the dams judged to have the greatest public safety risk. An inventory and prioritization method should be developed at the beginning of the investigative work.
 - While stopping short of taking over dam ownership, liability, and routine maintenance from Property Owner Associations (POAs) or other owners, on a case by case basis the City should take over the inspection and maintenance of dams that pose significant safety concerns. POAs should maintain the general/routine mowing and small scale maintenance responsibilities while the City undertakes the more critical inspection and maintenance responsibilities.
 - For any dam for which the City considers taking over certain inspection and maintenance responsibilities, it is recommended that the City first study and determine the prevailing conditions for such dam and its appurtenances. Should the City take over inspection, maintenance, and upgrade responsibilities for the structures, it should first be determined what actions they or the present owners might have to take to bring such structures into state dam safety compliance. Such actions could include determining whether the dam structures, including emergency spillways, require modifications to strengthen them against failure or breach. Another important aspect is whether any of the dams need an emergency action plan to reduce the risk to lives and property that can result from dam failure.

9.10 **STORM WATER FINANCING (SECTION 8)**

- Establish long-range funding options for storm water such as those presented in Section 8.
- Educate the public on the need to have adequate funding or storm water management as described under the ٠ general recommendations.

9.11 IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

An implementation plan is presented here that provides the actions that the City of Norman can take to advance the work that was performed to develop the City's Storm Water Master Plan. In some instances, it may overlap or repeat certain aspects of the recommendations provided above, but that is to be expected as these implementation actions reflect the work that was performed as well as the recommendations. These implementation items focus on the immediate future covering the next few months and years although some items may unfold for many years to come.

The successful implementation of the storm water master plan and the associated future actions needed to implement the plan will rely heavily on additional public input and support. Additional meetings with stakeholders, including or such as the Storm Water Task Force, will help greatly in determining the specifics of educating and involving the public about future storm water master plan activities. Without the support of the public and approval of the funding needed, implementation of the master plan will be severely limited.

In listing these key implementation actions below, it is assumed that funding, such as the storm water utility and general obligation bonding described in this SWMP report (Section 8), will eventually become available to allow the City to pursue the actions. Additionally, the implementation actions can be taken out of the order given below as the ultimate order of these actions will depend on many events that have yet to occur.

General

acquisition of easements and rights-of-way, and dam safety.

Financing

- 2. Develop and carry out a strategic work plan for a citizen vote on the proposed storm water utility as described discussions on billing and administration requirements should begin.
- 3. Develop and carry out a strategic work plan for a citizen vote on the proposed general obligation bond program as described in Section 8.

Data Management

4. Incorporate all of the digital and reference data developed during the SWMP project into the City's GIS and on the location symbol. Establish a process to systematically update this data and information.

Criteria Manuals

- 5. Update the City's Drainage Criteria Manual with SWMP findings and recommendations.
- 6. Develop a Storm Water Quality Criteria Manual with SWMP findings and recommendations.

1. Develop a formal public outreach campaign or program to continue educating citizens about the City's storm water needs, the importance of obtaining adequate funding to meet those needs, and the general support needed to sustain a viable storm water program at the City level. Some of these primary needs include reliable funding mechanisms such as GO bonding and a storm water utility, MS4 permit compliance requirements, a storm water CIP program, basic operations and maintenance of the storm water system, enhanced maintenance to keep streams clear of debris and trash, enhanced maintenance of detention facilities,

in Section 8. The City must also decide whether establishment of the master account file and other key billing logistics will be worked out before or after the citizen vote (assuming it passes). Regardless, preliminary

other records. This includes the GIS map overlay system developed to display geo-reference field photo locations taken at strategic creek locations during reconnaissance with the link to view the photos by clicking



7. Develop an Erosion Control Manual aimed at preventing erosion problems associated with construction.

Hydrology and Hydraulic Analyses

- 8. Following detailed recommendations in Section 9, develop detailed modeling for Level 2 (existing models used, some becoming outdated) and Level 3 (future detailed) streams consistent with the detailed Level 1 modeling performed for the master plan, which used the most up-to-date topographic and other data as well as hydrologic/hydraulic modeling methods. Advances in modeling technology (new versions of HEC-HMS or HEC-RAS) should be integrated as appropriate. This should be done prior to, or at the beginning of, developing designs for CIP projects.
- 9. Institute a storm water hydrologic and hydraulic model management system to maintain and facilitate distribution of the latest models to users. This system should be network and/or internet based to minimize the overall effort.
- 10. Submit Letters of Map Revision (LOMRs) to FEMA for the Level 1 streams studied during the SWMP. If other streams are studied or updated, those updates should be submitted as FEMA LOMRs at that time.

Water Quality

- 11. Meet with the cities of Moore and Oklahoma City to explore ways to improve water quality and preserve Lake Thunderbird's water quality.
- 12. Meet with the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ) and get updates on the Lake Thunderbird Watershed Management Plan development and the Canadian River TMDL status. Assign a City coordinator to follow the progress and status of these two programs as well as the MS4 program as compliance activities associated with these three programs will impact water quality in Norman for the foreseeable future.
- 13. Dedicate Stream Planning Corridors (SPCs) and/or the 100-year full buildout floodplains to the City of Norman by easement or title for streams located in the Lake Thunderbird watershed that have a drainage area greater than 40 acres.
 - Prohibit development or significant land disturbance in the SPCs and/or 100-year full buildout floodplain. Exemptions should include items such as, but not limited to, maintenance activities, greenway trails, road crossings, utilities, and stream stabilization measures.
 - Require additional stream-side buffers of 15 ft to each side of steams with drainage areas greater than 40 acres that are located in the Lake Thunderbird watershed and also in Suburban Residential and Country Residential areas as defined in the Norman 2025 Plan including subsequent updates to the comprehensive plan as adopted by the City Council.
- 14. Require that water quality facilities be constructed to capture and treat runoff from all proposed developments in the City of Norman that exceed 1 acre (or some other size selected by the City) in size. The runoff "capture and treatment volume" should be set to 0.5 inch of runoff from the development area unless specified otherwise for a special condition.

- regional detention program should be broadened to include this water quality fee in lieu process.
- ficient technical justification for the techniques.
- 0.7 inch of runoff.
- and/or activities associated with residential, commercial, transportation, or industrial uses).
- limitations in the Lake Thunderbird watershed.
- stream banks of a stream in the City:
 - approval,
 - using bio-engineering techniques, etc.), and
 - Inlet and outlet structures will be provided as needed to incorporate erosion protection.
- 18. Establish an education outreach program for, and voluntary compliance with, fertilizer application controls in City areas located in the Lake Thunderbird watershed.
- protect this important water supply.

CIP/Easements/Maintenance

- 20. Establish an ongoing program activity to inspect and monitor the stream erosion areas identified on a regular schedule (e.g., every 1 or 2 years) until streams are stabilized with adequate improvements.

• Allow very small developments less than 1 acre in size or some other size limit to pay into a regional detention/water quality program in lieu of building very small water quality structures. The City's present

Allow and encourage low impact development techniques such as rain gardens and biofilters to provide a portion or all of their storm water quality control requirements subject to the developer providing suf-

• For developments that do not dedicate the SPC or full buildout 100-year floodplain by virtue of obtaining a variance, the runoff capture and treatment volume for their development area should be increased to

15. Allow limited variances for special conditions/situations that would utilize alternative approaches that could be shown to achieve similar water quality, flood control, and recreational opportunity. In situations where there is a clearly defined riparian corridor of environmental significance and/or flood prone soils, it should be relatively more difficult to obtain such a variance. However, obtaining such variances should be less difficult in situations where a riparian corridor does not exist and the subject waterway flows through an area that has experienced significant past disturbance or change from natural conditions (such as past agricultural activities

16. Implement nonstructural storm water quality controls in addition to SPCs, including a program to educate the public on fertilizer use, a program to control the overuse of fertilizers, a procedure to ensure proper septic system installation and operation, and a continuation of development density (and impervious cover)

17. Require the following compliance measures if development or significant land disturbance occurs within the

• USACE's 404 permitting documentation and proof of permit to be submitted to the City prior to plat

• Riparian stream corridor mitigation will be required (tree replacement, re-vegetation, stream stabilization

19. Continually assess the water quality of Lake Thunderbird and update or modify activities and controls to

21. Develop a plan and begin to obtain drainage easements and/or rights-of-way (as needed) in Level 1 and 2 streams and for storm water detention facilities where access is needed for continuous/routine maintenance



activities. For streams, the amount of easement or right-of-way would be as needed based on specific site conditions but, in general, would include a width of stream extending bank to bank plus 10 ft on each side of the stream channel. This can include those areas where storm water CIP projects have been identified if the maintenance need justifies obtaining the easements in advance of designing and constructing the proposed CIP project.

- 22. Develop an analysis outlining the "pros and cons" of obtaining the FEMA floodway as drainage easement or right-of-way along various reaches of Imhoff Creek as part of a long-term solution to flooding and limited access along this creek.
- 23. A citywide stream maintenance program should be implemented over the next 2 or 3 years consistent with the acquisition of easements, rights-of-way, rights-of-way, rights-of-entry, and reaches of "no action," depending on the situation/conditions. Obtaining easements and rights-of-way is the preferred method of gaining routine access to the city's streams. Maintenance should focus on those stream reaches and/or detention facility areas where capital improvements are constructed in order to protect those investments. The City should also consider outsourcing some, or all, of the maintenance activities if it is advantageous, especially while a City's program is ramping up. The City should also focus on detention facilities in which dam maintenance may become a safety issue.
- 24. As funds permit, preliminary designs along with refined construction cost estimates should be developed for the top priority projects.
- 25. Consider developing program staff under the direction of the Director of Public Works to manage the SWMP CIP program and associated projects. These staff can be part of an existing group or make up a new group at the City. If the amount of work is variable, cyclic, or heavy at times, it is recommended that staffing levels target the steady work flow and have consultants assist during times of high work flow.
- 26. The CIP projects have been identified, described (functionality/character/costs), and prioritized. In order of their priority, a list should be developed outlining the specific projects (and therefore the total budget outlay) that would be funded through general obligation bonds (options investigated ranged from \$30 to \$40 million)

versus those that would be funded through a storm water utility (financing investigated ranged from \$43 to \$53 million) over a 20-year period. Preliminary discussions have been held on this issue but it should be finalized.

27. Develop a future roadway improvement plan for Franklin Road east of Interstate Highway 35 that includes a are significantly flood prone for several miles of roadway length.

Dams

- 28. The City should investigate and identify, to the extent possible, the responsible parties for the inspection, prioritization method should be developed at the beginning of the investigative work.
- 29. While stopping short of taking over dam ownership, liability, and routine maintenance from Property Owner maintenance responsibilities.
- and property that can result from dam failure.

significant drainage or flood prevention study element as this roadway and many of its intersecting roadways

maintenance, and overall safety of dams that are judged to be a potential safety hazard. This work should be undertaken beginning with the dams judged to have the greatest public safety risk. An inventory and

Associations (POAs) or other owners, on a case by case basis the City should take over the inspection and maintenance of dams that pose significant safety concerns. POAs should maintain the general/routine mowing and small scale maintenance responsibilities while the City undertakes the more critical inspection and

30. For any dam for which the City considers taking over certain inspection and maintenance responsibilities, it is recommended that the City first study and determine the prevailing conditions for such dam and its appurtenances. Should the City take over inspection, maintenance, and upgrade responsibilities for the structures, it should first be determined what actions they or the present owners might have to take to bring such structures into state dam safety compliance. Such actions could include determining whether the dam structures, including emergency spillways, require modifications to strengthen them against failure or breach. Another important aspect is whether any of the dams need an emergency action plan to reduce the risk to lives



- Baldischwiler Engineering Company. 1997. Final Report for the McGee/Lindsey Drainage Study. Norman, Oklahoma.
- ——. 1997. LOMR Supporting Document, Imhoff Creek, Norman, Cleveland County, Oklahoma, Canadian River to the A.T.&S.F Railroad Structure.
- ——. 1997. LOMR for Imhoff Creek from Lindsey Street to Whispering Pines Circle.
- _____. 2001. LOMR Supporting Document, Imhoff Creek, Norman, Oklahoma.
- Black & Veatch Management Consulting. 2007. 2007 Stormwater Utility Survey, p. 1.
- Bloom v. Ft. Collins, 784 P. 2d 304, 308 (1989).
- Center for Watershed Protection. 2004. Unified Stream Assessment: A User's Manual, Version 1.0, prepared for the Office of Water Management, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- C.H. Guernsey & Company. 2007. 36th Avenue NW, Norman, Oklahoma Hydrology and Hydraulics, Bridge "A."
- Chagrin River Watershed Partners. 2006. Chapter 1155, Mud Brook Watershed Stream and Wetland Setback Overlay District Regulations. City of Stow, Ohio.
- City of Austin, Texas. 2009. Subchapter A. Water Quality. Chapter 25-8 Environment. Austin City Code. American Legal Publishing Corporation.
- CLOUR Engineering. 1993. Documentation for LOMR Submittal, Brookhaven Creek, 36th Avenue NW to Rock Creek Road, City of Norman, Oklahoma.
- —. 1994. Documentation for LOMR Submittal, Merkle Creek, IH-35 to West Robinson Street, City of Norman, Oklahoma.
- C.R. Campbell Constr. Co. Inc. v. Charleston, 481 S.E. 2d 437, 438 (1997).
- Doll, A., G. Lindsey, and R. Albani. 1998. "Stormwater Utilities: Key Components and Issues," Prepared for Advances in Urban Wet Weather Pollution Reduction Conference, sponsored by Water Environment Federation, June 28–July 1, 1998, Cleveland, Ohio, pp. 10.
- Downing, J.A., S.B. Watson, and E. McCauley. 2001. Predicting Cyanobacteria Dominance in Lakes. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. 58:1905-1908.
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1993. Guidance Specifying Management Measures for Sources of Nonpoint Pollution in Coastal Waters, Washington, D.C.
- Federal Emergency Management Agency. 2008. Flood Insurance Study, Cleveland County, Oklahoma and Incorporated Areas.

- Fischer, R.A., and J.C. Fishenich. 2000. Design Recommendations for Riparian Corridors and Vegetated Buffer Development Center, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
- Frederick, R.K., V.A. Myers, and E.P. Auciello. 1977. Five- to 60-Minute Precipitation Frequency for the Eastern and Springs, Maryland.
- Halff Associates, Inc. 2009. Greenway Master Plan. Prepared for the City of Norman, Oklahoma.
- Hydrologic Engineering Center. 2002. HEC-RAS, River Analysis System User's Manual. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Davis, California.
- —. 2006. Hydrologic Modeling System HEC-HMS, User's Manual. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Davis CA.
- Hershfield, D.M. 1961. Technical Paper 40: Rainfall Frequency Atlas for the United States for Durations from 30 D.C.
- Kentucky River Auth. v. County of Danville, 932 S.W. 2d 374, 377 (Ky. Appl., 1996).
- MacArthur Associated Consultants, Ltd. 2005 (Approved 2007). Floodplain/Floodway Conditional Letter of Map Revision for Ten-Mile Flat Creek.
- Oklahoma City Area Regional Transportation Study (OCARTS). 2007. Oklahoma City Area Regional Transportation Study.
- Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality (ODEQ). 2002. Water Quality Assessment Integrated Report. Prepared pursuant to Section 303(d) and 305(b) of the Clean Water Act.
- 2008a. Section 106 Workplan Submitted April 2008. Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality.
- the Section 106 Grant (CA# I-006400-05) Project 24 Bacteria TMDL Development.
- Oklahoma Water Resources Board (OWRB). 2001. Evaluation of Lake Thunderbird Water Quality Management Practices for the Central Oklahoma Master Conservancy District. Published by the OWRB.
- Final Report. June 2002. Published by the OWRB.
- Report. May 2004. Published by the OWRB.

Strips. EM RRP Technical Notes Collections (ERDC TN-EMRRP-SR-24), U.S. Army Engineer and

Central United States. NOAA Technical Memorandum NWS HYDRO-35. National Weather Service, Silver

Minutes to 24 Hours and Return Periods from 1 to 100 Years. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington,

-. 2008b. Final, Bacteria Total Maximum Daily Loads for the Canadian River Area, Oklahoma. Parsons Engineering-Science, Austin, Texas. Prepared for the Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality under

-. 2002. Lake Thunderbird Capacity and Water Quality for the Central Oklahoma Master Conservancy District.

—. 2004a. Lake Thunderbird Water Quality 2003 for the Central Oklahoma Master Conservancy District. Final



- 2004b. Lake Thunderbird Algae 2003 for the Central Oklahoma Master Conservancy District. Final Report. May 2004. Published by the OWRB.
- —. 2005. Report of the Oklahoma Beneficial Use Monitoring Program Lakes Report. Lakes Sampling 2004– 2005. Published by the OWRB.
- PBS&J. 2008. Storm Water Management Program for MS4 Compliance 2011–2015, PBS&J, Austin, Texas.
- Platte County, Missouri. 1992. Stream Preservation and Buffer Zone Requirements. Subdivision Regulations of 1992. Article IV, Section 405.225.
- Sandy Springs Water Co. v. Department of Health and Envtl. Control, 324, S.C. 177, 181, 478 S.E. 2d, 60, 62 (1996).
- Schueler, Thomas R. 1987. Controlling Urban Runoff, A Practical Guide Manual for Planning and Designing Urban BMPs. Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments, Dept. of Environmental Programs.
- SMC Consulting Engineers, P.C. 2006. Drainage Impact Analysis for University North Park, 24th Avenue NW between Robinson Street and Tecumseh Road, Norman, Oklahoma.
- Soil Conservation Service. 1986. Technical Release 55: Urban Hydrology for Small Watersheds. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

- Tortorelli, R.L. 1997. Techniques for Estimating Peak Streamflow Frequency for Unregulated Streams and Streams Report 97-4202.
- Tortorelli, R.L., Rea, Alan, and Asquith, W.H. 1999. Depth-Duration Frequency of Precipitation for Oklahoma. U.S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Investigation Report WRIR 99-4232.
- U.S. Weather Bureau. 1958. Rainfall Intensity-Frequency Regime. Technical Paper No. 29. U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
- Vieux, Inc. 2006. Rock Creek Watershed Analysis and Water Quality Evaluation, Vieux, Inc. Prepared for the Central Oklahoma Master Conservancy District (COMCD). Norman, Oklahoma. August 3, 2006.
- Conservation Commission, Norman, Oklahoma.
- -. 2008. Evaluation of Hydrologic Prediction Method. Prepared for the City of Norman, Oklahoma.
- Wenger, S.J., and L. Fowler. 2000. Protecting Stream and River Corridors: Creating Effective Local Riparian Buffer Ordinances. University of Georgia, Athens.
- World Meteorological Organization, Commission for Aeronautical Meteorology. 1994. Abridged final report with Meteorology. 10th Session. Secretariat of the World Meteorological Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.

Regulated by Small Floodwater Retarding Structures in Oklahoma. USGS Water Resources Investigation

resolutions and recommendations/World Meteorological Organization, Commission for Aeronautical



Storm Water Master Plan City of Norman Cleveland County, Oklahoma

October 2009

Appendix A

Citywide Subarea and Stream Reach Data

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Strean	n Reach Da	ita				
			Cumulative				Subarea	a Data					Stream Reach	Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups C	and Water D	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
BC-1		6323.6	31.8	1143.8	0.29	0.7	43.5	7.7	47.5	0.6	2	0	Natural	AE	Optimal
BC-2	BC-1	5179.8	32.8	1041.3	0.36	0.0	39.5	5.7	54.2	0.5	6	6	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
BC-3	BC-2	4138.5	36.1	455.8	0.30	0.0	32.7	5.2	61.6	0.5	0	0	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
BC-4	BC-3	2276.6	42.9	101.9	0.40	0.0	19.7	4.9	74.5	0.9	5	0	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
BC-5	BC-4	1514.9	39.8	132.7	0.44	0.0	15.8	1.9	82.2	0.1	0	5	Natural	AE	Optimal
BC-6	BC-5	1382.2	39.9	74.5	0.42	0.0	15.6	1.8	82.6	0.0	0	5	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
BC-7	BC-6	1307.8	39.9	546.7	0.45	0.0	14.7	1.1	84.2	0.0	6	6	Natural/Concrete	AE	Suboptimal
BC-8	BC-7	477.1	42.5	314.8	0.39	0.0	0.8	0.0	99.2	0.0	3	25	Concrete	AE	Suboptimal
BC-9	BC-8	162.3	25.7	162.3	0.48	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
BHC-1		2641.2	34.3	654.4	0.28	2.6	38.7	19.0	38.5	1.2	5	2	Natural	AE	Optimal
BHC-2	BHC-1	1986.8	37.1	70.1	0.24	2.5	36.4	8.9	50.6	1.6	0	8	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
BHC-3	BHC-2	1916.7	37.0	287.1	0.25	2.2	34.8	8.9	52.4	1.7	1	21	Natural/Concrete	AE	Suboptimal
BHC-4	BHC-3	1629.6	35.3	294.8	0.32	2.5	24.1	9.7	61.7	2.0	7	8	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
BHC-5	BHC-4	1334.8	31.6	522.1	0.38	3.1	15.4	9.3	71.9	0.3	11	16	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
BHC-6	BHC-5	812.7	26.8	119.7	0.46	1.7	5.0	1.4	91.9	0.0	0	15	Natural	AE	Poor
BHC-7	BHC-6	247.2	27.9	247.2	0.49	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	1				
CC-1		260.7	6.0	248.7	0.24	0.0	44.2	0.0	55.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
CC-2	CC-1	12.1	10.2	12.1	0.21	0.0	64.9	0.0	35.1	0.0	0				
CC-3		396.4	5.0	307.6	0.24	0.0	42.1	2.7	55.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
CC-4	CC-3	88.8	6.8	88.8	0.24	0.0	38.1	0.0	61.9	0.0	0				
CC-5	CC-36	186.1	4.9	155.0	0.24	0.0	28.9	3.9	66.7	0.5	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
CC-6	CC-5	31.1	5.0	31.1	0.24	0.0	13.1	0.0	86.9	0.0	0				
CC-7	CC-36	358.8	2.8	126.5	0.24	0.0	39.7	1.7	58.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
CC-8	CC-7	232.3	2.6	193.9	0.24	0.0	37.4	0.3	62.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
CC-9	CC-8	38.4	1.4	38.4	0.23	0.0	40.9	0.0	59.1	0.0	0				
CC-10	CC-30	76.8	4.6	30.2	0.24	0.0	27.9	0.0	72.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
CC-11	CC-10	46.5	3.9	46.5	0.24	0.0	16.8	0.0	83.2	0.0	0				
CC-12	CC-30	142.4	2.9	100.3	0.24	0.0	57.9	0.0	42.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
CC-13	CC-12	42.1	2.5	42.1	0.24	0.0	53.8	0.0	46.2	0.0	0				 Oute continue al
CC-14	CC-22	111.9	3.5	65.6	0.23	0.0	51.7	0.0	48.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
CC-15	CC-14	46.2	0.4	46.2	0.24	0.0	46.3	0.0	53.7	0.0	0		 Niatural	 V	 Cub antimal
CC-16	CC-22	111.5	3.9	70.2	0.24	0.0	81.5	0.0	18.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
CC-17	CC-16	41.2	3.1	41.2	0.24	0.0	91.6	0.0	8.4	0.0	0		 Noturol	 V	 Subortimal
CC-18	CC-22	484.3	0.8	145.7	0.23	0.0	68.5	0.0	31.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
CC-19	CC-18	338.6	0.7	338.6	0.24	0.0	66.8	0.0	33.2	0.0	0		 Noturol	 V	 Subantimal
CC-20	CC-22 CC-20	71.6	0.2	23.9	0.24	0.0	60.4	2.0	37.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
CC-21		47.6	0.3	47.6	0.24	0.0	68.0	0.0	32.0	0.0	•		 Noturol		 Morginal
CC-22	CC-30 CC-22	1559.6	1.3	191.5	0.24	0.0	64.3	1.8 1.7	33.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Marginal
CC-23 CC-24		290.5	0.5	290.5 103.7		0.0	69.8	5.2	28.5 42.7	0.0	0	0		 X	 Marginal
CC-24 CC-25	CC-22 CC-24	144.7 40.9	<u>1.1</u> 1.1	40.9	0.24	0.0	52.1 23.3		42.7 76.6	0.0	0		Natural		Marginal
CC-25 CC-26	CC-24 CC-22	40.9 86.4	0.6	40.9 38.4	0.24	0.0	<u>23.3</u> 57.3	0.1	42.7	0.0	0	0	 Natural	 X	 Suboptimal
CC-26 CC-27	CC-22 CC-26		0.6	38.4 48.0	0.23	0.0	57.3	0.0	42.7	0.0	÷				Suboptimal
		48.0									0		 Natural	 V	 Subortimal
CC-28	CC-22	67.4	5.5	25.7	0.23	0.0	64.2	0.0	35.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Stream	n Reach Da	ta				
			Cumulative				Subarea	a Data					Stream Reach	Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups C	and Water D	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
CC-29	CC-28	41.7	5.0	41.7	0.24	0.0	66.3	0.0	33.7	0.0	0				
CC-30	CC-36	2900.6	2.0	259.3	0.24	0.0	59.2	1.0	39.9	0.0	1	0	Natural	А	Marginal
CC-31	CC-30	862.5	2.4	377.2	0.24	0.0	54.5	0.0	45.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
CC-32	CC-31	485.2	3.7	443.1	0.24	0.0	57.5	0.0	42.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
CC-33	CC-32	42.1	6.3	42.1	0.24	0.0	33.3	0.0	66.7	0.0	0				
CC-34	CC-36	125.9	0.2	99.1	0.24	0.0	44.0	0.0	56.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
CC-35	CC-34	26.8	0.2	26.8	0.24	0.0	35.5	0.0	64.5	0.0	0				
CC-36		3885.1	2.2	210.0	0.23	0.0	54.4	1.6	43.8	0.1	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
CC-37	CC-36	103.8	2.8	60.8	0.24	0.0	54.9	1.7	43.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
CC-38	CC-37	43.0	0.0	43.0	0.24	0.0	60.3	0.0	39.7	0.0	0				
CC-39		1325.4	3.6	520.5	0.24	0.0	48.4	2.2	49.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
CC-40	CC-39	804.9	4.0	543.1	0.24	0.0	51.0	0.8	48.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
CC-41	CC-40	261.8	3.5	218.2	0.24	0.0	44.3	0.0	55.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
CC-42	CC-41	43.6	2.0	43.6	0.24	0.0	35.4	0.0	64.6	0.0	0				
CR-1		79.8	0.9	79.8	0.39	0.0	0.0	98.5	1.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	AE	Poor
CR-2		2948.5	6.5	2948.5	0.21	8.6	33.4	36.4	1.6	19.9	3	9	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
CR-3		1668.7	6.4	1668.7	0.31	1.0	58.2	28.3	9.9	2.7	2	10	Natural	AE	Optimal
CR-4		204.7	1.2	204.7	0.40	0.0	52.0	0.0	46.9	1.1	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
DB-1		14150.6	4.3	171.4	0.26	0.0	57.7	2.7	38.6	0.9	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
DB-2	DB-1	100.9	1.0	60.2	0.25	0.0	51.1	3.5	45.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
DB-3	DB-2	40.7	0.2	40.7	0.24	0.0	27.1	0.0	72.9	0.0	0				
DB-4	DB-1	158.1	2.8	93.1	0.25	0.0	50.1	5.7	44.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
DB-5	DB-4	65.0	2.7	65.0	0.24	0.0	59.1	0.0	40.9	0.0	0				
DB-6	DB-1	13214.4	4.3	114.4	0.29	0.0	58.2	2.5	38.5	0.9	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
DB-7	DB-6	13100.0	4.3	392.2	0.25	0.0	58.2	2.5	38.5	0.9	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-8	DB-7	39.4	2.8	39.4	0.24	0.0	32.1	0.0	67.9	0.0	0				 Massalarah
DB-9	DB-7	47.6	2.8	9.0	0.30	0.0	58.6	0.0	41.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
DB-10	DB-9	38.6	3.4	38.6	0.26	0.0	56.8	0.0	43.2	0.0	0		 Notural		 Subantimal
DB-11	DB-7	8597.3	4.2	141.6	0.30	0.0	59.3	2.6	37.0	1.1	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-12 DB-13	DB-11 DB-12	1323.4 1107.4	4.3 4.3	216.0 273.0	0.24 0.24	0.0	64.4 65.1	6.3 5.2	28.5 28.8	<u>0.8</u> 1.0	0	0	Natural Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-13 DB-14	DB-12 DB-13	834.4	4.3	273.0	0.24	0.0	69.3	3.0	28.8	1.0	0	0	Natural	A X	Marginal Optimal
DB-14 DB-15	DB-13 DB-14	51.0	3.5 1.7	<u>283.3</u> 51.0	0.25	0.0	63.5	0.0	26.4	0.0	0				
DB-15 DB-16	DB-14 DB-14	500.1	2.6	152.7	0.33	0.0	65.3	1.9	30.7	2.1	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
DB-10 DB-17	DB-14 DB-16	347.4	2.0	250.8	0.29	0.0	56.9	0.0	40.0	3.1	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
DB-17 DB-18	DB-10 DB-17	52.5	0.6	52.5	0.34	0.0	56.9	0.0	40.0	0.0	0				
DB-18 DB-19	DB-17 DB-17	44.1	1.5	44.1	0.39	0.0	68.0	0.0	32.0	0.0	0				
DB-19 DB-20	DB-17 DB-24	126.6	1.3	69.0	0.29	0.0	66.9	9.0	24.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Poor
DB-20 DB-21	DB-24 DB-20	57.7	1.7	57.7	0.29	0.0	83.2	0.0	16.8	0.0	0				
DB-21 DB-22	DB-24	276.6	3.1	248.0	0.24	0.0	72.5	4.0	21.7	1.8	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
DB-22 DB-23	DB-24	28.6	5.5	240.0	0.39	0.0	44.8	0.0	55.2	0.0	0				
DB-23	DB-11	7132.3	4.1	102.8	0.33	0.0	58.3	1.6	38.9	1.2	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-25	DB-24	1712.3	0.7	131.8	0.32	0.0	60.3	1.3	37.8	0.6	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-25 DB-26	DB-25	1580.5	0.5	387.8	0.32	0.0	59.9	0.0	39.7	0.3	1	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Stream	n Reach Da	ta				
			Cumulativa				Subarea	a Data					Stream Reach	n Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Cumulative Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
DB-27	DB-26	537.3	0.6	456.9	0.38	0.0	52.3	0.0	47.4	0.3	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-28	DB-27	80.5	0.4	80.5	0.39	0.0	55.1	0.0	44.9	0.0	0				
DB-29	DB-26	655.4	0.3	655.4	0.38	0.0	55.9	0.0	43.6	0.5	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
DB-30	DB-24	4359.2	5.6	110.6	0.35	0.0	57.2	0.2	41.1	1.6	0	0	Natural	A	Marginal
DB-31	DB-30	4248.7	5.7	99.1	0.36	0.0	56.2	0.2	42.1	1.5	0	0	Natural	A	Marginal
DB-32	DB-31	44.9	0.0	44.9	0.39	0.0	37.8	0.0	62.2	0.0	0				
DB-33	DB-31	67.1	2.7	22.0	0.39	0.0	40.7	0.0	59.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Poor
DB-34	DB-33	45.0	1.5	45.0	0.41	0.0	25.6	0.0	74.4	0.0	0				
DB-35	DB-31	240.6	3.3	57.5	0.37	0.0	65.3	0.0	34.2	0.4	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
DB-36	DB-35	183.0	2.5	118.3	0.36	0.0	61.4	0.0	38.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
DB-37	DB-36	64.7	0.7	64.7	0.38	0.0	73.8	0.0	26.2	0.0	0				
DB-38	DB-41	869.2	1.4	103.7	0.36	0.0	70.7	0.4	28.7	0.2	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-39	DB-38	765.5	1.3	288.9	0.38	0.0	68.6	0.4	30.8	0.2	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
DB-40	DB-39	476.6	2.0	476.6	0.38	0.0	66.0	0.0	34.0	0.0	0				
DB-41	DB-31	2084.5	4.3	99.4	0.32	0.0	66.0	0.3	32.3	1.4	1	0	Natural	A	Marginal
DB-42	DB-41	268.7	3.6	205.3	0.34	0.0	68.0	0.0	31.3	0.7	2	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
DB-43	DB-42	63.4	1.0	63.4	0.39	0.0	58.8	0.0	41.2	0.0	0				
DB-44	DB-41	847.2	7.8	178.9	0.31	0.0	59.2	0.5	38.3	2.0	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
DB-45	DB-44	668.3	9.4	556.3	0.40	0.0	56.1	0.6	43.1	0.2	6	1	Natural	X	Suboptimal
DB-46	DB-45	111.9	1.2	111.9	0.46	0.0	12.8	3.1	84.1	0.0	0				
DB-47	DB-31	1608.7	8.6	394.7	0.34	0.0	40.4	0.0	57.6	2.0	3	0 7	Natural	A	Marginal
DB-48	DB-47	1214.0	10.0	279.7	0.37	0.0	31.4	0.0	66.3	2.3	1	/	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
DB-49	DB-48	185.6	19.4	143.2	0.35	0.0	45.7	0.0	45.2	9.1	0	2	Natural	X	Optimal
DB-50	DB-49	42.3 495.6	26.0	42.3 322.9	0.35 0.41	0.0	21.4 22.7	0.0	60.5	18.1 2.3	0	7	 Noturol	 V	 Cultonational
DB-51	DB-48 DB-51	495.6	13.0 23.2	17.2	0.41	0.0	43.5	0.0	75.0 56.5	2.3	3	1	Natural	X	Suboptimal
DB-52 DB-53	DB-51	155.5	7.2				43.5		60.7	7.4	0		 Natural	 X	 Cubantimal
DB-53 DB-54	DB-51 DB-53	41.8	19.0	113.6 41.8	0.38 0.39	0.0	68.4	0.0	31.6	0.0	0	1	Natural		Suboptimal
DB-54 DB-55	DB-33 DB-48	253.2	3.4	133.5	0.39	0.0	15.5	0.0	84.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	 Optimal
DB-55 DB-56	DB-48 DB-55	119.7	4.6	119.7	0.42	0.0	13.3	0.0	86.7	0.0	0				
DB-50 DB-57	DB-31	103.9	4.1	60.9	0.37	0.0	79.6	0.0	20.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
DB-58	DB-57	43.0	4.5	43.0	0.40	0.0	51.0	0.0	49.0	0.0	0				
DB-59	DB-24	389.2	2.2	335.5	0.38	0.0	41.7	0.0	58.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-60	DB-59	53.7	0.9	53.7	0.41	0.0	12.1	0.0	87.9	0.0	0				
DB-61	DB-24	37.7	2.7	3.0	0.31	0.0	73.7	1.1	25.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
DB-62	DB-61	34.8	2.9	34.8	0.30	0.0	72.6	0.0	27.4	0.0	0				
DB-63	DB-24	127.8	11.4	59.5	0.25	0.0	86.2	3.9	9.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
DB-64	DB-63	68.3	14.0	68.3	0.28	0.0	81.5	0.0	18.5	0.0	0				
DB-65	DB-7	3363.0	4.4	99.7	0.33	0.0	54.4	0.6	44.4	0.6	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-66	DB-65	98.8	7.2	57.3	0.25	0.0	93.2	2.4	4.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
DB-67	DB-66	41.6	5.9	41.6	0.24	0.0	93.6	0.0	6.4	0.0	0				
DB-68	DB-65	2792.0	4.2	224.7	0.28	0.0	50.0	0.0	49.2	0.8	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-69	DB-68	50.1	5.1	14.0	0.25	0.0	80.1	0.0	19.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
DB-70	DB-69	36.0	6.5	36.0	0.32	0.0	72.3	0.0	27.7	0.0	0				

						Apper	dix A: City	vide Subare	a and Stream	n Reach Da	nta				
			Cumulative				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach	n Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water D	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					1
DB-71	DB-68	978.4	4.0	228.6	0.31	0.0	53.4	0.0	46.1	0.5	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
DB-72	DB-71	749.8	4.2	415.1	0.33	0.0	48.4	0.0	50.9	0.6	0	0	Natural	А	Optimal
DB-73	DB-72	334.8	4.6	290.4	0.37	0.0	48.8	0.0	49.8	1.4	2	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
DB-74	DB-73	44.4	0.1	44.4	0.39	0.0	17.6	0.0	82.4	0.0	0				
DB-75	DB-68	608.6	3.4	224.2	0.31	0.0	25.4	0.0	71.9	2.7	2	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
DB-76	DB-75	82.4	5.5	82.4	0.41	0.0	2.4	0.0	91.0	6.6	0				
DB-77	DB-75	302.1	2.6	109.3	0.25	0.0	28.2	0.0	70.1	1.7	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
DB-78	DB-77	192.8	3.1	165.6	0.39	0.0	12.4	0.0	85.0	2.6	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
DB-79	DB-78	27.2	0.0	27.2	0.45	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
DB-80	DB-68	930.2	4.4	197.6	0.26	0.0	51.5	0.0	48.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
DB-81	DB-80	732.6	3.8	506.7	0.26	0.0	48.0	0.0	52.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
DB-82	DB-81	225.9	1.9	215.6	0.36	0.0	16.1	0.0	83.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
DB-83	DB-82	10.3	0.0	10.3	0.47	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
DB-84	DB-65	372.3	5.7	112.4	0.26	0.0	69.7	4.1	26.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
DB-85	DB-84	260.0	6.3	191.4	0.24	0.0	65.7	2.6	31.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
DB-86	DB-85	68.6	2.7	68.6	0.24	0.0	56.0	9.7	34.4	0.0	0				
DB-87	DB-7	91.8	4.8	59.7	0.26	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
DB-88	DB-87	32.0	3.1	32.0	0.24	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0				
DB-89	DB-7	568.8	5.9	370.9	0.26	0.0	68.0	9.7	22.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Marginal
DB-90	DB-89	197.8	8.2	158.8	0.24	0.0	61.5	10.6	27.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
DB-91	DB-90	39.0	8.3	39.0	0.23	0.0	67.2	3.9	28.9	0.0	0		 N		
DB-92	DB-1	156.6	4.1	116.2	0.27	0.0	56.9	0.0	43.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
DB-93	DB-92	40.4	5.4	40.4	0.22	0.0	72.3	0.0	27.7	0.0	0				 Oration al
DB-94	DB-1	349.3	6.8	88.3	0.25	0.0	57.7	4.6 6.2	37.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Optimal
DB-95	DB-94	261.0 39.6	7.4 3.0	221.4 39.6	0.24 0.24	0.0	56.3 47.1	0.2	37.5 52.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
DB-96 DB-97	DB-95	154.5	5.9	112.3	0.24	0.0	37.5	10.3	52.6 47.1	<u> </u>	0	0	 Natural	X	 Optimal
DB-97 DB-98	 DB-97	42.2	<u> </u>	42.2	0.22	0.0	37.5	0.2	62.3	0.0	0				
EC-1	LR-10	20938.4	1.6	20820.7	0.24	0.0	46.4	2.1	38.6	12.8	0	0	 Natural	A	 Suboptimal
EC-1 EC-2	EC-1	117.8	0.4	117.8	0.27	0.0	77.5	0.0	22.5	0.0	0			A	
ELR-1		19247.2	0.7	2249.9	0.28	0.0	51.2	5.7	42.7	0.0	4	0	Natural	A	Optimal
HC-1		2799.5	2.9	245.5	0.23	0.1	45.2	7.0	47.0	0.5	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
HC-2	HC-1	390.3	1.1	340.0	0.23	0.0	39.5	4.0	54.8	1.6	0	0	Natural	X X	Optimal
HC-3	HC-2	50.3	2.5	50.3	0.24	0.0	48.6	0.0	51.4	0.0	0				
HC-4	HC-1	279.2	5.2	236.2	0.24	0.0	37.8	5.3	56.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
HC-5	HC-4	43.0	3.1	43.0	0.24	0.0	26.9	0.0	73.1	0.0	0				
HC-6	HC-1	1884.5	3.1	107.5	0.23	0.6	47.6	6.9	44.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
HC-7	HC-6	452.5	1.7	380.2	0.24	0.1	42.3	9.5	48.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
HC-8	HC-7	72.3	3.9	72.3	0.24	0.0	51.3	1.7	46.9	0.0	0				
HC-9	HC-6	1310.1	3.4	226.4	0.23	0.8	48.7	5.9	44.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
HC-10	HC-9	300.1	3.9	252.6	0.24	3.0	48.3	6.1	42.6	0.0	1	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
HC-11	HC-10	47.5	4.6	47.5	0.24	0.0	33.9	0.0	66.1	0.0	0				
HC-12	HC-9	783.6	3.6	218.4	0.24	0.1	51.2	3.1	45.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
HC-13	HC-12	211.8	4.7	177.4	0.24	0.4	51.6	2.3	45.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Stream	n Reach Da	ita				
			Quantitativa				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach	n Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Cumulative Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water D	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	К	%	%	%	%	%					
HC-14	HC-13	34.5	4.2	34.5	0.24	0.0	32.9	0.0	67.1	0.0	0				
HC-15	HC-12	73.6	1.8	36.6	0.24	0.0	40.1	0.0	59.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
HC-16	HC-15	37.1	1.7	37.1	0.24	0.0	39.5	0.0	60.5	0.0	0				
HC-17	HC-12	54.4	4.5	54.4	0.24	0.0	68.3	0.0	31.7	0.0	0				
HC-18	HC-12	86.0	2.8	43.4	0.24	0.0	61.8	0.0	38.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
HC-19	HC-18	42.6	3.9	42.6	0.24	0.0	67.3	0.0	32.7	0.0	0				
HC-20	HC-12	82.5	3.4	37.7	0.24	0.0	48.3	0.2	51.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
HC-21	HC-20	44.8	2.2	44.8	0.24	0.0	41.5	0.0	58.5	0.0	0		 N		
HC-22	HC-12	56.8	2.6	8.0	0.24	0.0	27.3	3.1	69.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
HC-23	HC-22	48.8	3.1	48.8	0.24	0.0	23.5	0.0	76.5	0.0	0				
HC-24	HC-6	14.4 40359.3	4.1 2.1	14.4 241.4	0.23	0.0	40.2 65.1	0.0	59.8 26.8	0.0	0		 Noturol	 V	 Ontimal
HC-25 HC-26	 HC-25	40359.3 77.6	0.4	39.4	0.22	0.8 0.0	77.7	6.8 0.0	26.8	0.5	0	0	Natural Natural	X	Optimal
HC-26 HC-27	HC-25 HC-26	38.2	0.4	39.4	0.24	0.0	97.5	0.0	22.5	0.0	0			^ 	Optimal
HC-28	HC-25	73.6	2.7	33.8	0.23	0.0	71.2	1.0	27.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
HC-29	HC-28	39.8	4.7	39.8	0.24	0.0	99.1	0.0	0.9	0.0	0				
HC-30	HC-25	6442.4	1.3	156.0	0.24	0.3	50.1	5.5	44.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
HC-31	HC-30	242.9	1.6	226.4	0.24	0.0	45.7	5.3	49.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
HC-32	HC-31	16.5	1.7	16.5	0.23	0.0	98.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0				
HC-33	HC-30	49.8	1.0	2.3	0.24	0.0	22.6	1.8	75.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
HC-34	HC-33	47.5	1.1	47.5	0.24	0.0	20.8	0.0	79.2	0.0	0				
HC-35	HC-30	5908.6	1.2	410.6	0.24	0.3	50.7	5.3	43.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
HC-36	HC-35	221.6	2.8	155.6	0.24	0.0	40.9	9.0	50.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
HC-37	HC-36	66.0	6.3	66.0	0.24	0.0	51.2	0.0	48.8	0.0	0				
HC-38	HC-35	753.1	1.5	224.1	0.24	0.0	61.3	2.9	35.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
HC-39	HC-38	529.0	0.8	462.3	0.24	0.0	68.4	0.3	31.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
HC-40	HC-39	66.7	1.7	66.7	0.24	0.0	78.7	0.0	21.3	0.0	0				
HC-41	HC-35	4268.7	0.8	4268.7	0.24	0.4	50.3	5.2	44.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u>A</u>	Suboptimal
HC-42	HC-35	51.7	6.1	11.7	0.24	0.0	41.8	2.4	55.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
HC-43	HC-42	40.0	7.8	40.0	0.24	0.0	45.2	0.0	54.8	0.0	0				 Outh a setima al
HC-44	HC-35 HC-44	203.0	4.1	137.2	0.24	0.0	58.2	1.1	40.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
HC-45 HC-46	HC-44 HC-30	65.8 85.1	3.2 1.7	65.8 41.8	0.24 0.23	0.0 0.0	72.8 51.9	0.0	27.2 46.6	0.0	0	0	 Natural	X	 Optimal
HC-46 HC-47	HC-30 HC-46	43.2	1.7	41.8	0.23	0.0	54.5	0.0	46.6	0.0	0			^ 	Optimai
HC-47 HC-48	HC-46 HC-25	33524.3	2.3	344.6	0.24	0.0	68.0	7.1	43.5 23.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
HC-48 HC-49	HC-25 HC-48	26810.5	2.3	25423.9	0.22	1.1	72.6	7.1	18.4	0.5	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
HC-49 HC-50	HC-49	181.1	1.4	135.1	0.24	0.0	36.6	10.1	53.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
HC-51	HC-50	45.9	0.9	45.9	0.24	0.0	42.1	0.0	57.9	0.0	0				
HC-52	HC-54	81.3	0.2	36.7	0.24	0.0	50.2	0.0	49.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
HC-53	HC-52	44.7	0.1	44.7	0.24	0.0	51.1	0.0	48.9	0.0	0				
HC-54	HC-49	925.1	1.0	495.1	0.24	0.0	59.5	0.0	40.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
HC-55	HC-54	32.0	0.7	32.0	0.24	0.0	60.6	0.0	39.4	0.0	0				
HC-56	HC-54	213.7	0.7	161.3	0.24	0.0	62.7	0.0	37.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
HC-57	HC-56	52.4	0.9	52.4	0.24	0.0	72.8	0.0	27.2	0.0	0				

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Strean	n Reach Da	ita				
			Cumulativa				Subarea	a Data					Stream Reach I	Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Cumulative Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water D	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
HC-58	HC-54	103.0	3.6	74.9	0.24	0.0	45.8	0.0	54.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
HC-59	HC-58	28.1	7.0	28.1	0.24	0.0	39.3	0.0	60.7	0.0	0				
HC-60	HC-49	82.0	0.4	26.1	0.24	0.0	46.7	0.0	53.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
HC-61	HC-60	55.9	0.2	55.9	0.24	0.0	49.1	0.0	50.9	0.0	0				
HC-62	HC-49	198.5	2.2	164.2	0.24	0.0	46.5	16.9	36.6	0.0	1	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
HC-63	HC-62	34.2	6.0	34.2	0.24	0.0	43.9	0.0	56.1	0.0	0				
HC-64	HC-48	3838.6	0.5	233.0	0.24	0.0	47.8	6.0	46.1	0.1	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
HC-65	HC-64	3605.6	0.5	464.0	0.24	0.0	48.7	4.0	47.1	0.1	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
HC-66	HC-65	3141.6	0.5	3141.6	0.24	0.0	48.3	3.4	48.1	0.2	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
HC-67	HC-48	2530.6	0.6	163.8	0.22	0.0	53.8	3.2	42.4	0.5	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
HC-68	HC-67	2366.8	0.7	188.2	0.24	0.0	55.9	1.0	42.9	0.1	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
HC-69	HC-68	1719.6	0.7	1719.6	0.23	0.0	57.1	0.4	42.3	0.2	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
HC-70 HC-71	HC-68 HC-70	459.0 45.4	0.8 0.5	413.6 45.4	0.24	0.0	51.4 72.1	0.0	48.6 27.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
IC-1	HC-70	45.4 2167.0	0.5 40.8	45.4	0.24	1.1	52.0	9.2	37.7	0.0	0		 Natural	AE	 Suboptimal
IC-1	IC-1	2064.5	40.8	159.6	0.30	1.1	53.1	9.2 6.8	38.9	0.1	0	4	Natural	AE	Poor
IC-3	IC-2	1904.9	42.0	307.4	0.20	0.4	50.9	6.5	42.2	0.0	0	4	Articulated Block	AE	Marginal
IC-4	IC-3	1597.5	44.7	416.3	0.32	0.4	41.4	7.8	50.3	0.0	3	7	Concrete/Natural	AE	Poor
IC-5	IC-4	1181.2	44.7	225.3	0.29	0.0	24.1	7.8	68.1	0.0	0	8	Concrete/Natural	AE	Suboptimal
IC-6	IC-5	955.9	46.3	774.6	0.36	0.0	9.4	8.5	82.1	0.0	1	14	Concrete	AE	Suboptimal
IC-7	IC-6	181.2	44.2	181.2	0.42	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
JB-1	JB-4	468.9	4.0	256.6	0.24	0.0	44.7	7.8	47.2	0.3	1	0	Natural	Α	Suboptimal
JB-2	JB-1	212.4	3.5	170.0	0.24	0.0	50.2	2.6	47.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
JB-3	JB-2	42.3	4.1	42.3	0.24	0.0	54.8	0.0	45.2	0.0	0				
JB-4		5499.4	2.0	270.6	0.24	0.0	58.3	5.4	36.1	0.1	0	0	Natural	А	Optimal
JB-5	JB-4	148.3	9.1	105.8	0.24	0.0	42.8	7.4	49.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
JB-6	JB-5	42.5	12.1	42.5	0.24	0.0	34.6	0.0	65.4	0.0	0				
JB-7	JB-4	4026.8	1.4	369.3	0.24	0.0	63.6	3.4	32.9	0.1	0	0	Natural	A	Marginal
JB-8	JB-7	218.0	4.1	174.5	0.24	0.0	46.4	4.9	48.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
JB-9	JB-8	43.5	2.4	43.5	0.24	0.0	66.2	0.0	33.8	0.0	0				
JB-10	JB-7	72.2	3.1	29.3	0.24	0.0	43.9	6.3	49.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
JB-11	JB-10 JB-7	42.9 819.7	3.8 0.7	42.9	0.24	0.0	30.1 57.5	0.0	69.9	0.0	0		 Noturol	 V	 Suboptimal
JB-12 JB-13	JB-7 JB-12	573.5	0.7	246.2 240.0	0.24	0.0	57.5	0.0	42.5 41.8	0.0	0	0	Natural Natural	X	Suboptimal Suboptimal
JB-13 JB-14	JB-12 JB-13	333.4	0.9	240.0	0.24	0.0	62.1	0.0	41.8 37.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
JB-14 JB-15	JB-13 JB-14	60.6	0.8	60.6	0.24	0.0	64.6	0.0	37.9	0.0	0			^	Suboplimai
JB-15 JB-16	JB-14 JB-7	2269.9	1.4	80.6	0.23	0.0	69.0	2.0	28.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Marginal
JB-10 JB-17	JB-24	699.3	1.4	273.8	0.24	0.0	60.8	1.3	37.6	0.2	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
JB-18	JB-17	42.1	2.6	42.1	0.24	0.0	65.9	0.0	34.1	0.0	0				
JB-19	JB-17	50.8	3.8	11.8	0.24	0.0	52.8	0.0	47.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
JB-20	JB-19	39.0	3.0	39.0	0.24	0.0	58.2	0.0	41.8	0.0	0				
JB-21	JB-17	105.0	1.5	59.5	0.24	0.0	53.1	0.7	46.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
JB-22	JB-21	45.6	1.0	45.6	0.24	0.0	65.7	0.0	34.3	0.0	0				
JB-23	JB-17	227.6	2.2	227.6	0.28	0.0	86.2	0.1	13.8	0.0	0				

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Strear	n Reach Da	nta				
			Cumulative				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach	Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
JB-24	JB-16	1144.2	1.1	249.6	0.27	0.0	64.4	0.8	34.6	0.2	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
JB-25	JB-24	195.4	0.8	156.2	0.29	0.0	72.7	0.0	27.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
JB-26	JB-25	39.1	2.0	39.1	0.40	0.0	40.8	0.0	59.2	0.0	0				
JB-27	JB-16	1045.1	1.7	174.8	0.24	0.0	75.0	3.5	21.2	0.3	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
JB-28	JB-27	870.3	1.9	437.5	0.25	0.0	77.9	3.9	17.8	0.4	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
JB-29	JB-28	432.9	1.1	367.1	0.32	0.0	80.0	0.0	19.2	0.8	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
JB-30	JB-29	65.8	1.4	65.8	0.39	0.0	47.3	0.0	52.7	0.0	0				
JB-31	JB-7	277.7	1.6	242.9	0.24	0.0	78.8	4.1	17.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
JB-32	JB-31	34.9	2.4	34.9	0.24	0.0	96.8	0.0	3.2	0.0	0				
JB-33	JB-4	584.7	2.8	138.6	0.23	0.0	50.9	4.3	44.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Suboptimal
JB-34	JB-33	446.1	3.2	205.5	0.24	0.0	51.8	5.3	42.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Suboptimal
JB-35	JB-34	240.6	1.6	195.5	0.24	0.0	57.2	3.1	39.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
JB-36 LR-1	JB-35	45.0 73186.7	0.0 7.6	45.0 330.7	0.24 0.27	0.0	57.2 43.0	0.0 2.5	42.8 50.1	0.0	0		 Natural	A	 Optimal
LR-1 LR-2	 LR-1	80.2	3.7	330.7	0.27	0.0	43.0	0.0	59.0	4.4 0.2	0	0	Natural	<u>А</u> Х	Suboptimal
LR-2 LR-3	LR-1	45.3	5.5	45.3	0.24	0.0	40.8	0.0	59.0	0.2	0				
LR-4	LR-1	153.5	1.9	114.0	0.24	0.0	46.0	0.0	54.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
LR-5	LR-4	39.5	0.7	39.5	0.24	0.0	72.7	0.0	27.3	0.0	0				
LR-6	LR-1	68006.2	8.0	247.5	0.34	0.0	42.2	2.2	50.8	4.7	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-7	LR-6	59789.2	8.3	194.3	0.32	0.0	40.1	2.4	52.3	5.1	1	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-8	LR-7	103.4	2.0	51.7	0.29	0.0	67.2	0.0	32.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Poor
LR-9	LR-8	51.6	2.1	51.6	0.24	0.0	73.7	0.0	26.3	0.0	0				
LR-10	LR-7	57024.7	8.6	141.7	0.33	0.0	38.8	2.3	53.5	5.3	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-11	LR-10	69.8	2.5	18.7	0.36	0.0	69.7	0.0	30.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Poor
LR-12	LR-11	51.1	2.6	51.1	0.26	0.0	59.6	0.0	40.4	0.0	0				
LR-13	LR-10	137.3	3.7	81.9	0.24	0.0	60.5	0.0	39.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LR-14	LR-13	55.5	5.2	55.5	0.24	0.0	71.0	0.0	29.0	0.0	0				
LR-15	LR-10	137.8	3.2	99.6	0.24	0.0	65.5	0.0	34.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LR-16	LR-15	38.2	7.4	38.2	0.24	0.0	78.4	0.0	21.6	0.0	0				
LR-17	LR-10	35599.7	12.8	180.1	0.31	0.0	33.9	2.5	62.6	0.9	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-18	LR-17	279.3	3.0	243.0	0.24	0.0	66.9	1.7	31.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LR-19	LR-18	36.3	6.4	36.3	0.25	0.0	64.4	0.0	35.6	0.0	0		 Noturol		 Cubantimal
LR-20 LR-21	LR-17 LR-20	34893.6	13.0	145.7 147.0	0.32	0.0	33.0 76.8	2.5 0.0	63.5	1.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-21 LR-22	LR-20 LR-21	318.5 171.6	4.3 1.7	147.0	0.24 0.26	0.0	76.8	0.0	23.2 27.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X X	Suboptimal Suboptimal
LR-22 LR-23	LR-21 LR-22	51.2	0.0	51.2	0.26	0.0	85.6	0.0	14.4	0.0	0		Natural	X	Suboplimai
LR-23 LR-24	LR-22 LR-20	591.8	4.0	88.3	0.26	0.0	57.6	0.0	42.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LR-24 LR-25	LR-20 LR-24	503.5	3.5	228.1	0.23	0.0	54.2	0.0	42.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LR-26	LR-25	275.4	3.9	234.0	0.33	0.0	40.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	2	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LR-27	LR-26	41.4	1.5	41.4	0.46	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
LR-28	LR-20	32683.1	13.8	213.8	0.31	0.0	30.8	2.7	65.5	1.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-29	LR-28	29682.0	15.0	154.6	0.35	0.0	28.8	2.9	67.5	0.8	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-30	LR-29	431.4	1.5	130.3	0.30	0.0	37.7	3.0	59.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
LR-31	LR-30	301.2	1.5	225.0	0.37	0.0	31.6	4.3	64.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal

						Apper	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Strean	n Reach Da	ita				
			Cumulativa				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach	n Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Cumulative Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	К	%	%	%	%	%					
LR-32	LR-31	76.2	1.3	76.2	0.40	0.0	31.0	0.0	69.0	0.0	0				
LR-33	LR-29	370.8	4.3	134.0	0.34	0.0	55.6	2.6	41.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-34	LR-33	236.8	4.6	192.9	0.37	0.0	49.5	2.8	47.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LR-35	LR-34	43.9	4.8	43.9	0.36	0.0	13.5	0.0	86.5	0.0	0				
LR-36	LR-39	262.3	2.5	46.7	0.32	0.0	55.4	5.0	39.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
LR-37	LR-36	215.6	2.6	199.1	0.37	0.0	54.4	2.1	43.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LR-38	LR-37	16.5	4.4	16.5	0.36	0.0	62.8	2.1	35.2	0.0	0				
LR-39	LR-29	28646.7	15.5	236.0	0.36	0.1	27.8	2.9	68.4	0.8	0	0	Natural	<u>A</u>	Suboptimal
LR-40	LR-39	558.3	4.4	139.3	0.33	0.0	57.1	6.3	35.6	1.0	0	0	Natural	<u>A</u>	Suboptimal
LR-41	LR-43	189.8	4.4	142.0	0.33	0.0	53.3	8.1	35.7	2.9	4	1	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-42	LR-41	47.9	12.0	47.9	0.30	0.0	47.9	0.0	40.6	11.5	0				
LR-43	LR-40	419.1	5.5	200.3	0.34	0.0	55.2	6.7	36.8	1.3	0	4	Natural	X	Optimal
LR-44	LR-43	29.0	11.7	29.0	0.37	0.0	89.2	0.0	10.8	0.0	0		 Nial		
LR-45	LR-39	26853.3	16.2	165.6	0.34	0.1	25.7	2.9	70.5	0.8	0	2	Natural	A	Optimal
LR-46	LR-48	95.4	4.1	60.2	0.33	0.0	51.3	0.0	48.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
LR-47	LR-46	35.1	0.4	35.1	0.35	0.0	14.8	0.0	85.2	0.0	0				 Oration al
LR-48	LR-45	15949.9	18.8	142.1	0.34	0.1	20.2	3.8	75.4	0.6	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
LR-49	LR-53	1399.9	14.2	243.8	0.35	0.0	17.2	2.8	80.1	0.0	4	0	Natural	X	Poor
LR-50 LR-51	LR-49 LR-50	1156.2 716.6	15.3 20.4	439.5 658.8	0.42	0.0	7.4 0.6	2.9 0.0	89.7 99.4	0.0	2	2 3	Natural	X	Marginal Poor
LR-51 LR-52	LR-50 LR-51	57.8	46.6	57.8	0.48	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.4 100.0	0.0	2		Natural		
LR-52 LR-53	LR-51 LR-48	13361.9	19.2	305.4	0.49	0.0	16.3	4.1	79.1	0.0	0		Natural	A	 Optimal
LR-53	LR-40 LR-56	307.5	19.2	192.2	0.35	0.0	18.3	0.0	80.2	1.5	3	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Poor
LR-54	LR-54	115.4	23.6	192.2	0.47	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0				^	
LR-55	LR-53	951.2	14.2	41.7	0.40	0.0	12.5	0.0	87.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LR-57	LR-56	602.0	12.3	164.5	0.40	0.0	5.8	0.0	94.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	X X	Suboptimal
LR-58	LR-57	316.2	13.8	209.6	0.48	0.0	0.1	0.0	99.9	0.0	4	4	Natural	X	Marginal
LR-59	LR-58	82.1	5.3	203.0	0.45	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	1	0	Natural	X	Marginal
LR-60	LR-59	58.8	5.1	58.8	0.49	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
LR-61	LR-58	24.6	14.9	24.6	0.47	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0	2	Natural	Х	Marginal
LR-62	LR-57	121.2	16.1	66.2	0.44	0.0	4.7	0.0	95.3	0.0	0	2	Natural	X	Marginal
LR-63	LR-62	55.1	15.2	55.1	0.49	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
LR-64	LR-53	10600.8	20.8	234.8	0.37	0.1	14.0	4.6	80.9	0.4	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-65	LR-64	7618.8	25.3	72.9	0.39	0.0	12.3	2.3	85.0	0.3	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
LR-66	LR-65	227.9	11.7	136.7	0.43	0.0	16.6	15.5	68.0	0.0	2	2	Natural	X	Marginal
LR-67	LR-66	91.3	18.2	91.3	0.49	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
LR-68	LR-65	7250.5	26.1	153.4	0.39	0.0	11.3	1.9	86.4	0.4	0	4	Natural	A	Optimal
LR-69	LR-68	5829.9	29.9	2505.1	0.47	0.0	9.8	2.0	88.2	0.0	8	4	Natural	A	Optimal
LR-70	LR-69	32.6	5.7	32.6	0.47	0.0	14.4	0.0	85.6	0.0	0				
LR-71	LR-69	3292.3	38.9	143.4	0.43	0.0	11.7	1.4	86.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
LR-72	LR-71	3148.9	39.8	3148.9	0.44	0.0	10.2	1.4	88.3	0.0	0				
LR-73	LR-68	740.7	14.0	67.4	0.41	0.0	11.5	0.0	88.5	0.0	0	2	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LR-74	LR-73	673.3	15.2	673.3	0.46	0.0	7.2	0.0	92.8	0.0	0				
LR-75	LR-68	55.1	0.6	55.1	0.43	0.0	9.5	0.0	90.5	0.0	0	1	Natural	Х	Suboptimal

ID LR-76 LR-77 LR-78 LR-78 LR-78 LR-80 LR-81 LR-82 LR-83 LR-84 LR-85 LR-86 LR-87 LR-88 LR-88	LR-68 LR-76 LR-65 LR-78 LR-64 LR-80 LR-80 LR-53 LR-82 LR-82 LR-82 LR-48 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	Cumulative Drainage Area (Ac) 471.3 334.6 67.6 38.5 139.5 57.5 104.5 38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7 484.7	Cumulative Impervious Cover 9.1 11.2 5.6 8.5 7.1 11.1 22.6 24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3 4.1	Drainage Area (Ac) 136.7 334.6 29.1 38.5 82.0 57.5 66.4 38.1 120.7 282.8	Soil Erodibility Factor K 0.42 0.40 0.39 0.45 0.41 0.45 0.35 0.41 0.38	A % 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	B % 13.0 8.6 37.3 14.7 28.0 3.3 71.0	a Data Soil Groups C % 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.8 0.0 13.2	and Water D % 81.5 83.6 62.7 85.3 68.2 96.7	W % 5.5 7.8 0.0 0.0 0.0	No. of Detention Facilities 0 0 0 0	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Stream Reach Channel Configuration Natural Natural	FEMA Floodplain Type X X 	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾ Optimal Marginal
ID LR-76 LR-77 LR-78 LR-78 LR-78 LR-80 LR-81 LR-82 LR-83 LR-84 LR-85 LR-86 LR-87 LR-88 LR-88	ID I LR-68 I LR-76 I LR-65 I LR-65 I LR-80 I LR-80 I LR-84 I LR-82 I LR-84 I LR-85 I LR-85 I LR-87 I	Drainage Area (Ac) 471.3 334.6 67.6 38.5 139.5 57.5 104.5 38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	Impervious Cover 9.1 11.2 5.6 8.5 7.1 11.1 22.6 24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3	Area (Ac) 136.7 334.6 29.1 38.5 82.0 57.5 66.4 38.1 120.7 282.8	Erodibility Factor K 0.42 0.40 0.39 0.45 0.45 0.41 0.45 0.35 0.41 0.38	% 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	B % 13.0 8.6 37.3 14.7 28.0 3.3 71.0	C % 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.8 0.0	D % 81.5 83.6 62.7 85.3 68.2	% 5.5 7.8 0.0 0.0	Detention Facilities 0 0 0 0 0	Water Outfalls 1 0	Configuration Natural Natural 	Floodplain Type X X 	Vegetation ⁽¹⁾ Optimal Marginal
LR-77 LR LR-78 LR LR-79 LR LR-80 LR LR-81 LR LR-82 LR LR-83 LR LR-84 LR LR-85 LR LR-86 LR LR-87 LR LR-88 LR LR-89 LR	LR-76 LR-65 LR-78 LR-64 LR-80 LR-53 LR-82 LR-82 LR-48 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	471.3 334.6 67.6 38.5 139.5 57.5 104.5 38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	9.1 11.2 5.6 8.5 7.1 11.1 22.6 24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3	136.7 334.6 29.1 38.5 82.0 57.5 66.4 38.1 120.7 282.8	0.40 0.39 0.45 0.41 0.45 0.35 0.41 0.38	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	13.0 8.6 37.3 14.7 28.0 3.3 71.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.8 0.0	81.5 83.6 62.7 85.3 68.2	5.5 7.8 0.0 0.0	0 0 0	0	 Natural 	 X 	 Marginal
LR-77 LR LR-78 LR LR-79 LR LR-80 LR LR-81 LR LR-82 LR LR-83 LR LR-84 LR LR-85 LR LR-86 LR LR-87 LR LR-88 LR LR-89 LR	LR-76 LR-65 LR-78 LR-64 LR-80 LR-53 LR-82 LR-82 LR-48 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	334.6 67.6 38.5 139.5 57.5 104.5 38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	11.2 5.6 8.5 7.1 11.1 22.6 24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3	334.6 29.1 38.5 82.0 57.5 66.4 38.1 120.7 282.8	0.40 0.39 0.45 0.41 0.45 0.35 0.41 0.38	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	8.6 37.3 14.7 28.0 3.3 71.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 3.8 0.0	83.6 62.7 85.3 68.2	7.8 0.0 0.0	0 0 0	0	 Natural 	 X 	 Marginal
LR-78 LR LR-79 LR LR-80 LR LR-81 LR LR-82 LR LR-83 LR LR-84 LR LR-85 LR LR-86 LR LR-87 LR LR-88 LR LR-89 LR	LR-65 LR-78 LR-64 LR-53 LR-53 LR-82 LR-48 LR-48 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	67.6 38.5 139.5 57.5 104.5 38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	5.6 8.5 7.1 11.1 22.6 24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3	29.1 38.5 82.0 57.5 66.4 38.1 120.7 282.8	0.39 0.45 0.41 0.45 0.35 0.41 0.38	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	37.3 14.7 28.0 3.3 71.0	0.0 0.0 3.8 0.0	62.7 85.3 68.2	0.0 0.0	0 0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
LR-79 LR LR-80 LR LR-81 LR LR-82 LR LR-83 LR LR-84 LR LR-85 LR LR-86 LR LR-87 LR LR-88 LR LR-89 LR LR-89 LR	LR-78 LR-64 LR-80 LR-53 LR-82 LR-48 LR-84 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	38.5 139.5 57.5 104.5 38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	8.5 7.1 11.1 22.6 24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3	38.5 82.0 57.5 66.4 38.1 120.7 282.8	0.45 0.41 0.45 0.35 0.41 0.38	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	14.7 28.0 3.3 71.0	0.0 3.8 0.0	85.3 68.2	0.0	0				
LR-80 LR LR-81 LR LR-82 LR LR-83 LR LR-84 LR LR-85 LR LR-86 LR LR-87 LR LR-88 LR LR-89 LR LR-89 LR	LR-64 LR-80 LR-53 LR-82 LR-48 LR-84 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	139.5 57.5 104.5 38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	7.1 11.1 22.6 24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3	82.0 57.5 66.4 38.1 120.7 282.8	0.41 0.45 0.35 0.41 0.38	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	28.0 3.3 71.0	3.8 0.0	68.2						
LR-81 LR LR-82 LR LR-83 LR LR-84 LR LR-85 LR LR-86 LR LR-87 LR LR-88 LR LR-89 LR LR-89 LR LR-90 LR	LR-80 LR-53 LR-82 LR-48 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	57.5 104.5 38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	11.1 22.6 24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3	57.5 66.4 38.1 120.7 282.8	0.45 0.35 0.41 0.38	0.0 0.0 0.0	3.3 71.0	0.0		0.0				v	
LR-82 LF LR-83 LF LR-84 LF LR-85 LF LR-86 LF LR-87 LF LR-88 LF LR-89 LF LR-89 LF	LR-53 LR-82 LR-48 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	104.5 38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	22.6 24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3	66.4 38.1 120.7 282.8	0.35 0.41 0.38	0.0 0.0	71.0		96 7		0	3	Natural	Х	Marginal
LR-83 LF LR-84 LF LR-85 LF LR-86 LF LR-87 LF LR-88 LF LR-89 LF LR-90 LF	LR-82 LR-48 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-87 LR-87	38.1 418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	24.5 4.3 2.3 1.3	38.1 120.7 282.8	0.41 0.38	0.0		13.2		0.0	0				
LR-84 Lf LR-85 Lf LR-86 Lf LR-87 Lf LR-88 Lf LR-89 Lf LR-90 Lf	LR-48 LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	418.9 298.2 15.4 736.7	4.3 2.3 1.3	120.7 282.8	0.38		10 1		10.9	5.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
LR-85 LF LR-86 LF LR-87 LF LR-88 LF LR-89 LF LR-90 LF	LR-84 LR-85 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	298.2 15.4 736.7	2.3 1.3	282.8			46.1	36.2	17.7	0.0	0				
LR-86 LF LR-87 LF LR-88 LF LR-89 LF LR-90 LF	LR-85 LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	15.4 736.7	1.3			0.0	34.4	10.8	52.8	2.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LR-87 LF LR-88 LF LR-89 LF LR-90 LF	LR-39 LR-87 LR-88	736.7			0.42	0.0	15.9	15.2	66.1	2.8	1	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LR-88 LF LR-89 LF LR-90 LF	LR-87 LR-88		11	15.4	0.45	0.0	0.0	5.0	94.8	0.1	0				
LR-89 LF LR-90 LF	LR-88	484 7		125.7	0.37	0.0	51.8	1.0	47.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-90 LF			5.4	301.8	0.40	0.0	44.0	1.0	55.0	0.0	0	2	Natural	A	Suboptimal
		182.9	9.4	182.9	0.43	0.0	22.4	0.0	77.6	0.0	0				
	LR-87	126.3	2.5	94.1	0.41	0.0	34.7	1.7	63.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
	LR-90	32.2	8.0	32.2	0.47	0.0	18.2	0.0	81.8	0.0	0				
	LR-29	78.5	1.8	78.5	0.36	0.0	88.2	0.0	6.2	5.6	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
	LR-28	1180.5	1.4	146.7	0.33	0.0	48.0	1.7	45.9	4.4	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
	LR-93	1033.8	1.5	139.5	0.36	0.0	42.2	1.9	52.2	3.7	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
	LR-94	809.7	1.6	809.7	0.38	0.0	39.8	0.7	54.7	4.8	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
	LR-94	84.6	0.3	68.3	0.38	0.0	35.6	0.0	64.4	0.0	0				
	LR-96	16.2	0.0	16.2	0.44	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
	LR-28	1606.8	0.9	310.7	0.31	0.0	47.3	0.3	49.6	2.8	0	2	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
	LR-98	1296.1	1.0	1296.1	0.32	0.0	43.3	0.3	55.4	0.9	0				
	LR-20	342.4	0.9	114.3	0.26	0.0	59.3	0.0	40.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
	LR-100	228.1	1.2	228.1	0.31	0.0	57.5	0.0	42.5	0.0	0				
	LR-20	126.8	0.2	109.4	0.29	0.0	73.8	0.0	26.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Poor
	LR-102	17.4	0.7	17.4	0.24	0.0	40.3	0.0	59.7	0.0	0				
	LR-20	685.4	0.3	348.9	0.25	0.0	63.5	0.0	36.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
	LR-104	336.4	0.2	336.4	0.32	0.0	54.0	0.0	46.0	0.0	0			 V	 Deer
	LR-17	119.7	0.7	61.3	0.28	0.0	91.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Poor
	LR-106	58.4	0.1	58.4	0.24	0.0	91.3	0.0	8.7	0.0	0		 Noturol	 V	 Door
	LR-17 LR-108	127.0 25.7	0.5 1.1	101.3 25.7	0.25 0.24	0.0 0.0	77.0 44.7	0.0	23.0 55.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Poor
	LR-108 LR-7	25.7	1.1	25.7 413.5	0.24	0.0	64.8	0.0 5.4	28.8	1.0	0		 Natural	 ^	 Suboptimal
	LR-7 LR-110	2053.2	1.7	1066.5	0.26	0.0	61.8	5.4 4.7	32.5	1.0	3	0	Natural	A	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	LR-110 LR-111	986.8	2.3	986.8	0.24	0.0	59.9	4.7 3.9	32.5	2.2	0		inaturat	A	Suboptimal
	LR-111 LR-6	407.2	2.3	373.2	0.23	0.0	84.5	3.9 2.7	12.4	0.4	2	0	Natural	 X	 Marginal
	LR-113	34.0	2.4	34.0	0.23	0.0	80.8	0.0	12.4	0.4	0				
	LR-113	2417.9	1.6	34.0	0.24	0.0	57.8	4.9	37.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
	LR-115	2035.9	1.6	688.1	0.28	0.1	54.3	4.9 5.0	40.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
	LR-116	1347.8	0.5	1274.6	0.24	0.1	54.5	3.3	44.7	0.0	1	0	Natural	X	Optimal
	LR-117	73.2	1.1	73.2	0.24	0.1	68.2	0.0	31.8	0.0	0				
	LR-1	2198.2	3.7	409.2	0.24	0.0	48.4	8.2	43.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Stream	n Reach Da	ta				
			Cumulative				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach	Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
LR-120	LR-119	401.8	4.4	368.5	0.24	0.0	50.7	1.1	48.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LR-121	LR-120	33.3	0.3	33.3	0.24	0.0	25.3	0.0	74.7	0.0	0				
LR-122	LR-119	1387.2	4.1	518.4	0.24	0.0	48.3	8.9	42.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-123	LR-122	868.8	4.5	826.9	0.24	0.0	50.3	7.2	42.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LR-124	LR-123	41.8	5.8	41.8	0.24	0.0	76.8	0.0	23.2	0.0	0				
LR-125	LR-45	10737.8	12.6	128.1	0.36	0.0	33.4	1.5	63.9	1.2	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
LR-126	LR-125	85.5	4.1	62.7	0.35	0.0	70.8	0.0	24.2	5.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Poor
LR-127	LR-126	22.8	3.3	22.8	0.39	0.0	60.6	0.0	39.4	0.0	0				
LR-128	LR-125	601.7	3.5	108.2	0.39	0.0	27.5	1.6	69.5	1.4	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LR-129	LR-128	493.5	4.0	244.9	0.44	0.0	19.1	1.4	78.4	1.2	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LR-130	LR-129	248.5	4.0	198.2	0.43	0.0	20.0	0.2	77.5	2.3	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
LR-131	LR-130	50.3	6.1	50.3	0.47	0.0	16.1	0.0	83.9	0.0	0				
LR-132	LR-125	9922.5	13.4	199.1	0.36	0.0	32.7	1.5	64.7	1.1	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
LR-133	LR-132	69.5	0.9	35.9	0.35	0.0	74.4	3.9	21.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Poor
LR-134	LR-133	33.6	1.8	33.6	0.37	0.0	88.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0				
LR-135	LR-132	9653.9	13.8	9653.9	0.40	0.0	31.3	1.5	66.1	1.1	0				
LT-1		206.0	4.2	159.7	0.24	0.0	42.3	4.0	53.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-2	LT-1	46.3	5.0	46.3	0.24	0.0	30.0	0.0	70.0	0.0	0				
LT-3		148.1	5.2	136.4	0.24	0.0	46.8	0.0	53.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-4	LT-3	11.8	5.1	11.8	0.24	0.0	44.8	0.0	55.2	0.0	0				
LT-5		75.5	4.6	75.5	0.24	0.0	60.7	0.0	39.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-6		127.9	2.1	92.3	0.24	0.0	34.3	7.3	58.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-7	LT-6	35.7	2.6	35.7	0.24	0.0	44.9	6.1	49.1	0.0	0				
LT-8		259.2	4.3	253.3	0.24	0.0	52.0	0.0	48.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-9	LT-8	6.0	7.0	6.0	0.24	0.0	14.8	0.0	85.2	0.0	0				
LT-10		678.6	4.0	152.3	0.24	0.0	51.2	3.9	44.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LT-11	LT-12	338.6	3.6	177.2	0.24	0.0	53.4	0.0	46.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LT-12	LT-10	526.3	3.2	187.7	0.24	0.0	49.2	2.8	47.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LT-13	LT-11	161.4	5.0	129.1	0.25	0.0	65.7	0.0	34.3	0.0	1	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LT-14	LT-13	32.3	5.2	32.3	0.24	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1				
LT-15		91.6	4.3	52.5	0.22	0.0	72.7	0.0	25.3	2.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
LT-16	LT-15	39.1	5.3	39.1	0.24	0.0	94.3	0.0	5.7	0.0	0				
LT-17	LT-20	292.3	2.4	111.1	0.24	0.0	59.9	3.4	36.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Suboptimal
LT-18	LT-17	181.2	2.0	131.3	0.24	0.0	59.2	0.0	40.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LT-19	LT-18	49.9	3.5	49.9	0.24	0.0	74.0	0.0	26.0	0.0	0		 N a to cont		
LT-20		836.7	4.4	151.3	0.24	0.0	52.0	6.3	41.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Suboptimal
LT-21	LT-20	393.1	6.3	64.8	0.24	0.0	48.0	5.8	46.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Suboptimal
LT-22	LT-21	328.3	6.8	185.1	0.24	0.0	48.1	4.8	47.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Suboptimal
LT-23	LT-22	143.2	8.5	127.5	0.25	0.0	58.5	1.1	40.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
LT-24	LT-23	15.7	4.9	15.7	0.24	0.0	60.3	0.0	39.7	0.0	0		 N a to cont		 O ati a at
LT-25		36.4	3.9	36.4	0.24	0.0	73.0	0.0	27.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	<u> </u>	Optimal
LT-26		101.7	6.3	101.7	0.24	0.0	67.2	0.0	32.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
LT-27		372.4	4.2	112.0	0.24	0.0	51.1	3.9	45.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
LT-28	LT-27	260.3	4.2	113.9	0.24	0.0	47.1	1.8	51.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal

						Appen	dix A: Cityw	vide Subare	a and Strear	n Reach Da	ita				
			Cumulative				Subarea	a Data					Stream Reach D	ata	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups C	and Water D	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
LT-29	LT-28	146.4	5.3	103.2	0.24	0.0	56.6	0.0	43.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-30	LT-29	43.2	3.6	43.2	0.25	0.0	31.9	0.0	68.1	0.0	0				
LT-31		182.4	3.2	137.9	0.24	0.0	80.6	0.0	19.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-32	LT-31	44.5	2.3	44.5	0.23	0.0	94.3	0.0	5.7	0.0	0				
LT-33		217.9	1.0	169.7	0.24	0.0	42.8	0.0	56.4	0.8	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-34	LT-33	48.3	0.0	48.3	0.24	0.0	37.3	0.0	62.7	0.0	0				
LT-35		63.3	0.5	63.3	0.24	0.0	32.3	0.0	67.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-36		69.3	2.6	69.3	0.24	0.0	39.0	0.0	61.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-37		311.7	2.2	102.5	0.23	0.0	27.3	0.0	71.2	1.5	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-38	LT-37	39.2	5.0	39.2	0.24	0.0	33.1	0.0	66.9	0.0	0				
LT-39	LT-37	92.3	0.5	47.0	0.24	0.0	22.4	0.0	77.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-40	LT-37	77.6	1.6	33.9	0.23	0.0	20.3	0.0	78.4	1.2	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-41	LT-39	45.3	1.0	45.3	0.24	0.0	21.2	0.0	78.8	0.0	0				
LT-42	LT-40	43.7	0.0	43.7	0.24	0.0	13.8	0.0	86.2	0.0	0				
LT-43		315.9	1.7	153.9	0.24	0.0	38.7	3.1	58.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-44	LT-43	162.0	2.4	79.4	0.24	0.0	42.1	1.5	56.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-45	LT-44	82.6	1.1	82.6	0.24	0.0	49.6	0.0	50.4	0.0	0				
LT-46		378.0	2.1	132.8	0.24	0.0	32.1	2.7	65.0	0.1	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-47	LT-46	170.5	2.5	120.2	0.24	0.0	31.4	0.0	68.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LT-48	LT-47	50.3	2.7	50.3	0.24	0.0	30.4	0.0	69.6	0.0	0				
LT-49	LT-46	74.6	0.4	35.8	0.24	0.0	28.7	0.0	71.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-50	LT-49	38.9	0.0	38.9	0.24	0.0	20.8	0.0	79.2	0.0	0				
LT-51		307.4	0.6	172.3	0.25	0.0	42.4	0.0	57.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-52	LT-51	31.3	0.0	31.3	0.24	0.0	29.1	0.0	70.9	0.0	0				
LT-53	LT-51	103.8	1.6	61.2	0.24	0.0	54.1	0.0	45.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-54	LT-53	42.6	3.3	42.6	0.24	0.0	63.5	0.0	36.5	0.0	0				
LT-55		237.6	3.8	108.7	0.24	0.0	65.9	0.0	34.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-56	LT-55	128.8	4.6	71.3	0.24	0.0	63.9	0.0	36.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-57	LT-56	57.5	4.5	57.5	0.23	0.0	68.9	0.0	31.1	0.0	0				
LT-58		320.5	3.3	122.6	0.24	0.0	94.9	0.0	5.1	0.1	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-59	LT-58	197.9	2.9	62.6	0.24	0.0	98.8	0.0	1.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LT-60	LT-59	79.3	1.9	35.3	0.24	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LT-61	LT-60	44.1	2.5	44.1	0.24	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0				
LT-62	LT-59	55.9	2.7	21.0	0.24	0.0	99.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
LT-63	LT-62	34.9	1.5	34.9	0.24	0.0	98.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	0				
LT-64		104.8	0.0	70.2	0.24	0.0	31.2	0.0	68.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
LT-65	LT-64	34.6	0.0	34.6	0.24	0.0	45.0	0.0	55.0	0.0	0				
MC-1		2901.9	35.4	120.6	0.18	1.0	31.1	14.1	52.7	1.2	0	1	Natural	AE	Optimal
MC-2	MC-1	2781.3	36.3	22.0	0.26	0.6	30.5	13.5	54.9	0.5	0	2	Natural	AE	Optimal
MC-3	MC-2	2759.3	36.4	625.8	0.30	0.6	29.9	13.6	55.4	0.5	5	5	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
MC-4	MC-3	2133.5	32.4	60.5	0.25	0.0	18.6	11.3	70.1	0.0	0	6	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
MC-5	MC-4	2073.0	32.1	105.2	0.24	0.0	16.2	11.7	72.2	0.0	1	6	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
MC-6	MC-5	1967.8	31.7	174.7	0.33	0.0	11.7	12.3	76.0	0.0	0	5	Concrete	AE	Suboptimal
MC-7	MC-6	1793.1	30.6	191.7	0.38	0.0	6.8	9.9	83.4	0.0	3	7	Concrete/Articulated Block	AE	Suboptimal

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Strean	n Reach Da	ta				
			Ourselations				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach D	ata	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Cumulative Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water D	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
MC-8	MC-7	1601.4	26.2	360.9	0.47	0.0	2.5	7.0	90.5	0.0	8	3	Natural/Articulated Block	AE	Poor
MC-9	MC-8	1240.5	21.5	261.6	0.48	0.0	2.6	2.2	95.2	0.0	0	3	Natural	AE	Poor
MC-10	MC-9	978.9	18.2	201.9	0.48	0.0	1.9	2.7	95.4	0.0	0	3	Natural	AE	Marginal
MC-11	MC-10	777.0	18.8	777.0	0.49	0.0	0.9	1.3	97.8	0.0	5				
RC-1	LR-6	7562.3	6.5	107.1	0.29	0.0	55.1	0.5	42.4	2.1	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
RC-2	RC-1	63.1	3.5	25.2	0.24	0.0	42.5	0.0	57.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
RC-3	RC-2	37.8	3.3	37.8	0.24	0.0	39.9	0.0	60.1	0.0	1				
RC-4	RC-1	7303.1	6.7	146.5	0.29	0.0	54.7	0.5	42.6	2.1	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
RC-5	RC-4	251.2	3.7	209.5	0.24	0.0	66.2	4.5	29.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
RC-6	RC-5	41.7	5.7	41.7	0.24	0.0	72.4	0.0	27.6	0.0	0				
RC-7	RC-4	635.3	4.9	155.2	0.24	0.0	61.2	3.3	34.7	0.8	2	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
RC-8	RC-7	480.1	5.7	212.8	0.24	0.0	56.4	4.4	38.1	1.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
RC-9	RC-8	267.3	4.1	229.6	0.27	0.0	47.2	2.2	48.7	1.8	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
RC-10	RC-9	37.7	2.8	37.7	0.38	0.0	11.1	0.0	75.8	13.0	0				
RC-11	RC-4	6018.1	7.2	127.2	0.31	0.0	51.4	0.0	46.1	2.5	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
RC-12	RC-11	52.0	2.9	7.7	0.23	0.0	75.6	0.0	24.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
RC-13	RC-12	44.3	3.4	44.3	0.24	0.0	76.8	0.0	23.2	0.0	0				
RC-14	RC-16	62.8	2.0	17.0	0.26	0.0	64.4	0.0	35.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
RC-15	RC-14	45.8	1.3	45.8	0.24	0.0	55.1	0.0	44.9	0.0	0				
RC-16	RC-11	5388.1	7.5	128.1	0.29	0.0	47.1	0.0	50.1	2.7	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
RC-17	RC-16	27.8	0.1	5.1	0.26	0.0	58.2	0.0	41.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
RC-18	RC-17	22.8	0.0	22.8	0.23	0.0	59.3	0.0	40.7	0.0	0				
RC-19	RC-22	351.7	1.6	175.4	0.26	0.0	52.8	0.0	47.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
RC-20	RC-19	176.3	2.7	132.2	0.38	0.0	27.1	0.0	72.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
RC-21	RC-20	44.0	1.0	44.0	0.45	0.0	3.3	0.0	96.7	0.0	0				
RC-22	RC-16	4629.8	8.4	111.0	0.31	0.0	43.8	0.1	53.3	2.8	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
RC-23	RC-22	212.4	3.7	171.3	0.38	0.0	42.0	0.0	58.0	0.0	1	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
RC-24	RC-23	41.1	2.7	41.1	0.39	0.0	7.9	0.0	92.1	0.0	0				
RC-25	RC-22	3421.7	10.6	32.0	0.32	0.0	42.1	0.1	54.3	3.5	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
RC-26 RC-27	RC-25 RC-26	3389.7	10.6	89.2 72.5	0.31 0.38	0.0	41.8 61.4	0.1	54.7 38.6	<u>3.5</u> 0.0	0	0	Natural	A X	Optimal
RC-27 RC-28	RC-26 RC-27	108.5 36.0	4.1 3.5	36.0	0.38	0.0	53.3	0.0	46.7	0.0	0		Natural		Optimal
RC-28	RC-27	438.2	5.4	213.8	0.41	0.0	49.1	0.0	50.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	 X	Optimal
RC-30	RC-29	224.5	7.4	170.4	0.34	0.0	47.3	0.0	51.2	1.5	1	0	Natural	X	Optimal
RC-31	RC-30	54.1	4.0	54.1	0.36	0.0	20.2	0.0	79.8	0.0	1				
RC-32	RC-26	1471.4	15.3	252.8	0.30	0.0	41.4	0.0	52.6	5.9	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
RC-32	RC-32	127.8	5.1	58.6	0.37	0.0	41.4	0.2	52.6	4.3	0				Optimai
RC-34	RC-32	69.2	7.7	69.2	0.35	0.0	49.2	0.0	43.5	7.2	0	0	Natural	AE	Optimal
RC-35	RC-38	365.0	28.5	87.3	0.35	0.0	47.0	0.0	45.9	7.1	2	5	Natural	A	Optimal
RC-36	RC-35	277.7	30.4	191.3	0.39	0.0	41.8	0.0	51.7	6.5	2	9	Natural	X	Suboptimal
RC-37	RC-36	86.4	31.0	86.4	0.32	0.0	57.2	0.0	28.9	13.9	3				
RC-38	RC-32	720.6	20.4	321.7	0.38	0.0	42.7	0.0	51.0	6.3	2	2	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
RC-39	RC-38	33.9	14.6	33.9	0.45	0.0	21.6	0.0	78.4	0.0	0				
RC-40	RC-32	370.2	17.1	35.1	0.32	0.0	25.8	0.0	64.8	8.8	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal

						Appen	dix A: City	vide Subare	a and Strean	n Reach Da	ita				
			Cumulative				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach	Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water D	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
RC-41	RC-40	335.0	18.4	276.2	0.39	0.0	23.2	0.7	66.9	9.2	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
RC-42	RC-41	58.8	17.0	58.8	0.40	0.0	22.7	0.0	69.4	7.8	0				
RC-43	RC-26	1282.3	7.9	592.4	0.37	0.0	35.4	0.0	62.3	2.3	0	3	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
RC-44	RC-43	689.9	11.9	162.3	0.34	0.0	33.9	0.0	63.1	3.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
RC-45	RC-44	527.6	12.2	450.1	0.39	0.0	32.3	0.0	63.8	3.9	3	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
RC-46	RC-45	77.5	27.2	77.5	0.43	0.0	16.8	0.0	76.9	6.3	0				
RC-47	RC-22	344.4	2.3	27.5	0.35	0.0	29.5	0.0	70.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
RC-48	RC-47	316.9	2.2	108.6	0.37	0.0	23.6	0.0	76.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
RC-49	RC-48	208.2	1.9	142.5	0.41	0.0	7.7	0.0	92.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
RC-50	RC-49	65.8	1.1	65.8	0.41	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
RC-51	RC-22	188.7	2.2	136.8	0.30	0.0	60.0	0.0	38.8	1.2	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
RC-52	RC-51	51.9	0.0	51.9	0.40	0.0	27.7	0.0	72.3	0.0	0				
RC-53	RC-16	482.8	1.6	43.0	0.21	0.0	63.6	0.0	33.2	3.2	0	0	Natural	Х	Poor
RC-54	RC-53	439.8	1.6	116.9	0.25	0.0	62.8	0.0	35.9	1.4	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
RC-55	RC-54	322.9	1.2	266.0	0.30	0.0	59.4	0.0	39.4	1.2	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
RC-56	RC-55	56.9	0.0	56.9	0.43	0.0	15.3	0.0	84.7	0.0	0				
RC-57	RC-16	56.8	3.6	14.0	0.27	0.0	94.8	0.0	4.2	1.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
RC-58	RC-57	42.7	3.5	42.7	0.23	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0				
RC-59	RC-11	331.4	3.9	286.9	0.24	0.0	97.1	0.0	2.6	0.4	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
RC-60	RC-59	44.5	4.5	44.5	0.23	0.0	92.7	0.0	7.3	0.0	0				
RC-61	RC-11	119.4	7.6	68.7	0.24	0.0	85.7	0.0	11.2	3.2	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
RC-62	RC-61	50.7	11.0	50.7	0.24	0.0	93.1	0.0	6.9	0.0	0				
RC-63	RC-4	142.3	4.1	91.6	0.25	0.0	99.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
RC-64	RC-63	50.7	4.7	50.7	0.24	0.0	99.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0				
RC-65	RC-4	109.7	5.0	66.8	0.26	0.0	84.3	0.0	15.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
RC-66	RC-65	42.9	1.8	42.9	0.24	0.0	92.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0				 N 4 1 1
RC-67	RC-1	89.1	3.0	47.4	0.29	0.0	82.6	0.0	17.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Marginal
RC-68	RC-67	41.7	1.0	41.7	0.24	0.0	67.9	0.0	32.1	0.0	0		 Noturol		 Subartimal
T1ELR	ELR-1	5099.5	0.3	5099.5	0.24	0.0	46.5	7.3 6.7	46.1	0.1	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
T1LT-1 T1LT-2	 T1LT-1	2240.6 769.9	<u>3.7</u> 3.0	165.8 382.9	0.20 0.24	0.4	64.5 74.9	3.6	26.8 20.8	<u>1.6</u> 0.7	0	0	Natural Natural	A	Suboptimal
T1LT-2 T1LT-3	T1LT-1	387.0	3.0	382.9	0.24	0.0	93.3	0.0	20.8 5.3	1.4	0	0	Natural	A A	Suboptimal Marginal
T1LT-3	T1LT-2	36.3	0.8	36.3	0.23	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0			A	
T1LT-4	T1LT-3	919.7	4.3	162.9	0.21	1.0	61.5	7.3	30.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
T1LT-5	T1LT-5	408.4	3.6	289.6	0.24	1.2	68.0	5.9	25.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
T1LT-0	T1LT-6	408.4	6.3	40.8	0.24	0.0	48.7	0.0	51.3	0.0	0				
T1LT-7	T1LT-6	78.0	5.7	37.1	0.30	0.0	75.7	1.2	23.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
T1LT-9	T1LT-8	40.9	3.9	40.9	0.23	0.0	85.5	0.0	14.5	0.0	0				
T1LT-10	T1LT-5	166.7	4.8	121.0	0.23	2.9	65.3	2.2	29.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
T1LT-11	T1LT-10	45.7	3.4	45.7	0.23	0.0	80.6	0.0	19.4	0.0	0				
T1LT-12	T1LT-5	77.7	5.3	32.3	0.24	0.0	59.5	2.4	38.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
T1LT-12	T1LT-12	45.4	3.8	45.4	0.24	0.0	78.3	0.0	21.7	0.0	0				
T1LT-14	T1LT-5	104.0	5.7	51.2	0.24	0.0	59.0	3.0	38.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
T1LT-15	T1LT-14	52.8	5.1	52.8	0.24	0.0	75.1	0.0	24.9	0.0	0				

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Strean	n Reach Da	ta				
			Cumulative				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach	Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
T1LT-16	T1LT-1	385.1	4.1	345.3	0.24	0.0	59.0	7.7	32.1	1.2	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
T1LT-17	T1LT-16	39.8	2.1	39.8	0.24	0.0	74.2	0.0	25.8	0.0	0				
T2ELR	ELR-1	7779.5	0.4	7779.5	0.24	0.0	48.2	5.7	46.1	0.0	2	0	Natural	A	Optimal
T2LT-1		1504.0	3.8	248.3	0.24	0.0	40.2	7.2	52.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
T2LT-2	T2LT-1	221.9	5.2	175.0	0.24	0.0	43.4	2.7	53.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
T2LT-3	T2LT-2	46.8	3.7	46.8	0.24	0.0	36.7	0.0	63.3	0.0	0				
T2LT-4	T2LT-1	470.8	3.5	192.5	0.24	0.0	32.2	8.1	59.7	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
T2LT-5	T2LT-4	79.7	4.7	42.7	0.24	0.0	29.4	0.5	70.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
T2LT-6	T2LT-5	36.9	7.1	36.9	0.24	0.0	23.4	0.0	76.6	0.0	0		 Noturol	 V	
T2LT-7 T2LT-8	T2LT-4 T2LT-7	80.1 57.0	9.4 12.3	23.0 57.0	0.24	0.0	29.2 27.1	4.4 0.0	66.4 72.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
T2LT-8 T2LT-9	T2LT-7 T2LT-4	31.8	12.3	31.8	0.24	0.0	27.1	0.0	72.9	0.0	0				
T2LT-9 T2LT-10	T2LT-4	86.7	0.4	42.5	0.24	0.0	49.5	3.4	47.1	0.0	0	0	 Natural	 X	 Suboptimal
T2LT-10	T2LT-4	44.3	0.4	42.5	0.24	0.0	71.5	0.0	28.5	0.0	0			^	
T2LT-11	T2LT-1	370.2	3.7	331.0	0.24	0.0	48.7	7.1	44.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
T2LT-12	T2LT-12	39.1	2.4	39.1	0.24	0.0	65.4	0.0	34.6	0.0	0				
T2LT-14	T2LT-1	192.8	6.0	152.8	0.24	0.0	43.3	2.5	54.2	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
T2LT-15	T2LT-14	40.0	10.6	40.0	0.24	0.0	72.2	0.0	27.8	0.0	0				
T3ELR	ELR-1	1051.3	4.4	1051.3	0.23	0.0	68.8	6.2	23.3	1.7	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
T4ELR	ELR-1	3067.0	0.5	2226.6	0.24	0.1	48.3	6.1	44.3	1.3	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
T5ELR	T4ELR	840.4	0.5	840.4	0.24	0.3	37.8	5.9	56.1	0.0	0	0	Natural		Optimal
TABC-1	BC-3	1406.1	31.3	34.3	0.32	0.0	34.8	4.8	60.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	AE	Poor
TABC-2	TABC-1	1371.8	31.8	587.6	0.40	0.0	33.7	4.5	61.8	0.0	6	11	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
TABC-3	TABC-2	784.3	33.4	566.7	0.45	0.0	18.6	0.1	81.3	0.0	8	9	Natural/Concrete	AE	Marginal
TABC-4	TABC-3	217.6	33.9	217.6	0.43	0.0	40.8	0.0	59.2	0.0	3				
TABHC-1	BHC-6	289.7	33.9	107.8	0.43	4.8	14.1	3.9	77.2	0.0	2	5	Natural	AE	Marginal
TABHC-2	TABHC-1	181.9	33.7	181.9	0.43	7.7	12.8	2.3	77.3	0.0	4				
TBBC-1	BC-7	283.9	36.0	46.0	0.47	0.0	10.9	2.4	86.7	0.0	0	3	Natural/Concrete	AE	Marginal
TBBC-2	TBBC-1	237.9	36.7	180.3	0.47	0.0	9.8	2.9	87.3	0.0	3	3	Natural	AE	Marginal
TBBC-3	TBBC-2	57.6	38.8	57.6	0.48	0.0	4.4	0.0	95.6	0.0	2				
TBBHC-1	BHC-6	156.2	10.5	21.7	0.47	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0	1	Natural	AE	Poor
TBBHC-2	TBBHC-1 BC-4	134.5 659.7	7.4	134.5	0.49	0.0	0.0 28.8	0.0 11.8	100.0 58.0	0.0	0		 Noturol	AE	 Subantimal
TCBC-1 TCBC-2	TCBC-1	420.7	50.0 54.6	239.0 420.7	0.25 0.27	0.0	28.8	7.7	58.0 79.3	<u>1.4</u> 0.0	0	4	Natural		Suboptimal
TGLR-1	LR-64	420.7 2607.6	<u> </u>	420.7	0.27	0.0	13.0	11.5	79.3	0.0	0	4	 Natural	 A	 Optimal
TGLR-1 TGLR-2	TGLR-1	2346.6	9.9	228.8	0.40	0.6	8.8	10.0	80.0	0.5	3	2	Natural	A	Suboptimal
TGLR-2 TGLR-3	TGLR-2	434.1	17.6	334.4	0.41	3.4	3.5	0.0	92.1	1.0	4		Natural	X	Suboptimal
TGLR-4	TGLR-3	99.7	32.2	99.7	0.40	5.6	14.3	0.0	80.1	0.0	5				
TGLR-5	TGLR-7	166.7	18.2	71.0	0.45	0.1	9.3	0.0	90.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Suboptimal
TGLR-6	TGLR-5	95.7	31.2	95.7	0.46	0.2	10.6	0.0	89.2	0.0	3				
TGLR-7	TGLR-2	1683.8	6.0	79.9	0.43	0.0	8.3	13.1	78.0	0.5	0	2	Natural	A	Optimal
TGLR-8	TGLR-7	339.8	6.3	311.2	0.44	0.0	16.8	14.2	69.0	0.0	4	1	Natural	X	Marginal
TGLR-9	TGLR-8	28.6	2.1	28.6	0.35	0.0	49.6	28.4	22.0	0.0	0				
TGLR-10	TGLR-7	772.2	2.9	245.7	0.45	0.0	4.7	22.0	73.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Strean	n Reach Da	ita				
			Cumulativa				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach	n Data	
ID	Downstream ID	Cumulative Drainage Area	Cumulative Impervious Cover	Drainage Area	Soil Erodibility Factor	A	Hydrologic B	Soil Groups	and Water D	W	No. of Detention Facilities	No. of Storm Water Outfalls	Channel Configuration	FEMA Floodplain Type	Floodplain Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	К	%	%	%	%	%					
TGLR-11	TGLR-10	83.4	0.0	59.7	0.45	0.0	17.6	0.5	81.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
TGLR-12	TGLR-11	23.7	0.0	23.7	0.41	0.0	33.6	0.0	66.4	0.0	0				
TGLR-13	TGLR-10	153.5	1.6	153.5	0.45	0.0	1.9	62.0	36.2	0.0	0				
TGLR-14	TGLR-10	289.6	5.6	185.1	0.48	0.0	0.3	4.5	95.2	0.0	0	2	Natural	Х	Marginal
TGLR-15	TGLR-14	60.7	0.8	60.7	0.48	0.0	0.0	13.9	86.1	0.0	0				
TGLR-16	TGLR-14	43.7	12.8	43.7	0.49	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
TGLR-17	TGLR-7	136.9	6.0	61.6	0.46	0.0	2.2	0.0	97.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
TGLR-18	TGLR-17	75.3	6.0	75.3	0.49	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
TGLR-19	TGLR-7	188.2	8.4	144.4	0.45	0.0	0.1	0.0	95.1	4.8	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
TGLR-20	TGLR-19	43.8	3.2	43.8	0.49	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0				
TGLR-21	TGLR-1	128.3	19.8	42.3	0.41	0.0	15.2	42.0	42.8	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Marginal
TGLR-22	TGLR-21	86.0	25.0	86.0	0.30	0.0	7.7	43.2	49.0	0.0	0				
TMFC-1		7004.5	5.3	391.3	0.31	4.6	35.7	44.7	14.3	0.8	2	1	Natural	AE	Optimal
TMFC-2	TMFC-1	6613.2	4.2	148.1	0.34	4.7	35.6	44.3	14.7	0.7	0	1	Natural	AE	Optimal
TMFC-3	TMFC-2	6465.1	3.7	183.1	0.34	4.8	35.7	44.1	14.8	0.7	5	0	Natural	AE	Optimal
TMFC-4	TMFC-3	6282.0	3.3	320.4	0.41	5.0	35.8	43.6	15.0	0.7	0	0	Natural	AE	Poor
TMFC-5	TMFC-4	5961.7	3.4	1388.5	0.33	5.2	37.6	41.2	15.3	0.7	3	2	Natural	AE	Poor
TMFC-6	TMFC-5	4573.2	1.5	1666.7	0.34	5.0	37.6	40.2	16.3	0.9	3	8	Natural	AE	Poor
TMFC-7	TMFC-6	2906.5	1.1	2906.5	0.34	2.2	42.8	37.2	16.7	1.2	0				
WB-1		3269.6	0.9	165.8	0.24	0.0	47.7	2.7	49.6	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
WB-2	WB-1	102.4	2.3	45.4	0.24	0.0	37.9	0.0	62.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
WB-3	WB-2	57.0	4.2	57.0	0.24	0.0	17.3	0.0	82.7	0.0	0				
WB-4	WB-1	1474.8	0.5	427.7	0.24	0.0	51.5	3.6	44.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Optimal
WB-5	WB-4	1047.1	0.5	420.2	0.24	0.0	54.4	2.1	43.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
WB-6	WB-5	626.9	0.7	626.9	0.24	0.0	51.5	0.0	48.5	0.0	0		 National		
WB-7	WB-1	1149.6	0.9	189.0	0.24	0.0	45.9	2.3	51.9	0.0	0	0	Natural	A	Suboptimal
WB-8	WB-7	191.4	1.8	116.0	0.23	0.0	63.6	2.1	34.3	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Suboptimal
WB-9 WB-10	WB-8 WB-7	75.4 636.1	1.6 0.4	75.4 613.9	0.24 0.24	0.0 0.0	73.1 47.1	0.0	26.9 52.5	0.0	0	0	 Natural	A	 Suboptimal
	WB-10	22.1		22.1	0.24	0.0	17.4	0.4	82.6	0.0	-				Suboptimal
WB-11 WB-12	WB-10 WB-7	133.2	0.2	92.1	0.24	0.0	30.6	0.0	69.4	0.0	0	0	 Natural	X	 Optimal
WB-12 WB-13	WB-7 WB-12	41.2	0.0	92.1 41.2	0.24	0.0	17.1	0.0	82.9	0.0	0			X	Optimai
WB-13 WB-14	WB-12 WB-1	129.8	2.0	81.2	0.24	0.0	40.9	0.0	59.1	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
WB-14 WB-15	WB-14	48.6	3.0	48.6	0.24	0.0	44.7	0.0	55.3	0.0	0				
WB-16	WB-14 WB-1	141.4	1.8	94.5	0.24	0.0	49.6	0.0	50.4	0.0	0	0	Natural	X	Optimal
WB-17	WB-16	47.0	3.6	47.0	0.24	0.0	50.4	0.0	49.6	0.0	0				
WB-18	WB-10	105.7	2.0	39.4	0.25	0.0	31.1	1.4	67.5	0.0	0	0	Natural	Х	Optimal
WB-19	WB-18	66.3	3.1	66.3	0.25	0.0	22.4	0.0	77.6	0.0	0				
WC-1	LR-48	1931.6	20.9	153.1	0.35	0.0	38.5	0.5	59.0	2.0	0	0	Natural	AE	Optimal
WC-2	WC-1	106.5	3.4	68.5	0.34	0.0	28.0	0.0	72.0	0.0	0	3	Natural	X	Suboptimal
WC-3	WC-2	38.0	1.7	38.0	0.37	0.0	24.0	0.0	76.0	0.0	0				
WC-4	WC-1	1672.0	23.6	62.0	0.34	0.0	36.7	0.2	60.7	2.3	3	3	Natural	AE	Optimal
WC-5	WC-4	1009.9	20.5	184.5	0.37	0.0	38.8	0.0	59.6	1.6	7	7	Natural	AE	Suboptimal
WC-6	WC-5	825.4	17.9	252.3	0.39	0.0	32.6	0.0	65.4	2.0	10	3	Natural	AE	Suboptimal

						Appen	dix A: Cityv	vide Subare	a and Strear	n Reach Da	ita				
			Cumulative				Subare	a Data					Stream Reach I	Data	
ID	ID Downstream	Cumulative Drainage Area	Impervious	Drainage	Soil Erodibility		Hydrologic	Soil Groups	and Water		No. of Detention	No. of Storm	Channel	FEMA Floodplain	Floodplain
			Cover	Area	Factor	А	В	С	D	W	Facilities	Water Outfalls	Configuration	Туре	Vegetation ⁽¹⁾
		(Ac)	%	(Ac)	K	%	%	%	%	%					
WC-7	WC-6	573.1	14.6	305.4	0.40	0.0	17.7	0.0	79.5	2.9	2	0	Natural	AE	Optimal
WC-8	WC-7	267.7	20.7	267.7	0.43	0.0	9.6	0.0	89.3	1.1	6				
WC-9	WC-10	150.0	43.8	150.0	0.49	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.1	1				
WC-10	WC-11	422.1	32.3	272.1	0.41	0.0	17.6	0.0	77.3	5.1	6	7	Natural	Х	Marginal
WC-11	WC-4	600.1	30.6	178.0	0.38	0.0	29.9	0.1	66.4	3.6	12	8	Natural	X	Marginal

⁽¹⁾ See the Unified Stream Assessment-Reach Assessment form for descriptions describing Poor, Optimal, Suboptimal, and Marginal.

Citywide Stream Abbreviations

BC - Bishop Creek BHC - Brookhaven Creek CC - Clear Creek CR - Canadian River DB - Dave Blue Creek EC - Elm Creek ELR - East Little River HC - Hog Creek IC - Imhoff Creek JB - Jim Blue Creek LR - Little River LT - Lake Thunderbird MC - Merkle Creek RC - Rock Creek T1ELR - Tributary 1 to East Little River T1LT - Tributary 1 to Lake Thunderbird T2ELR - Tributary 2 to East Little River T2LT - Tributary 2 to Lake Thunderbird T3ELR - Tributary 3 to East Little River T4ELR - Tributary 4 to East Little River T5ELR - Tributary 5 to East Little River TABC - Tributary A to Bishop Creek TABHC - Tributary A to Brookhaven Creek TBBC - Tributary B to Bishop Creek TBBHC - Tributary B to Bishop Creek TCBC - Tributary C to Bishop Creek TGLR - Tributary G to Little River TMFC - Ten Mile Flat Creek WB - Willow Branch WC - Woodcrest Creek Storm Water Master Plan City of Norman Cleveland County, Oklahoma

October 2009

Appendix B

Current Zoning

											Apper	dix B: Cit	ywide Cur	rent Zonir	g											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	0-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	тс	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
BC-1	0.1	13.7	1.4	4.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	5.0	2.7	0.0	0.5	1.4	2.6	20.3	0.0	2.1	4.3	0.0	1.9	0.3	5.4	0.2	0.0	15.2	0.0	17.6
BC-2	0.1	9.6	1.6	4.7	0.9	0.8	0.0	5.0	1.5	0.0	0.6	1.5	3.2	23.3	0.0	2.3	4.4	0.0	2.2	0.4	6.3	0.2	0.0	16.8	0.0	14.6
BC-3 BC-4	0.1	8.4 1.7	1.7 1.5	4.2 5.7	1.2 2.1	0.8 0.3	0.0	0.6	1.5 0.0	0.0	0.2 0.2	1.5 0.0	2.7 2.8	25.0 27.7	0.0 0.0	2.9 5.1	5.5 8.4	0.0	2.3 1.2	0.5 0.0	6.3 2.9	0.1 0.2	0.0	16.9 20.2	0.0	17.7 19.9
BC-4 BC-5	0.1	2.6	1.5	5.7 7.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	2.0	34.5	0.0	7.3	0.4 1.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	2.9	0.2	0.0	19.2	0.0	17.6
BC-6	0.1	2.7	1.8	6.5	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.7	34.6	0.1	7.1	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	18.5	0.0	19.3
BC-7	0.2	2.8	1.9	6.2	1.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.8	34.9	0.1	6.5	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	20.4
BC-8 BC-9	0.0	2.1	1.4 1.0	2.1 0.0	3.2	0.8 0.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	23.5 11.6	0.0	13.9 0.5	2.9	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.0 1.0	0.0	0.0	21.1 9.8	0.0	26.0 75.1
BHC-1	0.0	0.0 11.6	3.5	5.3	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0 4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.1	1.7	12.3	31.7	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0 1.6	7.8	0.0	0.0	9.0 17.8	0.0	0.0
BHC-2	0.0	3.8	4.4	2.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.9	15.5	34.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.3	1.1	8.4	0.0	0.0	20.1	0.0	0.0
BHC-3	0.0	3.9	4.5	2.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.9	16.1	35.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.6	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	20.2	0.0	0.0
BHC-4	0.0	4.2	5.1	2.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.6	18.3	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	20.1	0.0	0.0
BHC-5 BHC-6	0.0	5.0 6.4	4.2 5.7	1.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2 13.4	0.0	0.0	0.2 0.3	0.8 0.8	22.1 34.0	33.5 17.2	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.6 0.6	0.0 0.0	5.0 3.6	0.0	0.0	19.2 17.9	0.0	0.0
BHC-7	0.0	5.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	36.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.0	0.0
CC-1	0.0	72.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0
CC-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-3 CC-4	0.0	71.1 90.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	20.7 4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	8.2 5.2	0.0	0.0
CC-5	0.0	89.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0
CC-6	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-7	0.0	99.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
CC-8 CC-9	0.0	98.8 100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2 0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-10	0.0	99.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
CC-11	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-12	0.0	95.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
CC-13	0.0	95.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0
CC-14 CC-15	0.0	49.8 71.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	45.5 28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.7 0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-16	0.0	95.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
CC-17	0.0	96.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
CC-18	0.0	60.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	38.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
CC-19 CC-20	0.0	52.0 88.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	47.4 10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3 1.4	0.0	0.0
CC-21	0.0	82.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
CC-22	0.0	71.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0
CC-23	0.0	42.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
CC-24 CC-25	0.0	97.6 97.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.4 2.7	0.0	0.0
CC-26	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-27	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-28	0.0	94.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0
CC-29 CC-30	0.0 0.7	95.7 82.7	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 12.7	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.3 2.0	0.0	0.0
CC-30 CC-31	2.3	82.7 95.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
CC-32	3.3	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0
CC-33	0.0	94.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0
CC-34	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-35 CC-36	0.0 0.5	100.0 86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 9.5	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 2.5	0.0	0.0
CC-37	0.0	91.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0
CC-38	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-39	0.0	80.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.1	0.0
CC-40	0.0	90.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	1.8	0.0

											Apper	ndix B: Ci	tywide Cur	rent Zonir	ng											i
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	0-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	т	TC	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
CC-41	0.0	99.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
CC-42	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CR-1	0.0	93.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0
CR-2 CR-3	4.5	67.3 33.2	0.2 0.5	1.5 0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2 11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9 4.6	0.0 3.3	12.1 23.2	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0 6.5	0.0	0.2	1.4 1.6	0.0 0.0	0.0	6.5 8.0	0.0	0.0
CR-4	1.0	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0
DB-1	0.1	68.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	4.7	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.2	0.0
DB-2 DB-3	0.0	98.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
DB-3 DB-4	0.0 0.0	100.0 93.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 7.0	0.0	0.0
DB-5	0.0	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
DB-6	0.1	68.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	5.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.2	0.0
DB-7	0.1	68.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	5.1	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.2	0.0
DB-8 DB-9	0.0	94.4 95.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 2.5	0.0 0.0	0.0
DB-9 DB-10	0.0	95.2 94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
DB-11	0.0	68.7	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	5.1	11.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.3	0.0
DB-12	0.0	70.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
DB-13	0.0	76.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
DB-14 DB-15	0.0 0.0	86.6 99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	10.8 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.6 0.1	0.0	0.0
DB-16	0.0	95.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
DB-17	0.0	97.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0
DB-18	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-19 DB-20	0.0	100.0 60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 37.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 1.8	0.0	0.0
DB-20 DB-21	0.0	32.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0
DB-22	0.0	70.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
DB-23	0.0	34.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0
DB-24 DB-25	0.0 0.0	69.2 79.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.0 0.0	0.0	1.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	4.9 0.0	13.4 18.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.9 0.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0 0.0	0.0	3.9 1.7	0.4	0.0
DB-25 DB-26	0.0	79.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0
DB-27	0.0	82.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
DB-28	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-29 DB-30	0.0	64.0 64.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
DB-30 DB-31	0.0	64.9	0.4	0.2 0.2	0.0	1.6 1.6	0.0	2.8 2.8	0.0	0.0	0.5 0.5	0.3	8.0 8.2	14.6 14.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.2 1.3	0.5 0.5	0.0	0.5 0.5	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.3 4.4	0.0	0.0
DB-32	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-33	0.0	97.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
DB-34	0.0	97.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0
DB-35 DB-36	0.0 0.0	95.4 96.1	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.6 3.9	0.0	0.0
DB-30	0.0	95.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0
DB-38	0.0	91.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
DB-39	0.0	91.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
DB-40 DB-41	0.0	85.9 75.3	0.0	0.0 0.5	0.0 0.0	0.0 2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7 1.0	0.0	0.0 5.3	9.8 7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.5	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.6 3.2	0.0	0.0
DB-41 DB-42	0.0	96.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0
DB-43	0.0	99.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
DB-44	0.0	48.8	1.7	1.2	0.0	4.9	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	13.0	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0
DB-45	0.0	38.5	2.1	1.5	0.0	6.2	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	13.3	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0
DB-46 DB-47	0.0	60.4 38.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 1.8	0.0	33.3 1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.8	0.0 14.3	2.1 30.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.8	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.2 6.2	0.0	0.0
DB-48	0.0	31.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	10.1	37.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.4	1.7	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0
DB-49	0.0	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0	0.0
DB-50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0

											Apper	ndix B: Ci	tywide Cur	rent Zonir	g											. <u> </u>
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	0-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	тс	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
DB-51	0.0	18.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	12.0	48.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	4.1	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0
DB-52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	74.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.9	0.0	0.0
DB-53 DB-54	0.0	25.4 6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.7 32.5	17.9 47.4	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8 0.0	4.7 0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0 0.0	0.0	5.4 13.5	0.0	0.0
DB-54 DB-55	0.0	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
DB-56	0.0	59.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0
DB-57	0.0	88.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
DB-58 DB-59	0.0	75.8 82.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.3 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 5.7	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	5.9 5.8	0.0 6.4	0.0
DB-59 DB-60	0.0	79.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
DB-61	0.0	71.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	11.1	0.0
DB-62	0.0	68.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	12.0	0.0
DB-63	0.0	38.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0
DB-64 DB-65	0.0	23.0 66.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 6.0	0.0 1.8	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	72.4 22.4	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.6 3.5	0.0	0.0
DB-66	0.0	51.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0
DB-67	0.0	69.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
DB-68	0.1	68.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
DB-69 DB-70	0.0	58.2 41.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	41.8 58.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-70	0.0	56.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
DB-72	0.0	46.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
DB-73	0.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
DB-74 DB-75	0.0	24.7 81.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	75.0 15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0 0.0
DB-75 DB-76	0.0	51.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
DB-77	0.0	94.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
DB-78	0.0	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0
DB-79 DB-80	0.0 0.4	100.0 77.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.9	0.0 4.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 13.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 3.8	0.0	0.0
DB-80 DB-81	0.4	82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	4.0 5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
DB-82	0.0	97.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0
DB-83	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-84	0.0	66.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
DB-85 DB-86	0.0	62.3 99.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.8 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	1.3 0.8	0.0	0.0
DB-87	0.0	89.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0
DB-88	0.0	94.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
DB-89 DB-90	1.2 0.0	66.1 26.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.3 62.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.2	0.0
DB-90 DB-91	0.0	26.3 16.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7 4.1	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	62.0 49.6	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	7.4 26.9	0.5 2.5	0.0
DB-92	0.0	44.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
DB-93	0.0	42.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-94	0.0	35.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.1	0.0
DB-95 DB-96	0.0	32.0 90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	61.6 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.9 9.9	1.5 0.0	0.0 0.0
DB-90	0.0	68.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
DB-98	0.0	77.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	0.0	0.0
EC-1	0.0	52.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	30.5	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0
EC-2 ELR-1	0.0 0.0	94.7 78.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7 14.5	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 4.4	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.6 1.7	0.0 0.3	0.0 0.0
HC-1	0.0	91.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0
HC-2	0.0	94.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
HC-3	0.0	93.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-4	0.0	66.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0
HC-5	0.0	74.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0

											Apper	dix B: Cit	ywide Cur	rent Zonir	ng											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	0-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	TC	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
HC-6	0.0	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
HC-7	0.0	84.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
HC-8	0.0	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-9 HC-10	0.0	97.7 98.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	2.3 1.8	0.0	0.0
HC-11	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-12	0.0	97.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
HC-13	0.0	96.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
HC-14 HC-15	0.0 0.0	95.9 100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.1 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0
HC-16	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-17	0.0	97.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0
HC-18	0.0	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0
HC-19 HC-20	0.0	93.2 94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8 5.9	0.0	0.0
HC-20 HC-21	0.0	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9 5.4	0.0	0.0
HC-22	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-23	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-24 HC-25	0.0	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
HC-25 HC-26	0.0 0.0	59.2 98.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.0	32.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.7	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	6.2 1.1	0.0	0.0
HC-27	0.0	97.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
HC-28	0.0	96.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
HC-29	0.0	93.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.0
HC-30 HC-31	0.0	64.9 99.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	<u>30.4</u> 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.2 0.2	0.0	0.0
HC-32	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-33	0.0	99.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
HC-34	0.0	98.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
HC-35 HC-36	0.0 0.0	61.8 97.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	33.2 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.5 2.9	0.0	0.0
HC-37	0.0	90.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	0.0
HC-38	0.0	90.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
HC-39	0.0	87.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0
HC-40 HC-41	0.0	83.9 52.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1 41.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0 4.8	0.0	0.0
HC-41 HC-42	0.0	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
HC-43	0.0	95.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0
HC-44	0.0	87.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0
HC-45 HC-46	0.0	84.2 99.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	7.7 0.6	0.0	0.0
HC-46 HC-47	0.0	99.4 100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
HC-48	0.0	57.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.0	32.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
HC-49	0.0	53.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.3	0.0	35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0
HC-50	0.0	72.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0
HC-51 HC-52	0.0	95.3 64.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.7 2.5	0.0	0.0
HC-53	0.0	70.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
HC-54	0.0	78.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
HC-55	0.0	96.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
HC-56 HC-57	0.0	76.2 36.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8 53.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.1 10.3	0.0	0.0
HC-57 HC-58	0.0	95.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0
HC-59	0.0	89.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0
HC-60	0.0	92.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-61	0.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

											Apper	ndix B: Ci	tywide Cur	rent Zonir	ng											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	O-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	т	TC	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
HC-62	0.0	34.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0
HC-63	0.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0
HC-64 HC-65	0.0 0.0	71.9 70.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	23.2 24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.3 4.6	0.0	0.0
HC-66	0.0	66.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0 5.0	0.0	0.0
HC-67	0.0	75.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
HC-68	0.0	73.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
HC-69 HC-70	0.0	64.7 97.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	28.9 0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6 1.9	0.0	0.0 0.0
HC-70 HC-71	0.0	89.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0
IC-1	0.0	0.4	1.0	5.2	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.9	0.4	51.6	0.0	3.2	5.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	2.1	0.1	0.0	22.0	0.0	0.5
IC-2	0.0	0.5	0.9	5.5	0.9	0.5	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	54.0	0.0	3.4	6.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.9	0.1	0.0	22.8	0.0	0.5
IC-3	0.0	0.5	0.8	5.9	0.9	0.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	53.1	0.0	3.7	6.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.6	0.1	0.0	22.8	0.0	0.6
IC-4 IC-5	0.0	0.6 0.3	0.9 0.9	7.1 5.1	1.1 1.5	0.6 0.3	0.0	2.6 3.3	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1 0.1	48.2 44.7	0.0	4.2 5.5	7.7 9.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.9 0.8	0.1	0.0	23.6 25.9	0.0	0.7 1.0
IC-6	0.0	0.3	1.1	6.2	1.9	0.3	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	39.4	0.0	5.3	11.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	27.3	0.0	0.6
IC-7	0.0	1.7	0.2	3.3	3.2	0.4	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	20.2	21.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	33.2	0.0	0.0
JB-1	0.0	83.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
JB-2 JB-3	0.0	98.4 99.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	1.6 0.5	0.0	0.0
JB-4	0.0	89.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
JB-5	0.0	20.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	0.0
JB-6	0.0	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	0.0	0.0
JB-7 JB-8	0.0	92.1 74.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	4.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4 24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7 1.2	0.0	0.0
JB-9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JB-10	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JB-11	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JB-12 JB-13	0.0	98.7 98.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5 0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
JB-13 JB-14	0.0	98.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	1.0 0.6	0.0	0.0
JB-15	0.0	89.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
JB-16	0.0	89.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
JB-17	0.0	74.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
JB-18 JB-19	0.0	93.5 96.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	6.5 3.2	0.0	0.0
JB-20	0.0	95.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
JB-21	0.0	93.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
JB-22	0.0	90.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
JB-23 JB-24	0.0	30.3 82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	2.3 0.5	0.0	0.0	66.4 14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	1.0 2.3	0.0	0.0 0.0
JB-25	0.0	92.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
JB-26	0.0	81.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
JB-27	0.0	96.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
JB-28 JB-29	0.0 0.0	95.6 95.6	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6 3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.6 1.2	0.0	0.0 0.0
JB-29 JB-30	0.0	95.6 75.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2 21.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
JB-31	0.0	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0
JB-32	0.0	94.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0
JB-33	0.2	95.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0
JB-34 JB-35	0.2	93.5 96.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	6.3 3.2	0.0	0.0
JB-36	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-1	0.1	58.7	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.9	10.3	1.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.5	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.7
LR-2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

											Apper	dix B: Cit	tywide Cur	rent Zonir	g											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-0	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	O-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	TC	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LR-4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-5	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-6 LR-7	0.1	56.9	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	2.7	0.4	0.0	1.0	11.0	1.6	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.7
LR-7 LR-8	0.1	55.3 100.0	0.1	1.0 0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	3.1 0.0	0.5 0.0	0.0	<u>1.2</u> 0.0	12.5 0.0	1.4 0.0	16.9 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4 0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0 0.0	0.0	<u>5.4</u> 0.0	0.0	0.2
LR-9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-10	0.1	54.8	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	3.1	0.5	0.0	1.2	13.1	1.5	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.2
LR-11 LR-12	0.0	95.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0
LR-12 LR-13	0.0 0.0	95.6 84.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.4 5.8	0.0	0.0
LR-14	0.0	72.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
LR-15	0.0	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
LR-16	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-17 LR-18	0.1	55.7 96.6	0.2	1.6 0.0	0.0	0.7 0.0	0.1	3.2 0.0	0.8 0.0	0.1	1.5 0.0	2.9 0.0	2.4 0.0	21.9 0.0	0.1 0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7 0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0 0.0	0.0	6.0 3.2	0.0	0.3
LR-19	0.0	94.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0
LR-20	0.1	54.9	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.7	0.1	3.3	0.8	0.1	1.5	3.0	2.4	22.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.8	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	0.3
LR-21	0.0	95.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
LR-22 LR-23	0.0	96.9 100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-24	0.0	96.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
LR-25	0.0	96.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0
LR-26	0.0	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0
LR-27 LR-28	0.0	96.1 52.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.7	0.0	0.0 3.5	0.0 0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 3.2	0.0 2.6	0.0 23.4	0.0 0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	3.9 6.3	0.0	0.0
LR-29	0.1	50.9	0.3	1.8	0.0	0.8	0.1	3.8	1.0	0.1	1.6	3.5	2.8	23.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.4
LR-30	0.0	99.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
LR-31	0.0	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
LR-32 LR-33	0.0	100.0 87.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-34	0.0	85.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0
LR-35	0.0	92.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0
LR-36	0.0	98.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
LR-37 LR-38	0.0	97.5 86.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.5 14.0	0.0	0.0
LR-39	0.0	49.3	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	3.9	1.0	0.0	1.7	3.6	2.9	24.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
LR-40	0.0	47.6	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0
LR-41	0.0	44.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.3	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
LR-42 LR-43	0.0	7.5 33.6	0.0 6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6 34.7	24.8 6.1	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	30.6 3.5	0.0 3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	8.5 10.1	0.0	0.0
LR-44	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.9	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	0.0
LR-45	0.1	47.8	0.2	1.9	0.0	0.9	0.1	4.1	1.1	0.1	1.8	3.7	2.6	25.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	2.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.5
LR-46	0.0	16.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0
LR-47 LR-48	0.0 0.2	0.0 44.5	0.0 0.4	0.0 2.3	0.0	0.0 0.8	0.0	0.0 5.3	0.0 1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0 2.4	88.0 4.3	11.8 21.3	0.0 0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2 2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.6	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 9.2	0.0	0.0
LR-49	0.2	47.9	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	9.3	0.1	0.0	0.6	10.7	6.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
LR-50	0.2	40.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5	11.2	1.0	0.0	0.7	12.4	6.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0
LR-51	0.0	40.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	16.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0
LR-52 LR-53	0.0	0.0 47.6	0.0 0.3	0.0 2.6	0.0	0.0 0.8	0.0	31.1 6.4	37.4 2.1	0.3	0.0 2.3	0.0 1.6	0.0 4.2	0.0 18.8	0.0 0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0 2.9	0.0	20.6 0.1	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	10.7 9.1	0.0	0.0 0.0
LR-53	0.2	33.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	40.0	3.1	0.1	1.8	0.0	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0
LR-55	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.3	4.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0
LR-56	2.9	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	11.2	0.6	0.6	0.0	24.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0
LR-57 LR-58	4.6 0.0	1.2 0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	15.9 17.9	16.1 18.2	0.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	33.1 41.0	0.1 0.2	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3 0.0	0.3 0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	19.7 21.5	0.0	0.0
LR-58 LR-59	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.9	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	5.0

											Apper	ndix B: Cit	tywide Cur	rent Zonir	ng											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-0	CR	-1	I-2	M-1	0-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	тс	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LR-60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
LR-61	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0
LR-62 LR-63	7.7 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	15.5 0.3	30.3 35.4	3.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6 18.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	27.3 45.4	0.0	0.0
LR-64	0.0	49.2	0.3	3.2	0.0	1.1	0.0	4.2	0.5	0.0	2.8	2.0	1.7	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	0.0
LR-65	0.0	46.5	0.0	3.9	0.0	1.5	0.3	3.4	0.6	0.0	3.9	2.6	0.8	25.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0
LR-66	0.0	39.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	0.0	0.0
LR-67 LR-68	0.0	26.1 46.3	0.0 0.0	0.0 4.1	0.0	0.0 1.6	0.0 0.3	15.4 3.0	0.0 0.6	0.0 0.0	0.0 4.1	0.0 2.8	31.1 0.5	0.0 26.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	27.4 8.6	0.0	0.0
LR-69	0.0	40.5	0.0	5.0	0.0	1.8	0.4	2.5	0.7	0.0	4.6	2.3	0.6	30.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	0.0
LR-70	0.0	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
LR-71 LR-72	0.0 0.0	26.7 25.9	0.0 0.0	8.1 8.4	0.0	2.7 2.8	0.0	3.5 3.4	0.8 0.0	0.0 0.0	5.7 5.4	2.7 2.8	0.0	34.0 35.6	0.0	0.0	1.5 1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	14.2 14.1	0.0	0.0
LR-72 LR-73	0.0	25.9 65.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	3.4 3.6	2.0	0.0	13.9	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	0.0	0.0
LR-74	0.0	64.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	4.0	3.2	0.0	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
LR-75	0.0	89.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
LR-76 LR-77	0.0 0.0	68.4 64.5	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5 0.7	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	9.9 12.0	0.0	15.6 21.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.1 1.3	0.0	0.0
LR-77 LR-78	0.0	64.5 68.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0
LR-79	0.0	91.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	0.0
LR-80	0.0	93.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0
LR-81 LR-82	0.0	89.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0
LR-82 LR-83	0.0	90.2 73.6	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4 14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4 11.5	0.0	0.0
LR-84	0.5	85.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.3	0.0
LR-85	0.7	83.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0
LR-86 LR-87	0.0	100.0 74.1	0.0	0.0 4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-87	0.0	68.4	0.0 0.0	4.5 6.7	0.0	0.4 0.7	0.0	0.8 1.3	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	7.0 10.6	0.0	10.2 8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	3.0 3.8	0.0	0.0
LR-89	0.0	41.4	0.0	10.6	0.0	1.8	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.1	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0
LR-90	0.0	71.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
LR-91 LR-92	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
LR-92 LR-93	0.0 0.0	95.4 69.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.3	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.5	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0 22.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.6 3.2	0.0	0.0
LR-94	0.0	64.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.7	1.6	0.0	25.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
LR-95	0.0	56.8	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	4.0	2.0	0.0	32.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
LR-96	0.0	98.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0
LR-97 LR-98	0.0 0.0	99.6 65.4	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.9	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 29.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.4 3.9	0.0	0.0
LR-99	0.0	57.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0
LR-100	0.0	68.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0
LR-101 LR-102	0.0	56.7 87.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	0.0
LR-102 LR-103	0.0 0.0	87.1 74.5	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8 20.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.1 4.8	0.0	0.0
LR-104	0.0	89.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
LR-105	0.0	90.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
LR-106	0.0	98.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
LR-107 LR-108	0.0	97.5 99.9	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.5 0.1	0.0	0.0
LR-109	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-110	0.0	62.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
LR-111	0.0	56.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	26.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0
LR-112 LR-113	0.0 0.0	61.4 98.2	0.0 0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	9.7 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	23.6 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4 1.2	0.0	0.0
LR-113 LR-114	0.0	96.2 89.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0
LR-115	0.0	81.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.2	0.0

											Apper	ndix B: Cit	ywide Cur	rent Zonir	ng											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	0-1	PL	PUD	R-1	- R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	TC	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LR-116	0.0	80.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.2	0.0
LR-117	0.0	79.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
LR-118	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0
LR-119 LR-120	0.0	80.8 52.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5 45.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.6 1.6	0.0	0.0
LR-121	0.0	93.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-122	0.0	84.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
LR-123	0.0	83.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0
LR-124 LR-125	0.0	89.9 52.9	0.0	0.0 1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 5.6	0.0	0.0 31.6	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	10.1 3.3	0.0	0.0
LR-126	0.0	94.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0
LR-127	0.0	94.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0
LR-128	0.0	85.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0
LR-129 LR-130	0.0	82.4 71.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<u>4.8</u> 9.5	0.0	0.0	6.7 13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6 2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5 2.7	0.0 0.0	0.0
LR-130 LR-131	0.0	71.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5 4.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0
LR-132	0.0	49.9	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	6.1	0.0	33.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0
LR-133	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-134 LR-135	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0 1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 34.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-135	0.0	49.0 76.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1 0.0	0.0	2.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0 19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4 4.1	0.0	0.0
LT-2	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
LT-3	0.0	92.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0
LT-4	0.0	91.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	0.0
LT-5 LT-6	0.0	98.0 57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 40.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.0 2.3	0.0	0.0
LT-7	0.0	40.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
LT-8	3.5	88.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0
LT-9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-10 LT-11	0.3	69.4 94.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1 1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.2 3.8	0.0	0.0
LT-12	0.0	84.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0
LT-13	0.0	93.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0
LT-14	0.0	90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	0.0
LT-15 LT-16	0.0	88.4 83.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4 8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1 8.2	0.0	0.0
LT-16 LT-17	0.0	88.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
LT-18	0.0	97.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
LT-19	0.0	96.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
LT-20 LT-21	0.0	90.1 90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1 4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.4 5.4	0.2	0.0
LT-21 LT-22	0.0	90.1 88.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
LT-23	0.0	80.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0
LT-24	0.0	95.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0
LT-25 LT-26	0.0	94.6 81.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1 4.5	0.3	0.0
LT-26 LT-27	0.0	81.3 65.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.5	0.0 32.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	4.5 2.0	14.2 0.0	0.0
LT-28	0.0	52.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0
LT-29	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
LT-30	0.0	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0
LT-31 LT-32	0.0	92.4 93.4	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7 0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	5.6 5.0	0.0	0.0
LT-32	0.0	98.4 98.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0
LT-34	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-35	0.0	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0
LT-36	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

x x												Apper	ndix B: Cit	ywide Cur	rent Zonir	g											
x x	ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	0-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	TC	UNC
III BB WG BD BD BD BD BD </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>%</td> <td>0/_</td> <td>%/</td> <td>0/_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>٥/_</td> <td></td> <td>۰/-</td> <td></td> <td>0/_</td> <td></td> <td></td>									%	0/_	%/	0/_									٥/_		۰/-		0/_		
Tries Co. Sol Co. Co. </td <td>LT-37</td> <td></td>	LT-37																										
1740 0.6 1906 20 6.2 0.0 6.2 6.0 <td></td>																											
11+1 0.5 862 0.0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>																								-			
1T42 163 100 00 00 00 00																											
11-44 0.0 9.0 0.0 </td <td>LT-42</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	LT-42			0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0			0.0						0.0		-	0.0		
T+46 0.5 91. 0.6 0.0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>																								-			
IT44 0.0 983 0.0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>																									-		
ITT4 0.0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>																								-			
I-169 0.0 </td <td></td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td>		0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	
IT50 0.0 1000 0.0 </td <td></td>																											
ITTS 0.0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>																								-			
LT-54 0.0 10.0 0.0<																											
IT-56 100 </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>																								-			
IT-56 0.0 </td <td></td>																											
IT55 0.0 634 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 115 0.0 <td></td>																											
TF38 0.0 872 0.0 <td></td>																											
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			68.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2		0.0	0.0
Lifed 0.0 67.6 0.0<																											
L1-61 0.0 77.7 0.0<																			-						_		
IT-58 0.0 100.0 0.0																											
LT-64 0.0 100.0 0.0		0.0	96.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
LT-65 0.0 100.0 0.0																											
MC1 0.0 20.8 1.3 13.1 10.0 0.6 0.0 1.8 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.0 1.76 0.0 0.0 MC2 0.0 21.9 1.4 13.3 0.0 0.7 0.0 1.9 0.0 0.2 0.1 0.7 6.5 30.4 0.0 0.	-																										
MC3 0.0 219 1.4 133 0.0 0.7 0.0 1.9 0.0 2.0 1.0 0.0 <td></td>																											
MC-4 0.0 283 1.6 7.8 0.0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td>						0.0	-	0.0			-	0.1	-				0.0	-		-			0.0	0.0			0.0
MC-5 0.0 29.1 1.6 7.8 0.0 0.6 0.0 2.1 0.0 0.2 0.0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							-						-								-	_		-			
MC-6 0.0 30.7 1.7 7.8 0.0 0.2 0.0 0.3 8.1 32.8 0.0<				-																							
MC-8 0.0 37.7 1.8 2.1 0.0 0.6 0.0 2.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 0.4 10.0 31.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 1.2 1.2 0.0 0.0 11.5 0.0 0.0 MC-9 0.0 48.7 0.3 0.3 0.0 0.4 0.0 0.				-																		_		-			
MC-9 0.0 48.7 0.3 0.3 0.0 0.4 0.0 1.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 10.6 27.0 0.0	-			-		0.0	0.6			0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3			0.0		0.0	0.0			_		0.0			
MC-10 0.0 63.3 0.4 0.2 0.0 0.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.4 14.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 2.0 1.2 0.0 0.0 5.9 0.0 0.0 MC-11 0.0 73.6 0.0 0.				_									-							-							
MC-11 0.0 73.6 0.0<																											
RC-1 0.1 65.8 0.3 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.8 3.2 11.6 0.1 0.0 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 4.8 0.0 5.1 RC-2 0.0 1000 0.0																				Î							0.0
RC-3 0.0 100.0 0.0<			65.8																								
RC-4 0.1 64.7 0.3 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.8 3.3 12.0 0.1 0.0 0.6 0.6 0.0 0.8 0.0 4.9 0.0 5.3 RC-5 0.0 97.0 0.0<																											
RC-5 0.0 97.0 0.0 </td <td></td>																											
RC-7 1.0 90.2 0.0 </td <td></td> <td>0.0</td>																											0.0
RC-8 1.3 87.5 0.0 </td <td></td> <td>0.0</td>																											0.0
RC-9 0.0 96.6 0.0 </td <td></td>																											
RC-10 0.0 100.0 0.0																											
RC-12 0.0 96.4 0.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>																											
RC-13 0.0 95.8 0.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>58.9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>6.4</td></t<>			58.9																								6.4
RC-14 0.0 97.4 0.0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.0</td></t<>																											0.0
RC-15 0.0 97.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0																											
																											0.0
RU-16 U.1 56.2 U.4 U.5 U.U U.U U.U U.U U.U U.U 1.1 4.5 16.3 U.1 U.U U.U 0.0 6.0 0.9 U.U 1.0 0.0 5.6 0.0 7.2	RC-16	0.1	56.2	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	4.5	16.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.9	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	7.2

											Apper	ndix B: Cit	ywide Cur	rent Zonir	g											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	O-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	т	TC	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
RC-17	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-18	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-19 RC-20	0.0	97.0 94.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	3.0 5.8	0.0 0.0	0.0
RC-20 RC-21	0.0	94.2 98.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<u> </u>	0.0	0.0
RC-22	0.1	49.5	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	5.2	18.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	7.0	1.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	8.4
RC-23	2.1	93.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0
RC-24 RC-25	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-25 RC-26	0.0	36.4 36.2	0.6 0.6	0.8 0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8 1.8	7.1 7.1	25.6 25.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.0 5.7	1.3 1.4	0.0	1.6 1.6	0.0 0.0	0.0	7.1 7.2	0.0 0.0	11.3 11.4
RC-27	0.0	91.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-28	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-29	0.0	49.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	20.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	8.4	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0
RC-30 RC-31	0.0	18.2 4.6	1.8 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.1 81.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	<u>2.9</u> 0.0	15.6 0.0	0.0 0.0	15.8 0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7 14.3	0.0 0.0	0.0
RC-31 RC-32	0.0	20.4	1.1	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	5.3	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	26.3
RC-33	0.0	53.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
RC-34	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	70.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
RC-35 RC-36	0.0	7.8	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	6.1	49.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0	5.8
RC-36 RC-37	0.0	10.3 5.0	0.0	7.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4 0.0	8.0 10.9	51.6 70.5	2.4 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.9 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	17.7 13.6	0.0 0.0	0.0
RC-38	0.0	4.3	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	3.1	35.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	35.6
RC-39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	69.6
RC-40	0.0	17.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	43.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	20.9
RC-41 RC-42	0.0	18.1 0.0	4.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.0 55.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1 6.0	0.0 0.0	3.2 18.1	0.0 0.0	0.0	10.0 10.5	0.0 0.0	14.9 9.9
RC-43	0.0	43.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	11.4	24.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
RC-44	0.0	26.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	6.8	46.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0
RC-45	0.0	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	8.9	54.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0
RC-46 RC-47	0.0	0.0 65.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7 0.0	0.0	62.4 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	13.9 3.0	0.0 0.0	0.0
RC-48	0.0	65.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
RC-49	0.0	94.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0
RC-50	0.0	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
RC-51 RC-52	0.0	95.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0
RC-52 RC-53	0.0	100.0 97.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 2.6	0.0 0.0	0.0
RC-54	0.0	97.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
RC-55	0.0	97.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
RC-56	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-57 RC-58	0.0	100.0 100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
RC-59	0.0	82.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
RC-60	0.0	99.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
RC-61	0.0	57.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	0.0
RC-62 RC-63	0.0	6.5 86.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	86.1 11.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3 2.5	0.0 0.0	0.0
RC-64	0.0	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
RC-65	0.0	89.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0
RC-66	0.0	78.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-67	0.0	97.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0
RC-68 T1ELR	0.0	100.0 75.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 20.8	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T1LT-1	0.0	86.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
T1LT-2	0.0	69.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0
T1LT-3	0.0	83.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0

											Apper	dix B: Cit	ywide Cur	rent Zonir	g											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	0-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	TC	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
T1LT-4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T1LT-5	0.2	93.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
T1LT-6 T1LT-7	0.6 0.0	96.6 95.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.8 4.8	0.0	0.0
T1LT-8	2.9	95.2 91.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0 5.3	0.0	0.0
T1LT-9	1.8	96.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
T1LT-10	0.0	80.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0
T1LT-11 T1LT-12	0.0	85.9 99.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
T1LT-12	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0 0.0
T1LT-14	0.0	95.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0
T1LT-15	0.0	94.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	0.0
T1LT-16	0.0	97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
T1LT-17 T2ELR	0.0	100.0 74.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 1.7	0.0	0.0
T2LT-1	0.0	74.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.6	0.0
T2LT-2	0.0	85.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
T2LT-3	0.0	43.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-4 T2LT-5	0.0	81.6 99.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8 0.3	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	3.4 0.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-5	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-7	0.0	41.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0
T2LT-8	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0	0.0
T2LT-9 T2LT-10	0.0	98.7 85.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	1.3 0.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-10	0.0	83.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-12	0.0	38.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	2.4	0.0
T2LT-13	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-14 T2LT-15	0.0	61.8 6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.3 93.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	1.9 0.0	0.0	0.0
T3ELR	0.0	80.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.3	0.0
T4ELR	0.0	89.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.3	0.0
T5ELR	0.0	83.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0
TABC-1 TABC-2	0.2	16.3	2.6	2.8	0.0	1.7	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.3	3.4	28.3	0.0	0.2	1.1	0.0	4.8	1.5	13.8	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	1.8
TABC-2 TABC-3	0.2	16.7 18.5	2.7 3.6	2.7 1.9	0.0	1.8 0.0	0.0	1.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.4 5.3	3.3 3.6	29.0 29.2	0.0	0.2	1.1 0.6	0.0	4.9 4.2	1.5 0.0	14.2 19.3	0.0	0.0 0.0	14.9 13.8	0.0	0.3
TABC-4	0.0	36.9	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	20.2	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0
TABHC-1	0.0	9.5	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	13.6	33.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	19.4	0.0	0.0
TABHC-2	0.0	15.1	4.0 4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	21.7	21.6	0.0	0.0 6.7	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	19.1	0.0	0.0 43.2
TBBC-1 TBBC-2	0.7	4.5 5.3	4.8 5.5	6.1 7.2	0.0	0.5 0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4 0.5	0.0	1.8 2.1	18.0 13.6	0.0 0.0	6.7 3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	13.2 12.7	0.0	43.2
TBBC-3	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	34.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0	25.0
TBBHC-1	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	79.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0
TBBHC-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0
TCBC-1 TCBC-2	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	1.2 1.2	1.5 2.3	5.0 7.8	0.3 0.4	0.0	0.2 0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7 0.3	13.0 4.8	0.0 0.0	0.6	25.3 27.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.5 1.0	0.6 0.9	0.0	22.0 28.5	0.0	28.0 23.5
TGLR-1	0.0	50.5	1.2	1.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	7.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	4.3	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	0.0
TGLR-2	0.0	51.6	1.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	4.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	0.0
TGLR-3	0.0	29.5	5.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	24.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	0.0
TGLR-4 TGLR-5	0.0	16.6 43.0	0.0 0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 2.5	1.1 0.0	59.0 39.2	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4 4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	16.9 10.2	0.0	0.0 0.0
TGLR-5	0.0	43.0 3.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	66.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.6	0.0	0.0
TGLR-7	0.0	64.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	22.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0
TGLR-8	0.0	33.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0
TGLR-9	0.0	74.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0
TGLR-10	0.0	80.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0

											Apper	ndix B: Ci	tywide Cur	rent Zonir	ng											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	O-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	тс	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
TGLR-11	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TGLR-12	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TGLR-13	0.0	75.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
TGLR-14	0.0	66.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.0
TGLR-15	0.0	94.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0
TGLR-16	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	87.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0
TGLR-17	0.0	56.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0
TGLR-18	0.0	65.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9	0.0	0.0
TGLR-19	0.0	74.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0	0.0
TGLR-20	0.0	88.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
TGLR-21	0.0	48.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
TGLR-22	0.0	51.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0
TMFC-1	0.6	78.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.2	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0
TMFC-2	0.6	80.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
TMFC-3	0.6	81.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0
TMFC-4	0.6	82.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
TMFC-5 TMFC-6	0.7	82.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
TMFC-6 TMFC-7	0.0	85.8 90.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.1 4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.9 2.9	0.0	0.0
WB-1	0.1	90.8 83.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4 2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0 0.2	0.0
WB-1 WB-2	0.0	97.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.3	0.2	0.0
WB-3	0.0	97.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0
WB-4	0.0	69.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
WB-5	0.0	65.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
WB-6	0.0	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0	0.0
WB-7	0.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
WB-8	0.0	98.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
WB-9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WB-10	0.0	92.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
WB-11	0.0	90.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	0.0
WB-12	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WB-13	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WB-14	0.0	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
WB-15	0.0	89.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0
WB-16	0.0	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.5	0.0	0.0
WB-17	0.0	91.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	5.4	0.0	0.0
WB-18	0.0	97.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.1	0.0	0.0
WB-19	0.0	96.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.7	0.0	0.0
WC-1	0.1	11.4	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.4	4.7	45.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.8	0.4	4.9	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.1	6.3
WC-2	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	3.1	80.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0	0.0
WC-3 WC-4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 9.6	0.0	78.0	0.0 0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
WC-4 WC-5	0.1	5.8 1.8	1.4 2.3	1.4 0.0	0.0	0.9 1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.2	9.6 15.8	3.6 1.5	47.1 48.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0 1.7	1.5 1.0	0.5	5.7 1.5	0.0 0.0	0.0	13.1 11.7	0.1 0.0	7.3 12.1
WC-5 WC-6	0.2	2.1	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	48.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.9	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	12.1
WC-6 WC-7	0.3	0.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.7	0.0	43.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	2.7	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	21.2
WC-8	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	30.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	45.4
WC-8 WC-9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	64.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9 5.0	5.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0	45.4
VV U-9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	۷.۵	0.0	0.0	04.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	J.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	10.9	0.0	0.0

											Apper	ndix B: Ci	tywide Cur	rent Zonir	ıg											
ID	A-1	A-2	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-O	CR	I-1	I-2	M-1	O-1	PL	PUD	R-1	R-1A	R-2	R-3	RE	RM-2	RM-4	RM-6	RO	ROW	Т	тс	UNC
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
WC-10	0.0	8.9	0.0	4.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	45.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	2.1	19.0	0.0	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0
WC-11	0.0	9.7	0.0	3.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	4.9	47.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.4	13.3	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0	0.0

Citywide Existing Zoning Abbreviations

A-1 - General Agricultural
A-2 - Rural Agricultural
C-1 Local Commercial
C-2 - General Commercial
C-3 - Intensive Commercial
C-0 - Suburban Office Commercial
CR - Rural Commercial
I-1 - Light Industrial
I-2 - Heavy Industrial
M-1 - Restricted Industrial
O-1 - Office Industrial
PL - Park Land
PUD - Planned Unit Development

R-1 - Single Family Dwelling
R-1A - Single Family Attached Dwelling
R-2 - Two-Family Dwelling
R-3 - Multi-Family Dwelling
RE - Residential Estates
RM-2 - Low Density Apartment
RM-4 - Mobile Home Park
RM-6 - Medium Density Apartment
RO - Residence-Office
ROW - Right of Way
T - Transportation
TC - Tourist Commercial
UNC - Unclassified

BC - Bishop Creek BHC - Brookhaven Creek CC - Clear Creek CR - Canadian River DB - Dave Blue Creek EC - Elm Creek ELR - East Little River HC - Hog Creek IC - Imhoff Creek JB - Jim Blue Creek LR - Little River LT - Lake Thunderbird MC - Merkle Creek RC - Rock Creek T1ELR - Tributary 1 to East Little River

Citywide Stream Abbreviations

T1LT - Tributary 1 to Lake Thunderbird T2ELR - Tributary 2 to East Little River T2LT - Tributary 2 to Lake Thunderbird T3ELR - Tributary 3 to East Little River T4ELR - Tributary 4 to East Little River TABC - Tributary 5 to East Little River TABHC - Tributary A to Bishop Creek TABHC - Tributary A to Bishop Creek TBBHC - Tributary B to Bishop Creek TBBHC - Tributary B to Bishop Creek TGLR - Tributary C to Bishop Creek TGLR - Tributary G to Little River TMFC - Ten Mile Flat Creek WB - Willow Branch WC - Woodcrest Creek

Storm Water Master Plan City of Norman Cleveland County, Oklahoma

October 2009

Appendix C

Projected 2025 Land Use

							Appen	dix C: Citywide F	Projected 2025 La	Induse							
ID	Commercial	Country Residential	Floodplain	High Density Residential	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density Residential	Medium Density Residential	Mixed Use	North Loop	Office	Open Space	Park	Right of Way	Transportation	Very Low Density Residential
DO 1	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
BC-1 BC-2	6.8 8.2	0.0	5.8 2.8	8.0 8.3	<u>5.0</u> 5.1	20.3 15.2	0.8	27.2 30.4	1.5 1.8	0.0	0.0	1.6 2.0	4.3	3.4 4.2	0.0	15.1 16.7	0.0
BC-2 BC-3	7.2	0.0	3.0	8.0	0.6	18.3	0.0	31.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.8	5.3	4.2	0.0	16.7	0.0
BC-4	8.9	0.0	2.2	5.8	0.0	23.0	0.9	31.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.1	3.9	0.0	19.9	0.0
BC-5	9.6	0.0	2.3	4.0	0.1	20.6	0.8	36.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.2	3.9	0.0	19.2	0.0
BC-6	9.4	0.0	2.3	3.6	0.1	22.6	0.9	35.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.2	4.0	0.0	18.4	0.0
BC-7	9.4	0.0	2.1	3.1	0.1	23.8	0.9	35.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.2	4.2	0.0	17.9	0.0
BC-8 BC-9	4.0	0.0	0.9	0.4	0.2	29.6 45.5	<u>1.0</u> 0.0	28.0 12.1	1.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7 0.9	0.0	10.1 29.6	0.0	21.1 9.8	0.0
BHC-1	8.2	0.0	9.5	2.1	4.2	0.5	4.8	39.4	2.0	7.5	0.0	1.2	1.1	1.5	0.0	18.0	0.0
BHC-2	6.0	0.0	2.2	1.8	5.5	0.7	2.7	45.3	1.2	9.9	0.0	1.6	0.8	1.7	0.0	20.5	0.0
BHC-3	6.3	0.0	2.1	1.8	5.7	0.7	2.4	45.4	0.4	10.3	0.0	1.6	0.9	1.8	0.0	20.6	0.0
BHC-4	6.7	0.0	2.1	1.8	6.8	0.3	1.9	43.0	0.4	12.1	0.0	1.9	0.9	1.6	0.0	20.6	0.0
BHC-5	5.2	0.0	2.0	1.7	8.3	0.1	1.5	42.1	0.0	14.8	0.0	1.6	1.0	1.9	0.0	19.9	0.0
BHC-6 BHC-7	5.9 8.2	0.0	2.7	1.4	13.6 35.0	0.2	1.3	28.2	0.0	23.2 20.8	0.0	2.3	1.3	1.1	0.0	18.9 19.7	0.0
CC-1	0.0	0.0 22.5	4.6 0.0	0.9	<u> </u>	0.0	0.0	8.8 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.2 0.0	0.0 72.9	0.0	4.6	0.0
CC-2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-3	0.0	56.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	8.2	0.0
CC-4	0.0	94.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0
CC-5	0.0	73.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	0.0	7.6	0.0
CC-6 CC-7	0.0	100.0 95.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-7	0.0	95.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
CC-9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-10	0.0	94.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
CC-11	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-12	0.0	92.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0
CC-13	0.0	95.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
CC-14 CC-15	0.0	91.9 100.0	3.5 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
CC-16	0.0	93.9	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
CC-17	0.0	96.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0
CC-18	0.1	56.1	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	38.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
CC-19	0.2	51.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	47.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0
CC-20 CC-21	0.0	78.3 81.3	9.1 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3 15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.4 2.0	0.0
CC-21	0.0	66.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
CC-23	0.1	41.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
CC-24	0.0	96.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
CC-25	0.0	97.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
CC-26	0.0	93.1	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-27 CC-28	0.0 0.0	100.0 88.6	0.0 6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 5.0	0.0
CC-28 CC-29	0.0	95.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
CC-30	0.0	76.3	8.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
CC-31	0.0	94.9	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
CC-32	0.0	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
CC-33	0.0	94.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
CC-34 CC-35	0.0 0.0	92.3 100.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0
CC-35 CC-36	0.0	77.1	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	2.5	0.0
CC-37	0.0	88.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	8.1	0.0
CC-38	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
CC-39	1.1	88.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	3.9	0.0
CC-40	1.8	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0
CC-41 CC-42	0.0	99.6 100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
CC-42 CR-1	0.0 0.5	0.0	92.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 6.4	0.0
	0.0	0.0	52.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	U.T	0.0

							Appen	dix C: Citywide F	Projected 2025 La	Induse							
ID	Commercial	Country Residential	Floodplain	High Density Residential	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density Residential	Medium Density Residential	Mixed Use	North Loop	Office	Open Space	Park	Right of Way	Transportation	Very Low Density Residential
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
CR-2	2.1	0.0	35.9	0.0	0.0	1.0	44.5	9.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	6.3	0.0
CR-3 CR-4	0.5	0.0 97.4	<u>15.0</u> 0.0	1.6 0.0	5.0 0.0	0.2	6.5 0.0	37.1 0.0	0.0	<u>4.8</u> 0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1 0.0	1.0 0.0	0.0	8.1 2.6	18.2 0.0
DB-1	0.0	46.7	7.9	0.0	1.1	2.5	0.2	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.1	0.0	3.9	21.7
DB-2	0.0	76.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.2	0.0	0.6	0.0
DB-3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-4	0.0	81.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	7.0	0.0
DB-5	0.0	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0
DB-6 DB-7	0.4	45.2 45.4	<u>8.3</u> 8.4	0.0	1.2 1.2	2.7 2.7	0.0	11.8 11.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	1.3 1.3	1.7	0.0	3.9 4.0	23.2 23.4
DB-7 DB-8	0.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-9	0.0	58.9	38.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
DB-10	0.0	66.7	30.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
DB-11	0.6	34.7	9.3	0.0	1.8	3.9	0.0	17.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	2.0	0.9	0.0	4.0	24.8
DB-12	0.0	89.8	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
DB-13 DB-14	0.0	93.5 97.4	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6 2.6	0.0
DB-14 DB-15	0.0	97.4 99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
DB-15 DB-16	0.0	99.9 97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
DB-10 DB-17	0.0	97.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
DB-18	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-19	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
DB-20	0.0	79.5	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
DB-21 DB-22	0.0	96.1 90.9	0.0 5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9 3.5	0.0
DB-22 DB-23	0.0	90.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
DB-24	0.0	24.4	9.1	0.0	2.2	4.7	0.0	20.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.1	0.0	3.9	29.9
DB-25	0.0	53.7	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	20.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.7	12.2
DB-26	0.0	53.5	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	22.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.3	13.2
DB-27	0.0	75.5	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.0	2.0	0.0
DB-28 DB-29	0.0	100.0 45.5	0.0 5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 40.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 7.2
DB-29 DB-30	0.5	45.5 5.7	7.1	0.0	3.6	7.5	0.0	26.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.8	0.0	4.2	38.5
DB-31	0.5	4.2	6.3	0.0	3.7	7.7	0.0	26.8	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.2	4.1	1.9	0.0	4.3	39.5
DB-32	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.3
DB-33	0.0	36.5	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	52.8
DB-34	0.0	30.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	67.1
DB-35	0.0	3.7	4.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	85.8
DB-36 DB-37	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5 4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9 4.7	94.6 91.0
DB-38	1.1	0.4	5.0	0.0	0.0	26.9	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	43.0
DB-39	1.2	0.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	30.6	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	39.3
DB-40	1.9	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	48.7	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.9	0.0	0.0	0.6	6.1
DB-41	1.0	1.2	5.3	0.0	3.1	14.1	0.0	12.1	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.4	8.3	0.4	0.0	3.0	49.5
DB-42	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	94.4
DB-43 DB-44	0.0	0.0	0.0 1.5	0.0	0.0 7.7	0.0 7.1	0.0	0.0 23.6	0.0	0.0 4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9 5.4	99.1 44.4
DB-44 DB-45	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	9.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	1.1	3.9	0.9	0.0	6.6	35.6
DB-46	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.2	0.0	30.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
DB-47	0.1	1.1	6.8	0.0	5.7	1.8	0.0	55.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	6.2	18.6
DB-48	0.2	0.0	2.5	0.0	7.5	2.4	0.0	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	7.2	4.3
DB-49	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	46.6	15.2	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.6	0.0	10.2	0.0
DB-50 DB-51	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	97.6 0.0	0.0 0.3	0.0	0.0 90.2	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4 7.5	0.0
DB-51 DB-52	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	70.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	0.0	16.0	0.0
DB-52 DB-53	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0
DB-54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0
DB-55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	4.0	1.0
DB-56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	2.1

							Appen	dix C: Citywide P	Projected 2025 La	anduse							
ID	Commercial	Country Residential	Floodplain	High Density Residential	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density Residential	Medium Density Residential	Mixed Use	North Loop	Office	Open Space	Park	Right of Way	Transportation	Very Low Density Residential
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
DB-57	0.0	35.4	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	55.9
DB-58	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	94.1
DB-59	6.4	22.2	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	56.1
DB-60 DB-61	0.0	0.0 68.8	0.0 5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 8.5	100.0 6.5
DB-62	11.9	71.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	7.1
DB-63	0.0	66.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	19.4
DB-64	0.0	59.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	36.1
DB-65	0.0	60.2	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	27.7
DB-66	0.0	86.9	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0
DB-67 DB-68	0.0	96.3 56.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7 3.7	0.0 33.4
DB-68 DB-69	0.0	46.6	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.2
DB-09 DB-70	0.0	34.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	65.6
DB-71	0.0	22.6	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	64.1
DB-72	0.0	20.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.0	66.3
DB-73	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	3.6	83.8
DB-74	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	99.7
DB-75	0.0	55.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	38.1
DB-76 DB-77	0.0 0.0	0.0 58.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6 3.7	96.4 34.5
DB-78	0.0	36.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	54.0
DB-79	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
DB-80	0.0	90.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	5.2
DB-81	0.0	89.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	6.6
DB-82	0.0	76.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	21.5
DB-83	0.0	58.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.8
DB-84 DB-85	0.0	92.1 98.7	6.5 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5 1.3	0.0 0.0
DB-85	0.0	99.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
DB-87	0.0	80.1	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0
DB-88	0.0	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
DB-89	0.2	83.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4	0.0	4.2	0.0
DB-90	0.5	92.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0
DB-91 DB-92	2.6	70.6 63.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 29.2	0.0	26.9	0.0
DB-92 DB-93	0.0	100.0	5.9 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0 0.0	0.0 0.0
DB-94	1.1	82.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0	3.7	0.0
DB-95	1.5	93.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0
DB-96	0.0	90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0
DB-97	0.0	78.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	6.7	0.0
DB-98	0.0	89.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0
EC-1 EC-2	3.1 0.0	1.0 46.2	0.5 9.8	0.0	3.0	8.2	0.0	9.4 0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.3 38.7	30.9 0.0	0.0	4.6 4.5	0.0
ELR-1	2.1	<u> </u>	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.7	0.0	14.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	1.2	0.0	4.5	0.0 0.0
HC-1	0.0	88.6	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	2.5	0.0
HC-2	0.0	87.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	1.1	0.0
HC-3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-4	0.0	87.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0
HC-5	0.0	93.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0
HC-6 HC-7	0.0	91.5	6.3 5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
HC-7 HC-8	0.0 0.0	93.5 100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3 0.0	0.0 0.0
HC-9	0.0	91.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
HC-10	0.0	95.4	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
HC-11	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-12	0.0	94.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
HC-13	0.0	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0
HC-14	0.0	95.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0

							Appen	dix C: Citywide P	rojected 2025 La	nduse							
ID	Commercial	Country	Floodplain	High Density	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density	Medium Density	Mixed	North	Office	Open	Park	Right	Transportation	Very Low Density
	%	Residential %	%	Residential %	%	%	%	Residential %	Residential %	Use %	Loop %	%	Space %	%	of Way %	%	Residential %
HC-15	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-16	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-17	0.0	97.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
HC-18	0.0	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
HC-19	0.0	93.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8	0.0
HC-20 HC-21	0.0	93.9 94.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9 5.4	0.0
HC-22	0.0	96.6	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-23	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-24	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-25	0.3	10.4	1.4	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.1	64.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	2.0	0.0	6.2	0.0
HC-26 HC-27	0.0	81.0 97.7	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
HC-27 HC-28	0.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3 3.5	0.0 0.0
HC-29	0.0	93.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0
HC-30	0.1	24.7	1.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	68.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	4.2	0.0
HC-31	0.0	98.7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
HC-32	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-33 HC-34	0.0	96.3 98.9	<u>2.7</u> 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
HC-34 HC-35	0.0	18.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	74.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0
HC-36	0.0	96.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
HC-37	0.0	90.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0
HC-38	0.0	85.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
HC-39	0.0	81.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0
HC-40 HC-41	0.0	83.9 0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.2	0.0	0.0	14.1 94.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0 4.8	0.0
HC-41	0.0	81.4	4.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
HC-43	0.0	82.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
HC-44	1.9	63.3	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0
HC-45	0.8	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0
HC-46 HC-47	0.0	97.2 100.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0 0.0
HC-47 HC-48	0.0	7.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	64.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.6	2.0	0.0	6.6	0.0
HC-49	0.4	3.9	0.6	0.0	0.5	1.2	0.0	75.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	1.5	0.0	7.4	0.0
HC-50	0.0	55.0	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	3.0	0.0
HC-51	0.0	46.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0
HC-52	0.0	67.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
HC-53 HC-54	0.0 0.0	45.7 56.9	0.0 6.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	26.1 13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.4 19.7	0.0	0.0	3.8 3.7	0.0
HC-55	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.5	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0
HC-56	0.0	62.6	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.0
HC-57	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.7	0.0	0.0	10.3	0.0
HC-58	0.0	94.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
HC-59 HC-60	0.0	89.1 97.4	0.0 2.6	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.9 0.0	0.0
HC-60 HC-61	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
HC-62	0.0	70.6	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	5.5	0.0
HC-63	0.0	94.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0
HC-64	0.0	11.4	5.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	23.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.6	1.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
HC-65	0.0	9.1	3.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	24.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	58.2	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
HC-66 HC-67	0.0	2.4 30.0	0.1 3.6	0.0 0.0	0.3 0.6	0.1 0.1	0.0	28.3 19.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.7 39.2	0.0 2.8	0.0	5.0 3.3	0.0
HC-67	0.1	29.5	2.8	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.0	21.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.9	0.3	0.0	3.6	0.0
HC-69	0.2	7.5	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.2	0.0	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.1	0.4	0.0	4.6	0.0
HC-70	0.0	95.6	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
HC-71	0.0	84.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0
IC-1	6.6	0.0	3.6	3.4	1.1	7.7	4.9	48.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	1.3	0.0	21.8	0.0
IC-2	6.8	0.0	1.6	3.4	1.2	8.1	3.5	50.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	1.2	0.0	22.6	0.0

							Appen	dix C: Citywide F	Projected 2025 La	induse							
ID	Commercial	Country	Floodplain	High Density	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density	Medium Density	Mixed	North	Office	Open	Park	Right	Transportation	Very Low Density
	%	Residential %	%	Residential %	%	%	%	Residential %	Residential %	Use %	Loop %	%	Space %	%	of Way %	%	Residential %
IC-3	7.1	0.0	1.7	3.2	1.3	8.7	3.3	49.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.3	0.0	22.6	0.0
IC-4	8.5	0.0	2.0	3.5	1.5	10.2	3.1	44.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.6	0.0	23.3	0.0
IC-5	6.9	0.0	2.7	2.0	2.0	10.1	3.6	43.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.7	0.0	25.6	0.0
IC-6	8.6	0.0	2.7	1.5	2.5	10.3	3.2	40.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	2.1	0.0	26.8	0.0
IC-7 JB-1	4.0 0.0	0.0 92.9	<u>2.2</u> 0.5	0.0	0.0	3.6 0.0	0.0	48.4 0.0	0.5 0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0	2.4 3.7	0.0	31.7 2.3	0.0 0.0
JB-2	0.0	98.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
JB-3	0.0	99.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0
JB-4	0.6	82.3	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.9	0.0	2.5	0.0
JB-5	0.0	76.5	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	12.7	0.0
JB-6 JB-7	0.0	81.9 82.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1 1.7	0.0 0.0
JB-8	0.9	86.2	12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
JB-9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JB-10	0.0	86.2	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JB-11	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
JB-12	0.2	91.8	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0
JB-13	0.3	94.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
JB-14 JB-15	0.6 3.2	97.2 84.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	1.3 7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.6 3.0	0.0
JB-16	1.4	80.5	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
JB-17	4.7	68.1	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	22.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
JB-18	0.0	93.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0
JB-19	0.0	96.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
JB-20 JB-21	0.0	95.8 93.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.5	0.0	0.0	4.2 3.8	0.0 0.0
JB-21	0.0	89.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0
JB-23	14.4	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	66.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
JB-24	2.9	74.7	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
JB-25	0.0	82.2	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
JB-26	0.0	81.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
JB-27 JB-28	0.0	89.7 94.9	<u>6.6</u> 0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	1.3 1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.2 2.6	0.0 0.0
JB-29	0.0	95.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
JB-30	0.0	72.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
JB-31	0.0	93.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
JB-32	0.0	94.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0
JB-33	0.0	89.8	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0	4.8	0.0
JB-34 JB-35	0.0 0.0	93.7 96.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3 3.2	0.0 0.0
JB-36	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-1	3.1	20.5	5.0	0.1	3.4	7.8	0.1	20.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	15.0	12.9	0.0	5.1	5.4
LR-2	0.0	87.9	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-4 LR-5	0.0	86.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-5 LR-6	0.0 3.3	100.0 16.3	0.0 5.1	0.0	0.0 3.6	0.0 8.4	0.0	0.0 21.7	0.0 0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 5.3	0.0 5.9
LR-7	3.7	11.8	4.9	0.1	4.1	8.9	0.1	23.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.0	17.9	14.3	0.0	5.4	4.0
LR-8	0.0	68.8	31.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-10	3.9	10.9	4.7	0.1	4.2	9.3	0.1	22.7	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	18.2	14.9	0.0	5.5	4.2
LR-11 LR-12	0.0 0.0	40.3	55.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
LR-12 LR-13	0.0	55.0 88.4	40.6 5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4 5.8	0.0 0.0
LR-14	0.0	95.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
LR-15	0.0	93.3	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
LR-16	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-17	4.4	16.0	6.8	0.2	4.9	10.1	0.2	30.9	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	6.1	5.7	0.0	6.0	6.7
LR-18	0.0	90.3	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0

							Appen	aix C: Citywiae F	Projected 2025 La	inausē							
ID (Commercial	Country Residential	Floodplain	High Density Residential	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density Residential	Medium Density Residential	Mixed Use	North Loop	Office	Open Space	Park	Right of Way	Transportation	Very Low Density Residential
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LR-19 LR-20	0.0 4.5	94.9 14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 31.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 6.2	0.0	0.0	5.1 6.1	0.0 6.8
LR-21	0.0	91.0	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	3.9
LR-22	0.0	92.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2
LR-23	0.0	94.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8
LR-24	0.0	70.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	25.1
LR-25 LR-26	0.0	67.5 54.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1 3.4	29.5 42.3
LR-20 LR-27	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	96.0
LR-28	4.8	13.1	5.9	0.0	5.4	10.9	0.2	33.2	0.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	6.2	0.0	6.3	6.8
LR-29	5.2	12.3	5.5	0.2	5.8	11.9	0.2	32.9	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.1	2.8	6.8	0.1	6.6	7.5
LR-30	0.0	17.2	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	77.1
LR-31	0.0	9.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	88.6
LR-32 LR-33	0.0	0.0 35.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0 51.1
LR-33 LR-34	0.0	35.0 13.1	<u>9.2</u> 1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7 5.5	80.0
LR-35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	92.7
LR-36	0.0	52.5	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	41.0
LR-37	0.0	47.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	49.9
LR-38	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	86.0
LR-39 LR-40	5.4 5.5	11.7 19.4	<u>5.0</u> 11.0	0.2	<u>6.0</u> 0.0	12.3 0.0	0.2	34.1 16.6	0.9 3.8	<u> </u>	0.3	0.1 0.8	2.9 0.0	7.0	0.1	6.7 8.1	5.9 34.3
LR-40 LR-41	0.0	0.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	83.9
LR-42	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.5	69.6
LR-43	7.3	6.4	4.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.2	5.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	44.9
LR-44	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	67.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6	18.5
LR-45	5.5	9.6	4.4	0.2	6.4	13.1	0.3	35.7	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.1	3.0	7.3	0.1	6.9	5.2
LR-46 LR-47	0.0	0.0 0.0	<u>13.3</u> 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	47.9 92.3	2.8 7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7 0.0	0.0	3.0 0.0	26.6 0.2
LR-47	6.1	4.0	5.5	0.3	9.0	14.6	0.0	31.4	1.3	1.9	0.6	0.0	1.1	6.8	0.0	9.3	7.5
LR-49	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.1	26.6	18.0	0.0	34.8	0.9	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.5	1.1	7.8	0.0
LR-50	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	30.6	21.8	0.0	25.7	1.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.8	1.3	8.2	0.0
LR-51	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.9	34.5	0.0	2.6	1.7	14.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	2.1	10.5	0.0
LR-52 LR-53	0.0	0.0 4.7	0.0	0.0	66.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 30.1	20.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0
LR-53 LR-54	6.8 0.0	<u>4.7</u> 0.0	5.0 10.6	0.1	10.7 57.6	19.8	0.1	0.0	1.3 0.0	2.3	0.7	0.1	1.2 0.0	0.0	0.1	9.2 10.9	6.1 0.0
LR-55	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.9	42.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	14.0	0.0
LR-56	2.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	42.9	21.9	0.0	0.1	0.0	9.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	16.6	0.0
LR-57	3.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	35.4	24.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	20.7	0.0
LR-58	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.2	28.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	20.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.0	23.4	0.0
LR-59 LR-60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<u>34.4</u> 10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	59.6 83.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1 6.5	0.0 0.0
LR-61	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.7	0.0
LR-62	7.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.8	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.3	0.0
LR-63	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	37.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.5	0.0
LR-64	8.4	6.0	3.9	0.1	6.0	15.0	0.1	32.8	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.1	1.5	7.1	0.0	8.9	6.7
LR-65 LR-66	9.9 2.9	8.3 0.0	2.6	0.0	6.0 52.8	18.7 2.2	0.1	30.5	1.1 0.1	0.2	1.2 0.0	0.0	2.0 0.0	7.3 0.0	0.0	8.8 20.8	3.3 12.8
LR-66	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	<u> </u>	5.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	0.0
LR-68	10.3	8.7	1.9	0.0	4.6	19.6	0.1	32.1	1.2	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.1	7.7	0.0	8.6	1.9
LR-69	12.2	9.2	0.8	0.0	3.8	17.9	0.2	32.8	1.4	0.0	1.6	0.0	2.6	7.1	0.0	10.2	0.5
LR-70	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	0.0	8.4	1.6	0.0	64.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
LR-71	12.7	11.0	0.4	0.0	4.3	8.3	0.3	34.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	10.5	0.0	14.3	0.7
LR-72 LR-73	13.1 4.1	11.4 8.0	0.0	0.0	<u>3.6</u> 10.9	7.5 40.2	0.0	35.6 17.3	1.6 0.3	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	2.0 0.0	10.8 13.1	0.0	14.2 1.3	0.0 2.4
LR-73 LR-74	4.1	8.9	0.0	0.0	10.9	40.2	0.0	17.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.4	0.0	1.3	0.0
LR-75	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	12.8	0.0	84.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.3
LR-76	1.2	7.7	0.6	0.0	0.5	15.5	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	2.1	12.6
LR-77	1.7	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.7	12.7	0.0	60.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	1.3	0.0

							Appen	dix C: Citywide F	Projected 2025 La	Induse							
ID	Commercial	Country Residential	Floodplain	High Density Residential	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density Residential	Medium Density Residential	Mixed Use	North Loop	Office	Open Space	Park	Right of Way	Transportation	Very Low Density Residential
1 5 70	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LR-78 LR-79	0.0	0.0	24.8 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7 7.8	70.5 92.2
LR-80	0.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	78.8
LR-81	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	10.7	71.7
LR-82	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.0	0.0	41.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	42.3
LR-83	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	50.8
LR-84	0.5	0.3	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	4.6	86.6
LR-85 LR-86	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.2 0.0	96.3 100.0
LR-00 LR-87	4.9	62.5	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	7.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
LR-88	7.4	62.0	0.6	0.0	1.3	0.3	0.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	10.6	0.0	3.8	0.0
LR-89	12.3	38.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.2	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	28.1	0.0	4.8	0.0
LR-90	0.3	61.9	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
LR-91	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
LR-92 LR-93	0.0	71.8 30.8	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 37.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 14.7	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0
LR-93 LR-94	0.3	27.5	7.9 2.6	0.0	0.5	3.3 3.7	0.0	43.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	1.4	0.0	3.2 3.7	0.0 0.0
LR-95	0.5	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.8	4.0	0.0	55.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	2.0	0.0	3.5	0.0
LR-96	0.0	61.9	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
LR-97	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
LR-98	1.9	11.4	6.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.6	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0
LR-99	2.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	48.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	43.8	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
LR-100 LR-101	0.0	15.3 0.0	15.4 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.1 38.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.8 56.7	0.0	0.0	4.3 5.4	0.0 0.0
LR-102	0.0	19.9	60.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
LR-103	0.0	17.1	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	52.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0
LR-104	0.0	13.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	63.7	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
LR-105	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.6	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
LR-106	0.0	66.2	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
LR-107 LR-108	0.0	82.1 83.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4 0.1	0.0	0.0	2.5 0.1	0.0 0.0
LR-109	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-110	0.2	27.8	6.4	0.0	3.9	0.2	0.0	44.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	0.2	0.0	4.2	0.0
LR-111	0.2	20.1	2.7	0.0	4.7	0.2	0.0	52.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.7	0.2	0.0	4.1	0.0
LR-112	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.4	0.0	72.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	0.4	0.0	4.4	0.0
LR-113	0.0	90.3	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	1.2	0.0
LR-114 LR-115	0.0	96.9 70.9	0.0 6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 3.7	0.0	0.0	3.1 2.1	0.0 0.0
LR-116	0.2	75.2	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0
LR-117	0.0	71.2	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0
LR-118	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	0.0
LR-119	0.0	89.4	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0	2.6	0.0
LR-120 LR-121	0.0	98.4 100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6 0.0	0.0
LR-121 LR-122	0.0	94.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0
LR-123	0.0	96.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0
LR-124	0.0	89.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0
LR-125	4.7	18.0	2.0	0.0	2.7	11.0	0.0	42.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	8.1	0.0	3.3	1.3
LR-126	0.3	24.5	63.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	6.8
LR-127	1.2 0.0	58.0	20.8 2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5 3.1	14.5 22.0
LR-128 LR-129	0.0	51.6 45.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9 4.8	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0 13.4	0.0	0.0	3.1	25.2
LR-130	0.0	38.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.6	0.0	0.0	2.7	8.8
LR-131	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.7	0.0	0.0	2.0	32.2
LR-132	5.1	16.0	0.8	0.0	3.0	11.3	0.0	45.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	8.8	0.0	3.4	0.0
LR-133	0.0	82.9	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-134	0.0 5.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LR-135 LT-1	5.3 0.0	14.9 87.3	0.0	0.0	<u>3.0</u> 0.0	11.6 0.0	0.0	47.1 0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8 0.0	8.6 7.6	0.0	3.4 4.1	0.0
LI-I	0.0	07.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	4.1	0.0

							Appen	dix C: Citywide F	Projected 2025 La	nduse							
ID	Commercial	Country	Floodplain	High Density	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density	Medium Density	Mixed	North	Office	Open	Park	Right	Transportation	Very Low Density
	%	Residential %	%	Residential %	%	%	%	Residential %	Residential %	Use %	Loop %	%	Space %	%	of Way %	%	Residential %
LT-2	0.0	92.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0
LT-3	0.0	85.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	0.0	3.9	0.0
LT-4	0.0	91.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0
LT-5	0.0	86.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	0.0	1.9	0.0
LT-6 LT-7	0.0	74.7 98.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9 0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0
LT-8	0.0	74.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	0.0	6.3	0.0
LT-9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-10	0.0	88.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	4.1	0.0
LT-11	0.0	89.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	3.7	0.0
LT-12 LT-13	0.0	91.9 80.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.4 4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0 9.7	0.0	3.4 5.0	0.0
LT-13 LT-14	0.0	86.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	0.0
LT-15	0.0	58.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.4	0.0	8.1	0.0
LT-16	0.0	91.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0
LT-17	0.0	92.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	2.4	0.0
LT-18	0.0	97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0
LT-19 LT-20	0.0 0.2	96.2 90.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 3.5	0.0	3.8	0.0 0.0
LT-20 LT-21	0.2	90.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	5.4	0.0
LT-22	0.0	91.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	6.0	0.0
LT-23	0.0	86.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	7.3	0.0
LT-24	0.0	95.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
LT-25	0.3	37.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	56.9	0.0	5.1	0.0
LT-26 LT-27	14.2 0.0	72.6 94.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2 3.0	0.0	4.5 2.0	0.0
LT-28	0.0	98.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
LT-29	0.0	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
LT-30	0.0	97.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0
LT-31	0.0	85.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	0.0	4.7	0.0
LT-32 LT-33	0.0	95.0 48.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 49.3	0.0	5.0	0.0
LT-33	0.0	48.7 96.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	<u> </u>	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.4	0.0	0.6	0.0
LT-36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.9	0.0	0.1	0.0
LT-37	0.0	85.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	0.0	1.5	0.0
LT-38	0.0	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
LT-39 LT-40	0.0	98.6 83.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4 15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-40 LT-41	0.0	100.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-42	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-43	0.0	87.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2	0.0	1.6	0.0
LT-44	0.0	96.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
LT-45 LT-46	0.0 0.0	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 8.3	0.0	1.3 2.4	0.0 0.0
LT-46 LT-47	0.0	89.0 98.7	0.1	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
LT-48	0.0	97.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
LT-49	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-50	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-51	0.0	86.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-52 LT-53	0.0	100.0 79.5	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-53 LT-54	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-54	0.0	84.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	2.4	0.0
LT-56	0.0	96.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
LT-57	0.0	94.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	0.0
LT-58	0.0	87.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	2.5	0.0
LT-59 LT-60	0.0	97.7	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3 0.9	0.0
L1-0U	0.0	99.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0

							Appen	dix C: Citywide F	Projected 2025 La	anduse							
ID	Commercial	Country Residential	Floodplain	High Density Residential	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density Residential	Medium Density Residential	Mixed Use	North Loop	Office	Open Space	Park	Right of Way	Transportation	Very Low Density Residential
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LT-61	0.0	98.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0
LT-62 LT-63	0.0	96.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7 0.0	0.0
LT-63	0.0	100.0 91.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
LT-65	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MC-1	14.3	0.0	1.8	2.6	9.4	10.6	1.3	25.5	1.1	5.5	0.0	2.5	0.7	4.5	2.1	18.1	0.0
MC-2	14.9	0.0	0.9	2.3	9.8	11.1	1.1	24.8	0.9	5.8	0.0	2.6	0.7	4.7	2.2	18.3	0.0
MC-3	14.7	0.0	0.7	2.3	9.9	11.2	1.1	25.0	0.9	5.8	0.0	2.7	0.7	4.7	2.2	18.2	0.0
MC-4 MC-5	9.4 9.6	0.0	0.8	1.9 1.5	12.7 13.1	13.9 14.3	<u>1.5</u> 1.4	26.1 26.1	1.0 1.0	7.5 7.7	0.0	2.1 1.5	0.2	5.9 6.1	2.8 2.9	14.2 13.8	0.0
MC-6	9.0	0.0	0.7	1.6	13.1	14.3	1.4	24.7	1.1	8.1	0.0	1.1	0.2	6.4	3.1	13.4	0.0
MC-7	9.9	0.0	0.7	1.5	15.2	15.2	1.4	21.5	1.2	8.9	0.0	1.2	0.2	7.0	3.4	12.8	0.0
MC-8	4.5	0.0	0.5	1.1	16.4	17.1	1.4	22.6	1.3	10.0	0.0	1.3	0.1	7.9	3.8	12.2	0.0
MC-9	0.6	0.0	0.1	1.1	21.1	22.0	1.6	16.8	1.7	10.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	9.7	4.9	9.3	0.0
MC-10	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	25.4	27.4	1.3	4.4	2.1	13.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	10.5	6.2	7.0	0.0
MC-11 RC-1	0.0	0.0 47.8	0.0 6.3	0.4	32.0	31.9 5.3	0.0	4.5 9.5	2.7 0.2	<u>13.4</u> 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 2.0	0.5	7.8	6.8 4.7	0.0
RC-1 RC-2	0.6	47.8 93.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	5.3 0.0	0.0	9.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	6.9	0.0	4.7	21.1 0.0
RC-3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-4	0.6	47.3	6.1	0.1	0.0	5.5	0.0	9.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.4	0.0	4.8	21.9
RC-5	0.0	94.6	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	0.0
RC-6	0.0	95.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
RC-7 RC-8	0.0	94.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0
RC-8 RC-9	0.0	95.7 97.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3 2.5	0.0
RC-10	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-11	0.7	38.6	5.5	0.2	0.0	6.7	0.0	12.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.7	0.0	5.2	26.5
RC-12	0.0	94.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0
RC-13	0.0	95.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
RC-14 RC-15	0.0	97.2 97.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
RC-15 RC-16	0.0 0.8	33.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.9	0.0	2.8 5.5	0.0 29.6
RC-17	0.0	94.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-18	0.0	99.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-19	0.0	80.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	15.9
RC-20	0.0	63.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	31.8
RC-21 RC-22	0.0	20.8 27.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4 5.9	77.8 31.3
RC-22 RC-23	0.9	73.3	<u>3.8</u> 0.4	0.2	0.0	8.7 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3 0.0	2.2 0.0	0.0	1.8	24.5
RC-24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
RC-25	1.3	14.4	4.1	0.3	0.0	11.7	0.0	21.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	3.0	0.0	7.1	31.9
RC-26	1.3	13.9	3.8	0.3	0.0	11.8	0.0	21.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	3.0	0.0	7.1	32.2
RC-27	0.0	38.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	57.7
RC-28 RC-29	0.0 0.0	0.0 7.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0 6.7	100.0 68.8
RC-30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.7	0.0	10.7	55.3
RC-31	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	14.3	4.6
RC-32	3.0	5.9	6.0	0.7	0.0	26.4	0.0	25.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	2.4	0.0	8.9	11.1
RC-33	0.0	8.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	78.1
RC-34	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	81.4
RC-35 RC-36	5.8 7.7	0.0	<u>1.6</u> 0.0	2.9 3.8	0.0	5.9 1.7	0.0	51.9 55.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1 12.7	4.3	0.0	16.5 17.2	0.0 0.0
RC-37	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.7	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0
RC-38	3.9	0.0	1.2	1.5	0.0	35.7	0.0	35.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	4.8	0.0	11.7	0.0
RC-39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.6	0.0	20.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0
RC-40	4.3	0.0	3.2	0.0	0.0	20.5	0.0	29.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	0.2	0.0	9.6	5.3
RC-41	4.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	32.1	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.1	0.2	0.0	10.0	5.7
RC-42 RC-43	0.0 0.0	0.0 20.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.9 1.0	0.0	36.7 21.6	31.1 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8 1.4	0.0 4.9	0.0	10.5 6.0	0.0 44.0
nu-43	0.0	20.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	4.9	0.0	0.0	44.0

							Appen	dix C: Citywide P	Projected 2025 La	nduse							·
ID	Commercial	Country	Floodplain	High Density	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density	Medium Density	Mixed	North	Office	Open	Park	Right	Transportation	Very Low Density
	%	Residential %	%	Residential %	%	%	%	Residential %	Residential %	Use %	Loop %	%	Space %	%	of Way %	%	Residential %
RC-44	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	40.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	9.1	0.0	8.8	32.9
RC-45	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	47.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	10.7	0.0	9.3	29.3
RC-46	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	0.0	42.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.7	0.0	13.9	0.0
RC-47	0.0	39.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	56.7
RC-48 RC-49	0.0	35.1 3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3 3.9	<u>61.6</u> 92.7
RC-50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	96.4
RC-51	0.0	67.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	28.8
RC-52	0.0	52.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.8
RC-53	0.0	64.9	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	30.4
RC-54 RC-55	0.0	63.8 51.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8 2.8	33.4 45.5
RC-56	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
RC-57	0.0	91.8	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-58	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-59	0.0	91.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0
RC-60	0.0	99.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
RC-61 RC-62	0.0	82.7 92.7	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2 7.3	0.0 0.0
RC-62 RC-63	0.0	92.7 86.5	0.0 10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
RC-64	0.0	97.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0
RC-65	0.0	81.5	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
RC-66	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
RC-67	0.0	70.8	21.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	2.6	0.0
RC-68 T1ELR	0.0	100.0 30.3	0.0 3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.1	0.0	0.0 20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 45.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T1LT-1	0.1	87.7	5.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	2.8	0.0
T1LT-2	0.0	83.0	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
T1LT-3	0.0	82.4	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0
T1LT-4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T1LT-5	0.0	97.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0
T1LT-6 T1LT-7	0.0	97.2 95.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8 4.8	0.0
T1LT-8	0.0	95.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0
T1LT-9	0.0	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0
T1LT-10	0.0	99.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0
T1LT-11	0.0	99.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
T1LT-12	0.0	99.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0
T1LT-13 T1LT-14	0.0 0.0	100.0 95.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 4.7	0.0
T1LT-15	0.0	94.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	0.0
T1LT-16	0.0	87.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	2.2	0.0
T1LT-17	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T2ELR	4.3	60.7	11.1	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	17.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
T2LT-1	0.6	90.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	3.0	0.0
T2LT-2 T2LT-3	0.0 0.0	95.8 93.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2 7.0	0.0
T2LT-3	0.0	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0
T2LT-5	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-6	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-7	0.0	90.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	0.0
T2LT-8	0.0	88.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.5	0.0
T2LT-9 T2LT-10	0.0	98.7 100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3 0.0	0.0
T2LT-11	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-12	2.4	93.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0
T2LT-13	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
T2LT-14	0.0	98.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
T2LT-15	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

							Appen	dix C: Citywide F	Projected 2025 La	anduse							
ID	Commercial	Country Residential	Floodplain	High Density Residential	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density Residential	Medium Density Residential	Mixed Use	North Loop	Office	Open Space	Park	Right of Way	Transportation	Very Low Density Residential
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
T3ELR	1.3	77.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	4.0	0.0
T4ELR T5ELR	0.4	81.1	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	8.9 18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0
TABC-1	6.2	79.7 0.0	0.0 3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 7.4	0.0	43.0	0.0 2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0 2.6	0.0 3.0	0.0	0.0	2.1 15.0	0.0 0.0
TABC-2	6.2	0.0	2.7	13.1	1.7	7.6	0.2	44.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.7	1.9	2.2	0.0	14.9	0.0
TABC-3	6.3	0.0	1.7	19.1	0.0	13.2	0.1	36.9	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.3	2.0	0.0	13.8	0.0
TABC-4	3.1	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.0	34.4	0.0	24.6	6.2	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	13.3	0.0
TABHC-1	9.6	0.0	3.3	0.0	6.0	0.4	1.3	55.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	2.7	0.0	19.5	0.0
TABHC-2	3.2	0.0	5.1	0.0	9.5	0.7	0.0	55.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	3.5	0.0	19.2	0.0
TBBC-1 TBBC-2	12.8 15.0	0.0	3.2 2.8	0.0	0.0	47.1 49.9	2.0 1.3	20.3 16.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6 1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0 12.4	0.0 0.0
TBBC-2 TBBC-3	19.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	34.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.6	0.0
TBBHC-1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.0	74.7	0.0	6.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	14.6	0.0
TBBHC-2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	0.0
TCBC-1	6.0	0.0	1.9	8.0	0.4	31.3	1.2	20.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.7	3.1	4.5	0.0	21.2	0.0
TCBC-2	8.7	0.0	1.5	5.8	0.6	25.3	1.0	20.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	6.8	0.0	26.9	0.0
TGLR-1 TGLR-2	5.2 5.8	0.0	2.8	0.3	6.9	6.3	0.0	44.0 48.8	2.9 3.2	3.5 3.9	0.0	0.4	0.4	7.5 8.3	0.0	10.0	10.0 7.1
TGLR-2 TGLR-3	20.6	0.0	0.9	0.4 2.0	4.2	6.7 13.4	0.0	48.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.3	19.6	0.0	9.9 13.4	2.1
TGLR-3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	55.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	6.3	9.2	0.0	16.9	9.0
TGLR-5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	34.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	47.2	0.0	10.2	4.7
TGLR-6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	59.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	11.2	0.0	16.6	8.2
TGLR-7	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	3.7	0.0	62.3	4.4	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	5.9	9.3
TGLR-8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	79.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	6.4	9.4
TGLR-9 TGLR-10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 2.3	0.0 4.8	0.0	94.0 83.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4 3.0	1.6
TGLR-10 TGLR-11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5 0.0
TGLR-12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TGLR-13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	23.7	0.0	63.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.2
TGLR-14	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	94.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0
TGLR-15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0
TGLR-16 TGLR-17	0.0 4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 5.5	0.0	91.5 53.9	0.0	0.0 8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 6.5	0.0	8.5 7.6	0.0 12.7
TGLR-17 TGLR-18	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	64.2	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	7.0	0.0
TGLR-19	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	3.4	0.0	0.8	10.6	42.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	11.6	23.7
TGLR-20	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	14.5	0.0	3.3	0.0	59.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	4.5	0.0
TGLR-21	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	32.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	57.2
TGLR-22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	44.1
TMFC-1	1.3	0.0	62.5	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	19.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	4.5	10.1
TMFC-2 TMFC-3	1.3 1.4	0.0 0.0	63.7 64.4	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	18.7 18.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	4.1 3.9	10.7 11.0
TMFC-4	1.4	0.0	65.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	17.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	3.6	11.3
TMFC-5	1.5	0.0	63.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	18.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	3.7	11.9
TMFC-6	1.9	0.0	60.9	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.1	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	2.9	15.5
TMFC-7	0.0	0.0	54.3	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.0	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	20.9
WB-1 WB-2	0.2	71.2 83.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2 0.0	2.9 13.4	0.0	2.5 2.3	0.0 0.0
WB-2 WB-3	0.0	95.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
WB-4	0.5	54.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
WB-5	0.0	39.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.5	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0
WB-6	0.0	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	51.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.5	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.0
WB-7	0.0	87.4	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0
WB-8	0.0	94.0	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0
WB-9 WB-10	0.0	100.0 84.2	0.0 2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 0.0
WB-10 WB-11	0.0	84.2 90.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0 0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9 8.9	0.0
WB-11 WB-12	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WB-13	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WB-14	0.0	95.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	0.0

							Appen	dix C: Citywide	Projected 2025 La	nduse							
ID	Commercial	Country Residential	Floodplain	High Density Residential	Industrial	Institutional	Lake	Low Density Residential	Medium Density Residential	Mixed Use	North Loop	Office	Open Space	Park	Right of Way	Transportation	Very Low Density Residential
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
WB-15	0.0	94.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0
WB-16	0.0	95.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	2.4	0.0
WB-17	0.0	94.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0
WB-18	0.0	86.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	1.1	0.0
WB-19	0.0	98.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0
WC-1	2.9	0.0	3.4	2.4	0.0	11.5	3.1	46.2	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.8	15.5	0.0	11.7	0.0
WC-2	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	82.5	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0
WC-3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.0	21.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
WC-4	3.4	0.0	2.0	2.7	0.0	13.2	2.8	42.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	17.6	0.0	13.1	0.0
WC-5	2.0	0.0	2.5	0.4	0.0	12.0	1.5	37.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.4	29.2	0.0	11.8	0.0
WC-6	2.4	0.0	2.0	0.5	0.0	14.7	1.1	30.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.7	35.1	0.0	10.4	0.0
WC-7	0.1	0.0	1.5	0.8	0.0	20.0	1.1	21.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.6	44.7	0.0	6.7	0.0
WC-8	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	9.3	0.0	20.8	3.2	0.0	0.0	4.1	1.3	50.9	0.0	8.7	0.0
WC-9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	22.5	0.0	51.4	6.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.9	0.0
WC-10	6.1	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.2	22.5	5.9	38.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.8	0.0
WC-11	4.7	0.0	0.1	6.7	0.1	16.6	4.1	49.5	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	15.8	0.0

Citywide Stream Abbreviations

BC - Bishop Creek BHC - Brookhaven Creek CC - Clear Creek CR - Canadian River DB - Dave Blue Creek EC - Elm Creek ELR - East Little River HC - Hog Creek IC - Imhoff Creek JB - Jim Blue Creek LR - Little River LT - Lake Thunderbird MC - Merkle Creek RC - Rock Creek T1ELR - Tributary 1 to East Little River T1LT - Tributary 1 to Lake Thunderbird T2ELR - Tributary 2 to East Little River T2LT - Tributary 2 to Lake Thunderbird T3ELR - Tributary 3 to East Little River T4ELR - Tributary 4 to East Little River T5ELR - Tributary 5 to East Little River TABC - Tributary A to Bishop Creek TABHC - Tributary A to Bishop Creek TBBC - Tributary B to Bishop Creek TBBHC - Tributary B to Bishop Creek TBBHC - Tributary C to Bishop Creek TGLR - Tributary G to Little River TMFC - Ten Mile Flat Creek WB - Willow Branch WC - Woodcrest Creek

Storm Water Master Plan City of Norman Cleveland County, Oklahoma

October 2009

Appendix D

Reach Level Assessment Forms

Note: The assessment forms in this appendix are provided in the following watershed order:

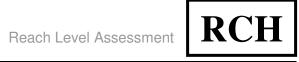
- 1. Bishop Creek Mainstem
- 2. Tributary A to Bishop Creek
- 3. Tributary B to Bishop Creek
- 4. Tributary C to Bishop Creek
- 5. Brookhaven Creek Mainstem
- 6. Tributary A to Brookhaven Creek
- 7. Tributary B to Brookhaven Creek
- 8. Imhoff Creek
- 9. Little River

- 10. Tributary G to Little River
- 11. Woodcrest Creek (Little River)
- 12. Merkle Creek
- 13. Rock Creek Mainstem
- 14. Tributary A to Rock Creek
- 15. Tributary B to Rock Creek
- 16. Tributary C to Rock Creek
- 17. Tributary D to Rock Creek
- 18. Ten Mile Flat Creek



LAT	SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BC-1</u>	WTRSHD/SUBSHD: BISH	IOP CREEK	DATE: <u>11/8/2007</u>	ASSE	SSED BY: <mark>PM/G</mark>	G
LAY	Start Timi	e <mark>:<u>8 :10</u> _am</mark> /pm	I LMK:	END TIME:	:AM/PM	LMK:	GI	PS ID
RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain Intermitter None Intermitten Trace Overcast Parly closs SURROUNING LAND USR: Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forestel Institutions AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH MASTER INSTITUTIONS (check applicable) Reach for survey reach. Track locations and Db for all site in suburban/Res Forestel Institutions: BASE FLOW AS % 0.25% Stopp.75% Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track locations and Db for all site in suburban/Res Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track locations and Db for all site in suburban/Res Issuing and (check and provide) DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Sill/clos (finde or slick) Cobble (2.5 -10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track locations and Db for all site in suburban/Res Indicate direction of flow DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Sill/clos (finde or slick) Cobble (2.5 -10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track locations and Db for all site in suburban/Res Indicate direction of flow Sill/clos (finde or slick) Cobble (2.5 -10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track locations and Db for all site in suburban/Res Indicate direction of flow WILDLIF E IN C Checar maturity colared (Carsthe cock) Mostly shaded (2.2	Lat °'	" Lon	G ° ' ''	Lat'	'' LONGº	·•	.,	
None Intermittent Trace Overcast Partly clost SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Utban/Residenial Suburban/Residenial Overcast Partly clost AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE INPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % 0-25% 50%-75% Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) ODMINANT SUBMENTET Boulder (>10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) Boalder (>10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) Boalder (>10°) Gravel (0, 1-2.5") Bead reach Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) Other (chemicals, dyes) Boalder (>10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). None Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Other (chemicals, dyes) Boalder (>10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Simple planar stetch of survey reach	Description:			Description:				
None Intermittent Trace Overcast Partly clost SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Utban/Residenial Suburban/Residenial Overcast Partly clost AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE INPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % 0-25% 50%-75% Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) ODMINANT SUBMENTET Boulder (>10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) Boalder (>10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) Boalder (>10°) Gravel (0, 1-2.5") Bead reach Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). UT, TR. MI) avel as any addition (partly) Other (chemicals, dyes) Boalder (>10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). None Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Other (chemicals, dyes) Boalder (>10°) Simple planar stetch of survey reach (Track RDSC). Simple planar stetch of survey reach								
SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commerciat Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutions BASE FLOW AS Golf course Park Crop Pasture Other: Institutions BASE FLOW AS Golf course 9 Park Crop REACH SKETCH AND STE HAPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS 0.025% 50%-75% Simple phane sketch of survey reach. Track locations and Dis for all site in within the survey reach (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition or since or sinck) Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Simple phane sketch of survey reach. Track locations and Dis for all site in within the or sinck, and and the course or sinck or some in the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any addition to the survey reach. (OT. ER, IB,SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any additin the survey reach. (IT, ER, IB,SC. UT. AND ST. ELAN TRAND ST. Su	RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	urs 🗆 Heavy r	ain 🗆 Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	\Box Heavy rain \Box	Steady rain	□ Intermitten	t
Golf course Park Crop Pasture Other: AVERACE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SECTA NO SETE UPACT TRACKING Base Flow As % 0.25% 0.30%-75% Simple planar sketch of unvey reach. Track locations and IDs ford ill set im within the survey reach. Track locations and UDs ord ill set im within the survey reach. Track locations and UDs well as any addition of since (-10°). Simple planar sketch of unvey reach. Track locations and UDs well as any addition of the survey reach. Track location of flow Sund (grift) Bod rock Bod rock Simple planar sketch of unvey reach. Track locations and UDs well as any addition of the survey reach. Track location of flow Stand (grift) Bod rock Bod rock Simple planar sketch of unvey reach. Track location of flow Stand (chemicals, dyex) Obeer Som (grift) Bod rock Simple planar sketch of unvey reach. Track location of flow WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Hoating: none some lots Stream Stand (chemicals, dyex) Obowneutring Bank failure Bank failure Wildening Bank failure Bank failure Bank failure Stream Stander Height: LT bank 10-15 (ff) Bank failure Difficult Must cross wight in streams	🗌 None	🗆 Intermit	tent 🗆 Trace	🗖 Clear		Overcast	□ Partly clou	ıdy
AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % 0-25% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 25-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE 50%-75% Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site in within the survey reach (0T, ER, BASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any additic survey reach (0T, ER, BASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any additic for a distribution of flow DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Silv/Cay (fm or silick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Stail/Cay (fm or silk) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Bed rock Stained (crear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Gravel (0.1-2.5") Stained (crear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WILDLIPE NOR Fish Beaver Deer Stained (crear, naturally colored) Opaque (color) Oper (color) Oper (color) WILDLIPE NOR Halfway (c25%) Unshaded (c25%) Oper (color) Bank failure DYNAMICS Height: LT bank 10-15 (ff) Reach Accessruption for books of the stream, stop of off) CHANNEL Difficult Must cross ensitive areas to get to stream, reaver as to get to stream, reaver as to get to stream, reaver as to get to stream, smalled area and glacer to stream, reaver as to get to stream, smalled aream of glacer to stream, reave	SURROUNDING LANI						□ Institutiona	ıl
BASE FLOW AS % 0-25% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 25-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDx for all site in within the survey reach (07. ER, IB.SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any additive features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (107. ER, IB.SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any additive features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (107. ER, IB.SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any additive features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (107. ER, IB.SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any additive features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (17. ER, IB.SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any additive features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (17. ER, IB.SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any additive features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (17. ER, IB.SC. UT. TR, MI) as well as any additive features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none Opage AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none loe some Motion STREAM Floating: none some Minon Micros Back scour Bank failure Dinkenedoruting	AVERACE						ACKING	
CHANNEL WIDTH 0.5.50 % 75-100% OMINANT SUBSTRATE 0.5.50 % 75-100% Situlcaly (fine or slick) 0.0ble (2.5 - 10") Sand (gitty) 0.0older (>10") Sand (gitty) 0.0older (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") 0.0older (>10") Stained (clear, naturally colored) 0.0paque (milky) 0.0older (>10") Other (clear, naturally colored) 0.0paque (milky) 0.0ther: AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some lots STREAM Floating: none some lots STREAM Snails Other: Some lots STREAM SILADING Mostly shaded (>25%) Some lots CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure DYNAMICS Height: LT bank 10-15 (ft) DMENSIONS RT bank 10-15 (ft) mellanetized Didecoresing in global carees in getto sensitio a eras is getto sensitio a eras is getto Didecoresing in global carees is getto sensitio a eras is getto sensitio a eras is getto Stained (Clear naturality colored) 0.0 fth; sensitio a eras is getto Downoutling								nacts
DOMINANT SUBSTRATE								
Sill/Clay (fine or slick) □ Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Gravel (0.1-2.5") □ Bed rock WATER CLARITY □ Clear □ Turbid (suspended mater) □ Stained (clear, naturally colored) □ Opaque (milky) □ Other (chemicals, dyes) Aquartic PLANTS Aquartic PLANTS Attached: none KROUND STREAM □ Fish Beaver □ Strained (clear, naturally colored) □ Deer STREAM SILADINC [Fish Beaver (water surface) □ Partially shaded (≥75% coverage) □ Unknown □ Bed scour □ YNAMICS □ Bank scour □ Hadiwal (≥50%) □ Bank scour □ Unknown □ Solo (f) CHANNEL □ Bank scour □ Unknown □ Solo (f) DOWNSTREAM) Top □ Coth shead (≥ 75%) □ Coth shead (≥ 75%) □ Unknown □ Solo (f) □ Down cutting □ Bank scour □ Down cutting □ Bank scour □ Down cutting □ Slop (f) □ Down cutting □ Slop (f) □ Down cutting □ Slop (f) □ Down cutting □ Slop	CHANNEL WIDTH	L25-50 70	□ 75-10070	features	deemed appropriate. Ind	dicate directio	n of flow	
Sanal (grity) □ Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") □ Bed rock WATER CLARITY □ Clear □Turbid (suspended matter) □ Stained (clean, naturally colored) □ Opaque (milky) □ Other (chemicals, dyes) □ AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: □ none STREAM Floating: □ none □ boter MOUND STREAM □ □ bots □ bots WILDLIFE IN OR □ Wostly shaded (≥75% coverage) □ bots STREAM SHADING □ Mostly shaded (≥25%) □ (water surface) □ Downcutting □ Bad scour □ Windening □ Bads failure □ Monown □ Bed scour □ Channelized □ Unknown □ Scigarding □ Slope failure □ CHANNEL □ Widening □ Bank scour □ Unknown □ Scigarding □ Slope failure □ Crannel □ Botifwuk (stoross □ channelized Downstreaming □ to 15 (ft) □ to 15 (ft) Dimensions □ Gotiftout Stame few anesto stocpile areas smally resulted areadabie and/or to steam Stochile areas Stochile areas Stochile areas								
Gravel (0.1-2.5") □ Bed rock WATER CLARITY □ Clear □Turbid (suspended matter) Stained (clear, naturally colored) □ Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) AQUATC PLANTS Attached: □ none □ some □ lots NSTREAM Floating: □ none □ some □ lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM								
WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Aquartic PLANTS Attached: none some lots MULDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Evidence of) Evidence of Evidence of Basis Other: Mostly shaded (275% coverage) Halfway (250%) Partially shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure DYNAMICS Bank failure Bank scour Unknown Aggrading Slope failure CHANNEL Height: LT bank 10-15 (ft) DWNSTREAM) RT bank 10-15 (ft) OWNSTREAM) Fair: Forested of developed area public ownership, sufficient room to soccipier availabile andor located a great access for heaver equipment using equipment using existing roads or trails Fair: Forested of developed area small of distant from stream. Stream. Stocpiel available andor located a great stream.								
Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Attached: none AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none IN STREAM Floating: none Boaing: none some (bidence of) Beaver Deer STREAM SHADING Hifway (250%) Partially shaded (25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Widening Bank failure Headcutting Bank scour Headcutting Slope failure Other: Channelized Bank failure Bank failure DVNNMICS Height: LT bank Diffeut Bank failure Downstream Sode deposition CHANNEL Nith: Bottom Downstream Sode deposition Top 60 (fi) Codi: Open area in public owneshing. adjacent to stream. Streage dareas. stream. stockpile materials, easy stream change, easy stream change, andio rimpatto adjust to ratis Stockpile available areas to stream. adjust to ratis Stockpile available agialcet heavy equiprent re	Gravel (0.1-2.5)	Bed rock	_				
□ Stained (clear, maturally colored) □ Opaque (milky) □ Other (chemicals, dyes) Aduantic PLANTS Attached: none □ some lots NSTREAM Floating: none □ some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Evidence of) □ Deer □ STREAM SHADING □ Mostly shaded (>25%) □ □ (water surface) □ Downeuting □ Bed scour □ DYNAMICS □ Downeuting □ Bank failure □ DYNAMICS □ Height: LT bank 10-15 (ft) DMENSIONS Wildti: Bottom 30-40 (ft) DWINSTREAM Fair: Forested or developed area access for level oped area access for level oped area access for level oped area access for level oped area asmalial or distant from steam. Difficult. Must cross welfand, sleep slope, or steam. Stocpile materials, easy stream channel access for level oped area asmalial or distant from steam. Difficult. Must cross welfand, sleep slope, or steam. Specialized heavy equipment using steam. Steam. 3 1 1	WATER CLARITY	Clear DTu	rhid (suspended matter)					
□ Other (chemicals, dyes) Image: Chemicals, dyes) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some lots IN STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM (Evidence of) Esidence of) Deer STREAM SHADING (Baifway C50%) Deer Downcutting □ Mostly shaded (≥75% coverage) □ Haffway C50%) □ Bank failure □ Vinknown □ Downcutting □ Bed scour □ Unknown □ Aggrading □ Slope failure □ Stei. deposition □ Channelized CHANNEL □ Downcutting □ Bank scour □ Unknown □ Sed. deposition □ Channelized CHANNEL □ Dettorm □ Dot 5 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 10-15 (ft) (FACING Width: Bottom 30-40 (ft) DoWNSTREAM) Top 60 (ft) Top 60 (ft) Stockpie areas to get to stream. Access requires the range stockpie areas to get to stockpie areas to g								
AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some lots IN STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM [Evidence of] Deer [Evidence of] STREAM SHADING [Halfway (>50%) Deer STREAM SHADING [Halfway (>50%) Dunshaded (>25%) CHANNEL Down-curting Bed scour DYNAMICS [Halfway (>50%) Bank failure Unknown Aggrading Slope failure DWNSTREAM Nest. IO-15 (ft) IDMENSIONS RT bank IO-15 (ft) Top 60 (ft) Top Good: Open area in public ownership, stockple materials, easy stream chanely, equipment using equipment using equipment using equipment using equipment using equipment using Fir. Forested or steam. Distream. Specialized heavy equipment using Site in Stream. Specialized heavy equipment using Site in Stream. Specialized heavy equipment using S 3 2 1			- Opuque (muky)					
IN STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM [Evidence of] Deer [Stream Shadis] Other: STREAM SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (>25%) Deer [Mostly shaded (>25%) STREAM SHADING (water surface) Downcutting Halfway (>50%) Bed scour Dushaded (<25%)	_ = = = [= = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	· ·		4				
WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM (Evidence of) Fish Beaver Deer Snails Other: STREAM SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (>75% coverage) Partially shaded (>25%) Unshaded (< 25%)	AQUATIC PLANTS	Attached: 🔲	none \Box some \Box lots					
WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM (Evidence of) Fish Beaver Deer STREAM SHADING (water surface) Other: Image: Stream SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (>25% coverage) Halfway (>50%) Image: Downcutting Partially shaded (<25%)	IN STREAM	Floating: 🔲 n	none \Box some \Box lots					
WILDLIFE IN OR Fish Beaver Deer Snails Other: Image: Control of Contr		<u> </u>		1				
Snails Other: STREAM SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (>25% coverage) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (>25%) Unshaded (< 25%)		(Beaver 🗆 Deer					
STREAM SHADING (water surface) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (<25%)	AROUND STREAM	🗆 Snails 🗖 O	Other:					
STREAM SHADING (water surface) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (<25%)		Mostly shace	ded (>75% coverage)					
(water surface) Partially shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting DYNAMICS Downcutting Headcutting Bank failure Headcutting Bank scour Otnknown Sed. deposition Channel Height: LT bank DIMENSIONS Height: LT bank (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Botom Difficult Muster sources wetland, steep slope, or slope failure Code Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, edigacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to stream. Stockpile areas. Stockpile are	STREAM SHADING							
□ Unshaded (< 25%)								
DYNAMIC Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank scour Unknown Sed. deposition Slope failure CHANNEL Height: LT bank 10-15 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 10-15 (ft) (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Bottom 30-40 (ft) Top 60 (ft) Top 60 (ft) Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Fair: Forested or developed areas and/or located a great distance from stream. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Difficult areas small or distant from 5 3 2 1								
DYNAMIC Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank scour Unknown Sed. deposition Slope failure CHANNEL Height: LT bank 10-15 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 10-15 (ft) (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Bottom 30-40 (ft) Top 60 (ft) Top 60 (ft) Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Fair: Forested or developed areas and/or located a great distance from stream. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Difficult areas small or distant from 5 3 2 1				-				
DYNAMICS	CHANNEL	=	° ≡					
UnknownAggradingSlope failureCHANNELSed. depositionChannelizedDIMENSIONSHeight:LT bank10-15 (ft)(FACINGWidth:Bottom30-40 (ft)DOWNSTREAM)Top60 (ft)Exect AccessibilityWidth: BottomDifficult. Must crossgood:Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockple materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed areas. Stockple areas. S	DYNAMICS	=						
UnknownSed. depositionChannelizedCHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)Height: LT bank10-15 (ft)RT bank10-15 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width:Bottom30-40 (ft) Top50 (ft)Top60 (ft)Top60 (ft)Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or adjacent to stream. Access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areas to stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areas to stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areas to stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areas to stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areas to stockpile areas small or distant from stream.54321			- =					
CHANNEL DIMENSIONSHeight: LT bank10-15 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)RT bank10-15 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width: Bottom30-40 (ft)Top60 (ft)Top60 (ft)Bodic Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, eacses for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed areas small or distant from steam.Difficult Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Difficult from stream.54321	Unknown	= ~ ~						
CHANNELRT bank10-15 (ft)DIMENSIONSRT bank10-15 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width:Bottom30-40 (ft)Top60 (ft)Top60 (ft)Code: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trail.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. small or distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.Difficult. Stream. stockpile area and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321		Sed. depos	sition Channelized					
CHANNELRT bank10-15 (ft)DIMENSIONSRT bank10-15 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width:Bottom30-40 (ft)Top60 (ft)Top60 (ft)Code: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trail.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. small or distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.Difficult. Stream. stockpile area and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321		Height IT ba	ank <u>10-15 (ft</u>)					
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width: Bottom30-40 (ft)Top60 (ft)Top60 (ft)Bood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	-	-						
Top 60 (ft)Top 60 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321								
REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321	DOWNSTREAM)							
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	R			-				
Good: Upen area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.developed area area stream.wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321								
sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.adjacent to stream. stream.sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321								
stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Access requires tree moval or impact to landscaped areas.Stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321								
easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321	stockpile materials,							
access for freavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1								
equipment using existing roads or trails. small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1								
$\frac{1}{5} \qquad \frac{1}{4} \qquad \frac{1}{3} \qquad \frac{1}{2} \qquad \frac{1}{1}$		small or distant fro	om Specialized heavy					
			equipment required.	4				
NOTES: (biggest problem you see in survey reach)		-	2 1					
	NOTES: (biggest prob	olem you see in sur	rvey reach)					

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
17	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
9	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks o both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>8</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>9</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>18</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect o
Floodplain Encroach- ment 18	material, land development, or manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	but not effecting floodplain function 15 14 13 12 11	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BC-2</u>	Wtrshd/Subshd: <mark>Bish</mark>	op Creek	DATE: <u>11/8/200</u>	<u>)7</u>	ASSES	SED BY: <mark>P</mark>	' <mark>M/GG</mark>
START TIM	e <mark>:<u>8 :49</u> _am</mark> /pm	LMK:	END TIME:	AM/PM	LN	IK:		GPS ID
LAT ° '	" LON	G • • •	LAT'	LONG	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	"	
DESCRIPTION:			Description:					
								1
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗆 Heavy ra	•	PRESENT CONDITION:	S \Box Heavy rain \Box Trace	\Box Stea	ady rain	□ Intern □ Partly	
SURROUNDING LANI		course \Box Park	□ Urban/Residential □ Crop	□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ Fore □ Oth		🗖 Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (check applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SI	TE IMPA	ACT TRA	CKING	
BASE FLOW AS %	□ 0-25%	<mark>□</mark> 50%-75%	Simple planar sketch	of survey reach. Tra	ck locatio	ons and IL	Ds for all s	ite impacts
CHANNEL WIDTH	□25-50 %	□ 75-100%		each (OT, ER, IB,SC,				dditional
Don on the same			feature.	s deemed appropriate.	Indicate	e direction	of flow	
DOMINANT SUBSTR		Cobble (2.5 –10")						
\Box Sand (gritty)		Boulder (>10")						
\Box Gravel (0.1-2.5		Bed rock (Shale)						
	,	Dea rook (Onale)						
WATER CLARITY	🗆 Clear 🗆 Tu	rbid (suspended matter)						
Stained (clear, no								
\Box Other (<i>chemicals</i> ,	. ,	1 1 (
	· · ·							
AQUATIC PLANTS		none \Box some \Box lots						
IN STREAM	Floating: 🔲 n	one \Box some \Box lots						
WH DI HE DI OD	(Evidence of)							
WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM	🗖 Fish 🛛 🛛 B	eaver 🗆 Deer						
AROUND STREAM	🗆 Snails 🗖 O	ther:						
	□ Mostly shad	led (≥75% coverage)						
STREAM SHADING	□ Halfway (≥							
(water surface)	□ Partially sha	aded (>25%)						
	Unshaded (< 25%)						
G	Downcuttin	ng 🗌 Bed scour	_					
CHANNEL	Widening	Bank failure						
DYNAMICS	Headcuttin							
		- =						
Unknown	= ~ ~							
	Sed. depos	ition Channelized	_					
•	Height: LT ba	nk 10-12 (ft)						
	RT ba							
DIMENSIONS (FACING								
DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botton							
,	Тор	<mark>60 (ft)</mark>						
R	EACH ACCESSIE							
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or	Difficult. Must cross						
public ownership,	developed area adjacent to stream	wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to						
sufficient room to	Access requires tre							
stockpile materials,	removal or impact							
easy stream channel access for heavy	landscaped areas.							
equipment using	Stockpile areas	distance from stream.						
existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro stream.	m Specialized heavy equipment required.						
5 4	3	2 1	1					
NOTES: (biggest prob	-	vey reach)						
, 00 P	2	· /						

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; I of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegeta has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in averag stubble height.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks both sides of the stream erodir a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
4	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfi not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
10	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegeta type is turf or crop land
<mark>13</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence o standing/ponded water
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mac structures). Significant effect c
Floodplain Encroach- ment 15	material, land development, or manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	but not effecting floodplain function	manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function 10 9 8 7 6	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



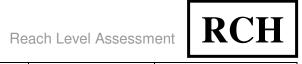
SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BC-3</u> W	/trshd/Subshd: Bish	OP CREEK	DATE: <u>11/8/200</u>	1 <mark>7</mark>	ASSESSED B	ey: <mark>PM/GG</mark>
START TIM	e: <mark>9 :05 am</mark> /pm	LMK:	END TIME:	:AM/PM	LN	IK:	GPS ID
Lat °'	" Long	0 1 11	LAT °'	'' Long	0	, ,,	
DESCRIPTION:			DESCRIPTION:				
DESCRIPTION.							
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	urs 🗆 Heavy rain	•	PRESENT CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	ady rain 🗆 In	termittent
None	□ Intermitter	nt 🛛 Trace	Clear			ercast 🛛 Pa	artly cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN		ial \Box Commercial burse \Box Park	□ Urban/Residential □ Crop	□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ Fore □ Oth		stitutional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (ch			SKETCH AND SI			NG
BASE FLOW AS %	□ 0-25%	□ 50%-75%	Simple planar sketch	of survey reach. Tra	ck locatio	ons and IDs for	all site impacts
CHANNEL WIDTH	$\Box 25-50\%$	$\Box 50\%-75\%$ $\Box 75-100\%$	within the survey re	ach (OT, ER, IB,SC,	UT, TR, 1	MI) as well as a	ny additional
CHARGEL WIDTH		L 75 100 //	features	deemed appropriate.	Indicate	e direction of flo	W
DOMINANT SUBSTR							
\Box Silt/clay (fine or		Cobble $(2.5 - 10'')$					
\Box Sand (gritty)		Boulder (>10")					
Gravel (0.1-2.5	L] H	Bed rock					
WATED CLADITY	Clear Truch	id (guan and a d matter)					
		oid (suspended matter)					
Stained (clear, n	•	□ Opaque (milky)					
\Box Other (<i>chemicals</i> ,	dyes)						
AQUATIC PLANTS	Attached: 🗌 no	one \Box some \Box lots					
IN STREAM		ne \Box some \Box lots					
III OIREAM	e <mark>-</mark>		_				
WILDLIFE IN OR	(Evidence of)						
AROUND STREAM	\Box Fish \Box Bea						
	\Box Snails \Box Oth	er:	_				
		d (≥75% coverage)					
STREAM SHADING	☐ Halfway (<u>></u> 50						
(water surface)	□ Partially shad						
	\Box Unshaded (< 2	25%)					
CHANNEL	Downcutting	Bed scour					
	Widening	Bank failure					
DYNAMICS	Headcutting	Bank scour					
		Slope failure					
Unknown	= ~ ~	_ `					
	Sed. depositi	on Channelized	4				
•	Height: LT bank	x 10-12 (ft)					
CHANNEL	-						
	RT ban						
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bottom	<mark>20-25 (ft)</mark>					
20 montant)	Тор	30-35 (ft)					
R	EACH ACCESSIBII						
	Fair: Forested or	Difficult. Must cross					
Good: Open area in public ownership,	developed area	wetland, steep slope, or					
sufficient room to	adjacent to stream.	sensitive areas to get to					
stockpile materials,	Access requires tree						
easy stream channel	removal or impact to landscaped areas.	stockpile available and/or located a great					
access for heavy	Stockpile areas	distance from stream.					
equipment using	small or distant from	Specialized heavy					
existing roads or trails.	stream.	equipment required.	_				
5 4	<mark>4</mark> 3	2 1					
NOTES: (biggest prob	olem you see in surve	ey reach)					

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>4</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>4</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: I or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetai type is turf or crop land
<mark>11</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect o floodplain function
IVIEIN I				



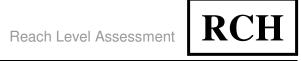
SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BC-4</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: Bisho	op Creek	DATE: <u>11/8/200</u>	<u>)7</u>	ASSES	SSED BY: <mark>I</mark>	'M/GG
START TIM	e: <u>11 :05</u> _ AM /f	РМ	LMK:	END TIME:	:AM/PM	LN	1K:		GPS ID:
LAT ° '	" Lor	NG	o ' ''	Lat'	LONG	<u> </u>		••	
DESCRIPTION:				DESCRIPTION:					
Denvery and Auto									.:
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS \Box Heavy: \Box Intermi		□ Steady rain □ Trace	PRESENT CONDITIONS	S □ Heavy rain □ Trace		ady rain ercast	\Box Intern \Box Partly	
SURROUNDING LAN			$\Box \text{ Commercial}$ ie $\Box \text{ Park}$	Urban/Residential Crop	□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ For <mark>□</mark> Oth		□ Institu <mark>tment Co</mark>	
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)	REACH	I SKETCH AND SI	TE IMP	ACT TR	ACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the survey r	n of survey reach. Tra each (OT, ER, IB,SC, s deemed appropriate	UT, TR,	MI) as we	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick)	🗆 Bou	oble (2.5 –10") alder (>10") l rock						
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, n Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)								
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$						
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ I □ Snails □ (Beaver Other:	r □ Deer						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly sha □ Halfway (≥ □ Partially sh □ Unshaded	<u>></u> 50%) naded	(<u>></u> 25%)						
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutt	ng g	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized						
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Height: LT b RT b Width: Botto Top	ank ank	12-15 (ft) 12-15 (ft) 25 (ft) 40 (ft)						
F	REACH ACCESSI	BILIT		1					
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to strean Access requires t removal or impac landscaped areas Stockpile areas small or distant fr stream.	m. tree tt to s. rom	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.						
existing roads or trails.									
existing roads or trails. 5 NOTES: (biggest prob	<mark>4</mark> 3	2	1						

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
7	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>7</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<u>12</u>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAI	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: I or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>14</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
2	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN Encroach-	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect o floodplain function
MENT	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BC-5</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: <mark>Bish(</mark>	<mark>op Creek</mark>		DATE	: <u>11/8/200</u>	<u>)7</u>	ASSE	SSED BY: <mark>1</mark>	<mark>'GC/JL</mark>
START TIM	e: <u>10 :00</u> am/p	M	LMK:	END	Time: <mark>10</mark>	<u>:40 </u> ai	M/PM	LMK:		_	GPS ID
LAT °'	" Lon	IG	o ' ''	LAT	<u>• '</u>	"	LONG			"	
DESCRIPTION:				DESCR	IPTION:						
											1
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	•		\Box Steady rain		CONDITIONS		eavy rain		-		
None C				Clear			Trace	Ove		•	y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN			□ Commercial e □ Park	\Box Urban/ \Box Crop		□ Subu □ Pastu		\Box Fore \Box Othe		🗆 Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)		REACH S	SKETCH	H AND SI	ге Імра	CT TR	ACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%		planar sketch o n the survey rea features d	ch (OT,		UT, TR, M	11) as we	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick) [] Βοι	bble (2.5 –10") 11der (>10") 1 rock				FF - F				
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, n Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)										
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM											
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of) ☐ Fish ☐ H ☐ Snails ☐ C		Deer								
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly sha □ Halfway (≥ □ Partially sh □ Unshaded (50%) aded	(<u>></u> 25%)								
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutt	ng	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized								
CHANNEL	Height: LT ba		5-10 (ft)	-							
DIMENSIONS (FACING	RT b		5-10 (ft)								
DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto	om	10-15 (ft)								
			<mark>30-35 (ft)</mark>								
	REACH ACCESSI Fair: Forested or		r Difficult. Must cross								
Good: Open area in public ownership,	developed area		wetland, steep slope, or								
sufficient room to	adjacent to stream Access requires to		sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to								
stockpile materials, easy stream channel	removal or impact	t to	stockpile available								
access for heavy	landscaped areas Stockpile areas		and/or located a great distance from stream.								
equipment using	small or distant fro	om	Specialized heavy								
existing roads or trails.	stream.		equipment required.	4							
5 NOTES: (biggest prob	<mark>4 3</mark> Solem vou see in su	2	l l								
TOTES. (Diggesi prot	nem you see in su	ivey re	uch)								

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>7</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>11</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAN	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: I or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>7</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect o
ENCROACH- MENT	manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	effect on floodplain function 10 9 8 7 6	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BC-6</u>	WTR	ashd/Subshd: Bisho	op Creek		DATE: <u>11/8/200</u>	<u>7</u>	Asses	SED BY: <mark>7</mark>	GC/JL
START TIM	e: <u>10:45</u> _am/	PM	LMK:	END TIM	те: <mark>11</mark>	: <u>15_</u> AM/PM	LMK:			GPS ID
Lat'	" Lo	NG	<u> </u>	Lat	'	U LONG	<u>o</u>	'	••	
Description:				Description:						
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗌 Heavy	rain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITI	ONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	dv rain	□ Intern	nittent
□ None	\Box Interm				0110		\Box Ove	-		
SURROUNDING LAN				Urban/Resident	tial [□ Fore		□ Institu	
SURROUNDING LAIN			se \Box Park	Crop		□ Pasture	\Box Othe			tional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	6 (checl	k applicable)	REA	CH S	KETCH AND SI	t e Impa	CT TRA	ACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the surv	ey rea	f survey reach. Tra ch (OT, ER, IB,SC, leemed appropriate.	UT, TR, M	11) as we	ll as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR □ Silt/clay (fine or □ Sand (gritty) □ Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick)		bble (2.5 –10") ulder (>10") 1 rock							
WATER CLARITY	aturally colored)									
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM										
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) ☐ Fish □ □ Snails □	Beave Other:								
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly sha □ Halfway (□ Partially sh □ Unshaded	≥50%) haded	(<u>></u> 25%)							
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcut Widening Headcutt Aggradin Sed. depo	g ing g	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized							
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Height: LT t RT t Width: Bott Top	oank oank	15-20 (ft) 15-20 (ft) 10-15 (ft) 30-40 (ft)	-						
R	REACH ACCESS	IBILIT	Y	1						
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to strea Access requires removal or impar landscaped area Stockpile areas small or distant f stream.	im. tree ct to is. rom	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.							
5 Z NOTES: (biggest prob	4 3 olem you see in s	2 urvey r	each)							
(00 m F 12	2					Repor	TED TO A	UTHOR	ITIES 🗌	Yes 🗌 N

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
15	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in averag stubble height.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>8</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>7</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>7</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>13</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	1	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	Γ
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: I or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>15</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach-	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mac structures). Significant effect o floodplain function
MENT	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BC-7</u>	WTRSHI)/Subshd: <mark>Bish</mark> o	op Creek	DATE: <u>11/8/20</u>	<mark>07</mark>	ASSESSED BY:	TGC/JL
Start Tim Lat°'_ Description:	e: <u>11 :15</u> AM/F '' Lon		MK:'	END TIME LATO DESCRIPTION:	:AM/PM] ''' Long	LMK:	<u> </u>	GPS ID
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	OURS		Steady rain Trace	PRESENT CONDITIO	NS □ Heavy rain □ Trace	□ Stead	dy rain □ Inter rcast □ Part	mittent ly cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN		strial course		Urban/Residentia	1 □ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ Fores □ Othe		tutional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check ap	olicable)	REAC	H SKETCH AND SI	TE IMPA	CT TRACKING	Ĵ
Base Flow as % □ 0-25% □ 50%-75% Channel Width □25-50% □ 75-100%				within the survey	ch of survey reach. Tra reach (OT, ER, IB,SC, es deemed appropriate	UT, TR, M	II) as well as any	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick)	□ Cobble □ Boulde □ Bed ro		_				
WATER CLARITY	aturally colored)		. ,					
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			some \Box lots some \Box lots					
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) ☐ Fish ☐ I □ Snails ☐ (□ Deer					
STREAM SHADING (water surface)								
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutt	ng [Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure					
Unknown	Sed. depo		Channelized					
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	Height: LT b RT b		<mark>5 (ft)</mark> 15 (ft)					
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto Top		<mark>-15 (ft)</mark> -40 (ft)					
I	REACH ACCESSI							
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to strean Access requires t removal or impac landscaped areas Stockpile areas small or distant fr stream.	n. sens ree strea t to stoc s. and/ dista om Spe	cult. Must cross and, steep slope, or itive areas to get to mm. Few areas to kpile available or located a great ince from stream. cialized heavy pment required.					

	Ontimal	Subontimol	Marginal	Door	
_	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor	
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.	
<mark>13</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.	
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment t stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.	
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
<mark>7</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	
12	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor	
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.	
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
<mark>7</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetati type is turf or crop land	
<mark>13</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water	
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect of floodplain function	
Floodplain Encroach- ment	material, land development, or manmade structures	but not effecting floodplain function	manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function		

Reported to authorities 🗌 Yes 🛄 No



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BC-8</u>	WTRSH	d/Subshd: <mark>Bish</mark>	op Creek	DATE: <u>11/8/200</u>	<u>)7</u>	ASSES	SED BY: <mark>7</mark>	'GC/JL
Start Timi	e: <u>1 :30 <mark>am</mark>/pm</u>	1 LN	ИК:	END TIME:	<u>2:30</u> _АМ/РМ	LMK	:	<u> </u>	GPS ID
LAT ° '	" Lon	G °	, ,,	LAT	" Long	0	•	••	
Description:		<u> </u>		DESCRIPTION:					
215011111011									
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	urs 🗆 Heavy r	ain 🗆] Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	s □ Heavy rain	🗆 Stea	dy rain	□ Intern	nittent
None	🗆 Intermit	ttent 🗆] Trace	Clear	□ Trace	□ Ove	rcast	Partly	y cloudy
SURROUNDING LANI	USE: 🗆 Indus	strial	□ Commercial	Urban/Residential	□ Suburban/Res	□ Fore	sted	🗆 Institu	itional
	□ Golf	course	🗆 Park	Crop	□ Pasture	□ Othe	er:		
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check ap	plicable)	REACH	I SKETCH AND SI	ГЕ ІМРА	CT TRA	CKING	
BASE FLOW AS %	□ 0-25%		<mark>]</mark> 50%-75%		of survey reach. Tra				
CHANNEL WIDTH	□25-50 %		□ 75-100%		each (OT, ER, IB,SC, s deemed appropriate				dditional
DOMINANT SUBSTRA				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				00	
\Box Silt/clay (fine or s			e (2.5 –10")						
\Box Sand (gritty)			er (>10")						
□ Gravel (0.1-2.5	") L	Bed ro	ock						
WATER CLARITY	Clear 🗆 Tu	urbid (sus	spended matter)						
□ Stained (clear, no			× ,						
\Box Other (chemicals, a		- 1	1						
	Attachady []	nona <mark>E</mark>	some 🗆 lots						
AQUATIC PLANTS									
IN STREAM	÷	none 🗆	some 🗆 lots	_					
WILDLIFE IN OR	(Evidence of)								
AROUND STREAM	\Box Fish \Box B \Box Snails \Box C		□ Deer						
			<u>(1)</u>	-					
STREAM SHADING	\Box Mostly shace \Box Halfway (\geq		% coverage)						
(water surface)	\square Partially sha		5%)						
	Unshaded (/						
C	Downcutti	ng [Bed scour	-					
CHANNEL	Widening		Bank failure						
DYNAMICS	Headcuttin	ng [Bank scour						
_	Aggrading	-	Slope failure						
Unknown	Sed. depos		Channelized						
CHANNEL	Height: LT ba		15 (ft)						
DIMENSIONS (FACING	RT ba		15 (ft)						
DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto		15 (ft)						
D	Top EACH ACCESSII		15 (ft)	-					
	Fair: Forested or		icult. Must cross	-					
Good: Open area in public ownership,	developed area	wet	and, steep slope, or						
sufficient room to	adjacent to stream		sitive areas to get to						
stockpile materials,	Access requires tr removal or impact		am. Few areas to						
easy stream channel	landscaped areas.		kpile available /or located a great						
access for heavy	Stockpile areas	dista	ance from stream.						
equipment using existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro	om Spe	cialized heavy						
-	stream.		ipment required.	4					
5 4		2	1						
NOTES (biagast such		man waaal							
NOTES: (biggest prob	lem you see in sui	rvey reach	1)						

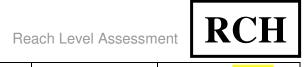
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>6</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
- 7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks o both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>10</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>10</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>7</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN Vegetation	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>13</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>		1	Moderate floodplain	Significant floodplain
<mark>5</mark> Floodplain Encroach- ment 17	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function 15 14 13 12 11	encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect or floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>TABC-</u> WT	RSHD/SUBSHD: TRIB	A-BISHOP CREEK	Date: <u>11/8/2007</u>	Assessed by: <mark>PM/GG</mark>
	e: <u>10 : 15_</u> am/pm '' Long	LMK: •'''	END TIME:_: LAT ' DESCRIPTION:	_AM/PM LMK:	
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS Heavy rain Intermittent		PRESENT CONDITIONS	\Box Trace \Box Ove	ady rain Intermittent ercast Partly cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN	D USE: D Industrial		□ Urban/Residential □ □ Crop □	□ Suburban/Res □ Fore □ Pasture □ Oth	
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (chec	k applicable)	REACH S	SKETCH AND SITE IMPA	ACT TRACKING
BASE FLOW AS % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the survey rea	f survey reach. Track locatic ch (OT, ER, IB,SC, UT, TR, 1 leemed appropriate. Indicate	ons and IDs for all site impacts MI) as well as any additional a direction of flow
	slick) □ Co □ Bo 5") □ Be □ Clear □Turbid aturally colored) □ 0				
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM	Attached: none Floating: none	e \Box some \Box lots \Box some \Box lots			
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ Beave □ Snails □ Other				
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly shaded (☐ Halfway (≥50% ☐ Partially shaded ☐ Unshaded (< 25) (≥25%)			
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutting Uidening Headcutting Aggrading	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure			
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Sed. deposition Height: LT bank RT bank Width: Bottom Top	Channelized 10-12 (ft) 10-12 (ft) 10 (ft) 20 (ft)			
ŀ	REACH ACCESSIBILIT				
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.			

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor		
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; lac of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.		
12	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamban surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.		
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.		
<mark>7</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
<mark>7</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.		
<mark>12</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
	1	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	ſ		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor		
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: lit or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.		
6	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is turf or crop land		
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water		
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
Floodplain	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect on		
FLOODFLAIN Encroach- ment	manmade structures	but not effecting floodplain function	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function		

Reported to authorities 🗌 Yes 🛄 No



SURVEY REACH I <mark>2</mark>	$\mathbf{D}: \underline{\mathbf{IABC}} \mathbf{W}$	rrshd/Subshd: <mark>Trib</mark>	A-BISHOP CREEK	DATE: <u>11/8/2007</u>	7 AS	SESSED BY: <mark>PM/GG</mark>
<u>=</u> Start Timi	e: <u>1 : 05</u> <mark>am</mark> /pm	LMK:	END TIME:	AM/PM L	.MK:	GPS ID
LAT ° '	" Long	o ' ''	Lat'	" Long	<u>•</u>	
DESCRIPTION:			DESCRIPTION:			
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗆 Heavy rain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Steady ra	ain 🗆 Intermittent
□ None	□ Intermitten	2	Clear			
SURROUNDING LANI			Urban/Residential		Forested	\Box Institutional
Serkeen Dive Lain		\square rse \square Park		□ Pasture	\Box Other:	
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (che	eck applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SIT	Е Імраст '	FRACKING
BASE FLOW AS % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the survey re		UT, TR, MI) as	d IDs for all site impacts s well as any additional ction of flow
DOMINANT SUBSTR. Silt/clay (fine or) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5)	slick) $\Box C$ $\Box B$	bobble (2.5 –10") Boulder (>10") ed rock				
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, no	aturally colored)	-				
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM		$\begin{array}{c c} \text{ne} & \square \text{ some } \square \text{ lots} \\ \text{e} & \square \text{ some } \square \text{ lots} \end{array}$				
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of)					
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly shaded □ Halfway (≥509 □ Partially shade □ Unshaded (< 2	d (<u>≥</u> 25%)				
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutting Widening Headcutting Aggrading Sed. depositic	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized				
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Height: LT bank RT bank Width: Bottom Top	<mark>8-10</mark> (ft)				
R	REACH ACCESSIBILI					
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or developed area	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or				
public ownership,	adjacent to stream.	sensitive areas to get to				
sufficient room to stockpile materials,	Access requires tree	stream. Few areas to				
easy stream channel	removal or impact to landscaped areas.	stockpile available and/or located a great				
access for heavy	Stockpile areas	distance from stream.				
equipment using existing roads or trails.	small or distant from	Specialized heavy				
-	stream.	equipment required.	4			
-	+ <u>5</u> olem you see in survey					
NOTES: Thiggast near						

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
11	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment t stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
<mark>4</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankful not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>10</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAI	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: lii or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
WIDTH	impacted zone.	only minimum.	zone a great deal.	naman adamado.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
WIDTH <mark>8</mark> 8 Floodplain Vegetation			<u> </u>	2 1 0 2 1 0
<mark>8</mark> 8 Floodplain	Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetati
<mark>8</mark> 8 Floodplain Vegetation	Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetati type is turf or crop land 5 4 3 2 1 0 Either all wetland or all non-
8 8 Floodplain Vegetation 13 Floodplain	Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest 20 19 18 17 16 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded 19 18 17 16	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest 15 14 13 12 11 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field 10 9 8 7 6 Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of 6	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetative 0 type is turf or crop land 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, no evidence of
8 8 Floodplain Vegetation 13 Floodplain Habitat	Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest 20 20 19 18 17 16 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water 19 18 17 16	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest 15 14 13 12 11 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field 10 9 8 7 6 10 9 8 7 6 Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetatii type is turf or crop land 5 4 3 2 1 0 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water



SURVEY REACH I <mark>3</mark>	$\mathbf{D:} \ \underline{\mathbf{TABC-}} \ \mathbf{W}_{1}$	TRSHD/SUBSHD: TRIB	A-BISHOP CREEK	DATE: <u>11/8/2007</u>	Assessed by: <mark>PM/GG</mark>
	e: <u>3 : 40_</u> am/pm '' Long _	LMK: 	END TIME: LAT • DESCRIPTION:	AM/PM LMK: '' Longº	GPS ID
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS	2	PRESENT CONDITIONS	•	ady rain □ Intermittent ercast □ Partly cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN		l □ Commercial rse □ Park	☐ Urban/Residential □ Crop		ested
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (che	ck applicable)	REACH S	SKETCH AND SITE IMP	ACT TRACKING
BASE FLOW AS % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the survey red	of survey reach. Track locatio ach (OT, ER, IB,SC, UT, TR, deemed appropriate. Indicato	ons and IDs for all site impacts MI) as well as any additional e direction of flow
DOMINANT SUBSTR. Silt/clay (fine or) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5)	slick) $\Box C$ $\Box B$	obble (2.5 –10") oulder (>10") ed rock			
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, not clear)	aturally colored) \Box				
Aquatic Plants in Stream		$\begin{array}{c c} e & \Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots} \\ \hline \Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots} \\ \end{array}$			
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ Beav □ Snails □ Othe				
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly shaded ☐ Halfway (≥509 ☐ Partially shaded ☐ Unshaded (< 2.000) 	%) d (<u>≥</u> 25%)			
Channel Dynamics	Downcutting Widening Headcutting Aggrading	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure			
Unknown	Sed. depositio				
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	Height: LT bank RT bank	<mark>6-8 (ft)</mark> <mark>6-8 (ft)</mark>			
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bottom Top	<mark>8 (ft)</mark> 12-15 (ft)			
R	REACH ACCESSIBILI				
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy			
5 4	stream. 1 3	equipment required.			

	1	OVERALL STREAM CONDI		Г
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
11	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamban surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>10</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: litt or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN Vegetation	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is turf or crop land
<mark>7</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
2	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
-	No evidence of floodplain	Minor floodplain encroachment in the	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material,
- Floodplain Encroach- ment	encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect on floodplain function



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>TBBC-</u>	WTRS	hd/Subshd: <mark>Trib</mark>	B-BISHOP CE	REEK	DATE: <u>11/8/200</u>	<u>17</u>	ASSE	SSED BY: <mark>I</mark>	<mark>M/GG</mark>
<u>i</u> Start Tim	e: <mark>2 : 30</mark>	М	LMK:	END	TIME: :	_AM/PM	LMK:			GPS ID
Lat °'	" Lon		• • •	LAT	• •	" Long	•	,	"	
Description:				DESCRIPT	TION:					
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO			\Box Steady rain	PRESENT CO	NDITIONS	\Box Heavy rain		-		
None				Clear			□ Ove		\Box Partly	
SURROUNDING LAN			Commercial	□ Urban/Re □ Crop		Suburban/Res Pasture	□ Fore □ Othe		🗆 Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)		REACH S	KETCH AND SI	ге Імра	CT TR	ACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%		e survey read	^c survey reach. Tra ch (OT, ER, IB,SC, eemed appropriate.	UT, TR, M	11) as w	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick) [ble (2.5 –10") der (>10") rock		5					
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, no Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)		1 /							
Aquatic Plants in Stream			□ some □ lots □ some □ lots							
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ H □ Snails □ (Beaver Other:	□ Deer							
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	□ Mostly sha □ Halfway (≥ □ Partially sh □ Unshaded (<u>></u> 50%) naded (<u>></u>								
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutt Uidening Headcuttin Aggrading	ng	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure							
	Sed. depo	sition	Channelized	_						
CHANNEL	Height: LT b	ank	<mark>2-5</mark> (ft)							
DIMENSIONS	RT b	ank <mark>(</mark>	2-5 (ft)							
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto	om .	5-10 (ft)							
DOWNSIKEAM)	Тор		10-15 (ft)							
R	REACH ACCESSI]						
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or		ifficult. Must cross							
public ownership,	developed area adjacent to strear		etland, steep slope, or ensitive areas to get to							
sufficient room to	Access requires t		tream. Few areas to							
stockpile materials, easy stream channel	removal or impac	t to st	ockpile available							
access for heavy	landscaped areas		nd/or located a great							
equipment using	Stockpile areas small or distant fro		istance from stream. pecialized heavy							
existing roads or trails.	stream.		quipment required.							
5 4	4 3	2	1							
NOTES: (biggest prob	olem vou see in su	irvev red	uch)							
(orggest prot			,							

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>14</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in averag stubble height.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>8</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>14</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: l or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>7</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegeta type is turf or crop land
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence o standing/ponded water
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach-	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mac structures). Significant effect of floodplain function
MENT 16	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



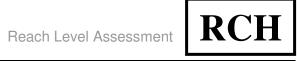
SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>TBBC-</u> V	Vtrshd/Subshd: <mark>Trib</mark>	B-BISHOP CREEK	DATE: <u>11/8/200</u>	1 <u>7</u>	Assess	ED BY: <mark>7</mark>	<mark>'GC/JL</mark>
<u>2</u> Start Timi	e <mark>:3 : 15</mark> AM/PM	LMK:	END TIME:	AM/PM	LMK:			GPS ID
LAT ° '	" Long		LAT ° '		•	,	"	
Description:			DESCRIPTION:					
DESCRIPTION.								
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	-	•	PRESENT CONDITIONS			dy rain [
□ None	□ Intermitte	nt 🗆 Trace	Clear	□ Trace	\Box Ove	ercast	\Box Partl	y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN		ial □ Commercial ourse □ Park	□ Urban/Residential □ Crop	□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	\Box Fore] Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (cl	heck applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SIT	ГЕ ІМРА	CT TRA	CKING	
BASE FLOW AS %	0-25%	□ 50%-75%	Simple planar sketch					
CHANNEL WIDTH	$\Box 25-50\%$	□ 75-100%	within the survey re	ach (OT, ER, IB,SC,	UT, TR, M	AI) as well	as any c	
			features	deemed appropriate.	Indicate	direction	of flow	
DOMINANT SUBSTR		Cabble $(2.5 \pm 10^{\circ})$						
□ Silt/clay (fine or a □ Sand (gritty)		Cobble (2.5 –10") Boulder (>10")						
\Box Sand (gritty) \Box Gravel (0.1-2.5		Bed rock						
<u> </u>	,	Ded IOCA	4					
WATER CLARITY	□ Clear □Turt	oid (suspended matter)						
Stained (clear, no								
Other (chemicals,								
	Attoria 1.	\square como \square 1-4						
AQUATIC PLANTS		one \Box some \Box lots						
IN STREAM	Floating: 🗆 no	one \Box some \Box lots						
WILDLIFE IN OR	(Evidence of)							
AROUND STREAM	□ Fish □ Bea							
	🗆 Snails 🗖 Oth	ner:	4					
	□ Mostly shade	d (<u>≥</u> 75% coverage)						
STREAM SHADING	\Box Halfway (\geq 50							
(water surface)	\Box Partially shad							
	□ Unshaded (<	23%)						
CHANNEL	Downcutting	g 🗌 Bed scour						
DYNAMICS	Widening	Bank failure						
DIMANICS	Headcutting	Bank scour						
	Aggrading	Slope failure						
Unknown	Sed. deposit	_ ^						
			1					
CHANNEL	Height: LT ban	k <mark>1-3 (ft)</mark>						
DIMENSIONS	RT ban	k <mark>1-3 (ft)</mark>						
(FACING	Width: Bottom	<mark>2-4 (ft)</mark>						
DOWNSTREAM)	Тор	2-4 (ft)						
R	REACH ACCESSIBI							
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or	Difficult. Must cross	7					
public ownership,	developed area	wetland, steep slope, or						
sufficient room to	adjacent to stream. Access requires tree	sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to						
stockpile materials,	removal or impact to							
easy stream channel access for heavy	landscaped areas.	and/or located a great						
equipment using	Stockpile areas	distance from stream.						
existing roads or trails.	small or distant from stream.	Specialized heavy equipment required.						
5 4	4 3	2 1	-					
	-	=						
	olem you see in surv	ey reach)						
NOTES: (biggest prob	olem you see in surv	ey reach)						

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>14</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
6	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
6	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>7</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>14</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
7	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<u>10</u>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad
Floodplain Encroach- ment <mark>16</mark>	material, land development, or manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function 15 14 13 12 11	manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	structures). Significant effect o floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



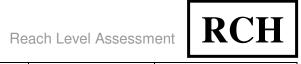
SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>TCBC-</u> WT	rshd/Subshd: <mark>Trib</mark>	C-BISHOP CREEK	DATE: <u>11/8/2007</u>	Assessed by: <mark>TGC/DA</mark>
<i>START</i> TIM LAT°'_ DESCRIPTION:	e: <mark>8 : 00_am</mark> /pm '' Long	LMK: ''	END TIME: 9 LAT DESCRIPTION:	<mark>: 00 am</mark> /pm LM	IK: GPS II
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS Heavy rain Intermittent	□ Steady rain □ Trace	PRESENT CONDITIONS	-	eady rain Intermittent vercast Partly cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN	DUSE: Industria		Urban/Residential	□ Suburban/Res □ Fo □ Pasture □ Ot	rested Institutional ther:
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (che	ck applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SITE IMI	PACT TRACKING
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the survey rea		tions and IDs for all site impact , MI) as well as any additional tte direction of flow
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick) \Box Co \Box Be	bbble (2.5 –10") bulder (>10") sd rock			
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, no Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)				
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM		e \square some \square lots e \square some \square lots			
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) ☐ Fish ☐ Beav ☐ Snails <mark>☐</mark> Other				
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly shaded ☐ Halfway (≥50% ☐ Partially shaded ☐ Unshaded (< 25)) I (<u>≥</u> 25%)			
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutting Widening Headcutting	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour			
Unknown	Aggrading Sed. deposition	Slope failure			
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	Height: LT bank RT bank	<mark>5-10</mark> (ft) <mark>5-10 (ft)</mark>			
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bottom Top	10 (ft) 30-35 (ft)			
R	REACH ACCESSIBILI		1		
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.			
5 4	4 3 2				

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor		
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.		
12	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamban surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.		
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks on both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to propert or infrastructure.		
<mark>4</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.		
11	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION			
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor		
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: litt or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.		
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is turf or crop land		
13	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water		
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
FLOODPLAIN	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect on		
ENCROACH- MENT	manmade structures	but not effecting floodplain function	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function		



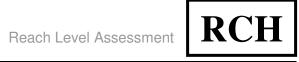
SURROUNDING LAND USE: AVERAGE CONDIT BASE FLOW AS % 0-25 CHANNEL WIDTH 225-5 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE - UN Silt/clay (fine or slick) Silt/clay (fine or slick) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY Clear Stained (clear, naturally ca Other (chemicals, dyes) Clear	Long Heavy rain Intermittent Industrial Golf cour TIONS (chec 5% 50 % 50 % KNOWN Co Bo Bo Be R Turbid	se □ Park k applicable) □ 50%-75% □ 75-100% bble (2.5 -10") oulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	REACH S Simple planar sketch o within the survey rea	 Long Heavy rain Trace Suburban/Res Pasture SKETCH AND SITE f survey reach. Trace 	Overcast Forested Other: E IMPACT T <i>ick locations and UT, TR, MI) as v</i>	n Intermittent Partly cloudy Institutional RACKING IDs for all site impacts well as any additional
DESCRIPTION: RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS H None I SURROUNDING LAND USE: [AVERAGE CONDIT BASE FLOW AS % 0-25 CHANNEL WIDTH 25-5 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE - UN Silt/clay (fine or slick) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY Clean Stained (clear, naturally color) Other (chemicals, dyes)	Heavy rain Intermittent Golf cour TIONS (chec 5% 50 % NKNOWN Co Bo Bo Bo Bo Be r UTurbid	□ Steady rain □ Trace □ Commercial rse □ Park k applicable) □ 50%-75% □ 75-100% bble (2.5 –10") oulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: Clear Urban/Residential Crop REACH Simple planar sketch of within the survey rea	☐ Heavy rain ☐ Trace ☐ Suburban/Res ☐ Pasture SKETCH AND SIT f survey reach. Trai f h(OT, ER, IB,SC,	Steady rain Overcast Forested Other: TE IMPACT The characteristic state of the sector	n Intermittent Partly cloudy Institutional RACKING IDs for all site impacts well as any additional
RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS H None I SURROUNDING LAND USE: [] AVERAGE CONDIT BASE FLOW AS % 0-25 CHANNEL WIDTH [] 25-5 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE - UN Silt/clay (fine or slick) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY Clean Stained (clear, naturally call) Other (chemicals, dyes)	Intermittent Industrial Golf cour TIONS (chec 5% 50 % NKNOWN C Co Bc Bc Bc Bc C Bc C Bc C Bc C Bc C Bc C	□ Trace □ Commercial rse □ Park <i>k applicable</i>) □ 50%-75% □ 75-100% bble (2.5 –10") nulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	PRESENT CONDITIONS Clear Urban/Residential Crop REACH S Simple planar sketch of within the survey rea	☐ Trace ☐ Suburban/Res ☐ Pasture SKETCH AND SIT f survey reach. Trai ch (OT, ER, IB,SC,	Overcast Forested Other: E IMPACT T <i>ick locations and UT, TR, MI) as v</i>	Partly cloudy Institutional RACKING IDs for all site impacts well as any additional
None I SURROUNDING LAND USE: [] AVERAGE CONDIT BASE FLOW AS % 0-25 CHANNEL WIDTH 25-5 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE - UN Silt/clay (fine or slick) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY Clean Stained (clear, naturally composition) Other (chemicals, dyes)	Intermittent Industrial Golf cour TIONS (chec 5% 50 % NKNOWN C Co Bc Bc Bc Bc C Bc C Bc C Bc C Bc C Bc C	□ Trace □ Commercial rse □ Park <i>k applicable</i>) □ 50%-75% □ 75-100% bble (2.5 –10") nulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	Clear Urban/Residential Crop REACH Simple planar sketch of within the survey real	☐ Trace ☐ Suburban/Res ☐ Pasture SKETCH AND SIT f survey reach. Trai ch (OT, ER, IB,SC,	Overcast Forested Other: E IMPACT T <i>ick locations and UT, TR, MI) as v</i>	Partly cloudy Institutional RACKING IDs for all site impacts well as any additional
None I SURROUNDING LAND USE: [] AVERAGE CONDIT BASE FLOW AS % 0-25 CHANNEL WIDTH 25-5 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE - UN Silt/clay (fine or slick) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY Clean Stained (clear, naturally color Other (chemicals, dyes)	Intermittent Industrial Golf cour TIONS (chec 5% 50 % NKNOWN C Co Bc Bc Bc Bc C Bc C Bc C Bc C Bc C Bc C	□ Trace □ Commercial rse □ Park <i>k applicable</i>) □ 50%-75% □ 75-100% bble (2.5 –10") nulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	Clear Urban/Residential Crop REACH Simple planar sketch of within the survey real	☐ Trace ☐ Suburban/Res ☐ Pasture SKETCH AND SIT f survey reach. Trai ch (OT, ER, IB,SC,	Overcast Forested Other: E IMPACT T <i>ick locations and UT, TR, MI) as v</i>	Partly cloudy Institutional RACKING IDs for all site impacts well as any additional
SURROUNDING LAND USE: AVERAGE CONDIT BASE FLOW AS % 0-25 CHANNEL WIDTH 25-5 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE - UN Silt/clay (fine or slick) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY Clean Stained (clear, naturally ca Other (chemicals, dyes)	□ Golf cour TIONS (chec 5% 50 % SKNOWN □ Co □ Bc □ Bc □ Be r □Turbid	Commercial rse Commercial Park k applicable 50%-75% 75-100% bble (2.5 -10") oulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	Urban/Residential	Suburban/Res Pasture SKETCH AND SIT f survey reach. Trai toch (OT, ER, IB,SC,	Forested Other: TE IMPACT T ck locations and UT, TR, MI) as v	Institutional RACKING IDs for all site impacts well as any additional
AVERAGE CONDIT BASE FLOW AS % 0-25 CHANNEL WIDTH 25-55 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE - UN Silt/clay (fine or slick) Silt/clay (fine or slick) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY Clear Stained (clear, naturally call) Other (chemicals, dyes) Other (chemicals, dyes)	□ Golf cour TIONS (chec 5% 50 % SKNOWN □ Co □ Bc □ Bc □ Be r □Turbid	se □ Park k applicable) □ 50%-75% □ 75-100% bble (2.5 -10") oulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	Crop REACH S Simple planar sketch o within the survey rea	□ Pasture SKETCH AND SIT f survey reach. Track sch (OT, ER, IB,SC,	Other:	RACKING IDs for all site impacts vell as any additional
BASE FLOW AS % 0-25 CHANNEL WIDTH 25-5 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE - UN Silt/clay (fine or slick) Silt/clay (fine or slick) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY Clean Stained (clear, naturally co Other (chemicals, dyes) 0	5% 50 % KNOWN Co Bc Bc Be r	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100% bble (2.5 –10") oulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	Simple planar sketch o within the survey rea	f survey reach. Tra ch (OT, ER, IB,SC,	ck locations and UT, TR, MI) as v	IDs for all site impacts well as any additional
CHANNEL WIDTH 225-5 DOMINANT SUBSTRATE - UN Silt/clay (fine or slick) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY Clean Stained (clear, naturally co Other (chemicals, dyes)	50 % NKNOWN Co Bo Bo Be r	☐ 75-100% bble (2.5 −10") oulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	within the survey rea	ch (OT, ER, IB,SC,	UT, TR, MI) as v	vell as any additional
 ☐ Silt/clay (fine or slick) ☐ Sand (gritty) ☐ Gravel (0.1-2.5") WATER CLARITY □ Clean □ Stained (clear, naturally co □ Other (chemicals, dyes) 	Co Bo Be r <mark>D</mark> Turbid	ulder (>10") d rock (suspended matter)	-			
□ Stained (clear, naturally co □ Other (chemicals, dyes)						
		Opaque (<i>muky</i>)				
		e \Box some \Box lots				
WILDLIFE IN OR(Eviden 	,					
STREAM SHADINGImage: Half(water surface)Image: Participation	stly shaded (fway (≥50% ially shaded haded (< 25	(<u>></u> 25%)				
Dynamics Wie Hea Unknown Agg	wncutting dening adcutting grading d. deposition	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized				
CHANNEL Height:	: LT bank	6-8 (ft)	-			
DIMENSIONS (FACING W: Hele)	RT bank	6-8 (ft)				
DOWNSTREAM) Width:	Bottom	15-20 (ft)				
-	Тор	30-40 (ft)	4			
	CCESSIBILIT	TY Difficult. Must cross	-			
Good: Open area in develope		wetland, steep slope, or				
sufficient room to adjacent	to stream.	sensitive areas to get to				
stocknile materials Access re	equires tree	stream. Few areas to				
easy stream channel	or impact to bed areas.	stockpile available and/or located a great				
access for heavy Stockpile	e areas	distance from stream.				
	distant from	Specialized heavy				
5 4	3 2	equipment required.	-			
NOTES: (biggest problem you s			1			
	2					

		OVERALL STREAM COND	ITION		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor	
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	avorable for epifaunal colonization and sh cover; mix of snags, submerged gs, undercut banks, cobble or other table habitat and at stage to allow full plonization potential (i.e., logs/snags tat are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient). Subtrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).			
13	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamban surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.	
<mark>8</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.	
<mark>8</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor	
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: litt or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.	
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetatio type is turf or crop land	
<mark>18</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water standing/ponded water		
13	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect on floodplain function	



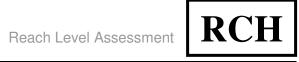
LAT	SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BHC-2</u>	WTRSHD/SUBSHD: BROG	OKHAVEN CREEK	DATE: <u>11/6/200</u>	1 <u>7</u>	Assessed by:	PM/GG
LAT	START TIM	e: <mark>7 : 45_AM</mark> /P	M LMK:	END TIME:	: <u>AM/PM</u>	LMK:	l	GPS ID:
DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain None Intermittent Trace Overcast SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Stauburban/Res AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE LIPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % 0-25% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 0-25% 50%-75% SWIP Planar sketch of surrey reach (07.ER, BLSC, UT, R. MJ) so well as or addition for third (surgended matter) SWIP Planar sketch of surrey reach (07.ER, BLSC, UT, R. MJ) so well as or addition for strick (string) Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bod rock WATRE CLARTY Clear SWIP Planar sketch of surrey reach (07.ER, BLSC, UT, R. MJ) so well as or addition for strick (string) Stained (clear, naurally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Mostly shaded (c25%) WIDLIPT NON Headvorting Baak faiture Deer String eleventing Beak faiture DYNAMICS Mostly shaded (c25%) Unknown Sed deposition Stained (clear, naurally shaded (c25%) Unknown Sed deposition Powersting Slope failure Dreak (scour) Slope failure Dreak (scour)	Lat ° '	" Lor	NG ° ' ''	LAT °	" Long	0	, ,,	
RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain PRESENT CONDITIONS Heavy rain Itermittent Nome Intermittent Trace Clear Trace Overcast Partly cloar SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutional AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SECTIC AND SITE LiPACT TACKING Base FLOW as % 0.025% 50%-75% Base FLOW as % 0.25% 50%-75% Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site i				DESCRIPTION:				
None Intermittent Trace Overcast Partly cloux SURBOUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Onmercial Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutional AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING RASE FLOW AS % 0.0-25% 50%-75%. Stratege planar stetch of survey reach. Track BLocations and DS for all site importances Institutional ONINNAT SUBSTRATE Chebale (2.5-10°) Stratege planar stetch of survey reach. Track BL. SC. UT. TR. MI as well as any addition Straticolar, digata Gravel (0.1-2.5°) Bed rock Suburby The action of flow MATTER CLARTY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Strate deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow StrateAM Boating: none some Iots Other (chemicals, dras) none some Iots WILDIFF: NOR (Fevidence of) Bank failure Bank failure Other (chemicals, dras) Bed socur Bank failure Bank failure DYNAMICS Halfway (25%) Channelized Stopic failure Other (chemicals, dras) Stopic failure Channelized failure Bank socur <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Corp Parkur Other: Institutional SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Parkur Porcested Institutional AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND STE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS 0.025% 50%-75% Sumple plears sketch of survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all site imp survey is and (gritty) DOMINAT SUBSTRATE Boulder (>10') Statuled (cher, noturally calcored) Opague (milky) Other (chemicals. dyes) Mostly shaded (>25%) Ulnshaded (<25%)	RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗆 Heavy	rain 🛛 Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	🗆 Heavy rain	□ Stea	dy rain 🗆 Inter	mittent
Golf course Park Crop Pasture Other: AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND STE INPACT TRACKING Base FLow As % 0-25% Stok-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 225:50 % 50%-75% Sildclay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5-10") Sind (grint) Base FLow As % Cobble (2.5-10") Sind (grint) Bode rock Base FLow As % MATTER CLARITY Clear (Turbid (suspended matter)) Floating: Sindical (chemicals, dyes) Bode rock WATER CLARITY Clear (Turbid (suspended matter)) Strained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) none some lots WILDLIPE IN OR Mostly shaded (25%) CHANNEL Mostly shaded (25%) Other (chemicals approximating) Bank failure Bank failure Bank failure Distore Stream Stope failure Midening Bank failure Distore Stope masin Stope failure Officine Tromoli of stream Stope failure Opague HL Stope failure Midening Bank failure Distore Stream Stope failure Other (chemicals approximating) Bank failure Distore Stream <	None None	🗆 Intermi	ittent 🗆 Trace	Clear	□ Trace	□ Ove	ercast 🗌 Part	ly cloudy
BASE FLOW As % 0-25% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 25-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (Track locations and IDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for the survey reach. (Track locations and iDs for the survey reach. (Track locations for mission for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track locations for mission for all site imp within the survey reach. (Track location for setting a speat of all sit	SURROUNDING LAN							tutional
CHANNEL DOWNEAT 22.5-0 % 75-100% CHANNEL Cobble (2.5 - 10") Statictolay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Sind (gitty) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear [Turbid] (asopended matter) Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) O Other (chemicals, dress) Mostly shaded (>75% coverage) Fishing (Beaver) Deer STREAM SHADINC Haldway (>25%) Unknown Bank failure O'Unknown Aggarading Stope failure Bank scour DYNAMICS With: Bottom IS 200 (fi) CHANNEL Downcutting Bank scour DYNAMICS RT bank 6-8 (ft) DMENSTREAM Figi- Forested or genesting stope of analysis of the coss stope of asope of as	AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SI	ге Імра	CT TRACKING	÷
DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5 - 10") Siti/Calay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Other (chemicals, dyes) mone some AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none Floating: none some MULDLIFE IN OR (Evidence of) Deer AROUND STREAM Evidence of) Deer STREAM SHADINC Mostly shaded (25%) Bed scour (water surface) Downcutting Bed scour DYNAMICS Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Floating: Channelized DWINNARNEL Downcutting Bank scour JUNKNOWN Sed deposition Channelized CHANNEL Bottom IS-20 (ft) DWINNSTREAM Top 20-30 (ft) Top 20-30 (ft) Stream stable seg slope, or stream, Few areas to stream, F				within the survey red	ach (OT, ER, IB,SC,	UT, TR, M	AI) as well as any	
Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyss) Attached: none lots AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none lots IN STREAM Floating: onone lots MULDLIFE IN OR Fish Beaver Deer STREAM SHADING Haffway (250%) (water surface) Downeuting Bank failure DYNAMICS Downeuting Bank failure Headcutting Bank failure Bank failure Channelized CHANNEL Downeuting Bank failure DYNAMICS Height: LT bank 6-8 (ft) Mith: Bottom 15-20 (ft) DOWNSTREAM Fair: Forested or developed area malbicole in docaped areas: sensitive areas to get to stockple materials, easy stream channel access requires the small or distant from stream. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stream. Few areas to stream. Few areas to small or distant from stream. 5 4 2 1	☐ Silt/clay (fine or ☐ Sand (gritty)	slick)	□ Boulder (>10")					
INSTREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM [Evidence of] Deer STREAM SHADING (water surface) [Halfway (250%) Deer STREAM SHADING (water surface) [Halfway (250%) Partially shaded (225%) CHANNEL [Downcutting] [Back scour] Bank failure] Bank scour] JVNAMICS [Headcutting] [Bank scour] Channelized CHANNEL Downcutting [Bank scour] Channelized DNNSTREAM Sed. deposition Channelized CHANNEL Height: LT bank 6-8 (ft) DOWNSTREAM Top 20-30 (ft) CHANNEL Fair: Forested or edjacent to stream. Access requires tree stream. Few areas to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment required. Pair forested or edjacent to stream. Stockpile areas. small or distant from stream. Difficult Must cross specialized heavy equipment required. Stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment required. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Stockpile areas	Stained (clear, n	aturally colored)						
WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Fish Beaver Deer Snails Other: Image: Construction of the stream of the								
STREAM SHADING (water surface)Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (>25%)CHANNEL DYNAMICSDowncutting Widening Headcutting Sed depositionBed scour Bank failure Bank scour ChannelizedUnknownSed depositionSlope failure ChannelizedCHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)Height: LT bank Sed deposition6-8 (ft) Scource ChannelizedCHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)Height: LT bank Sed deposition6-8 (ft) Scource Scource ChannelizedChannelizedVidit:Bottom Scource ChannelizedCode Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile areains cases for heavy equipment using existing roads or trailsDifficult fully cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areais to stockpile areailable and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trailsDifficult fully cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areailable and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trailsDifficult fully cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areailable and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trailsDifficult fully cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areailable and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails54821		\Box Fish \Box						
DYNAMICS Widening DYNAMICS Headcutting Damping Bank failure Bank scour Bank scour Bank scour Bank scour Dimensions Aggrading CHANNEL Height: LT bank DMENSIONS FT bank (FACING Width: Bottom DWINSTREAM) 5-20 (ft) Top 20-30 (ft) Cood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to gtot stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3		□ Halfway (<u>></u> □ Partially sł	≥50%) naded (≥25%)					
CHANNELRT bank6-8 (ft)DIMENSIONSKT bank6-8 (ft)(FACINGWidth:Bottom15-20 (ft)DOWNSTREAM)Top20-30 (ft)EACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using 	DYNAMICS	Widening Headcutti Aggrading	g Bank failure ng Bank scour g Slope failure					
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width: Bottom15-20 (ft)Top20-30 (ft)Top20-30 (ft)Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy 	-	-		-				
Top20-30 (ft)Top20-30 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas	(FACING	Width: Botto						
REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	DOWNSTREAM)	Тор						
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.developed area area adjacent to stream.wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	F			1				
sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.adjacent to stream. stream.sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or developed area	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or					
stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using 	sufficient room to							
access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. failuscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. failuscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. failuscaped areas. distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1		removal or impac	t to stockpile available					
equipment using existing roads or trails. small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	access for heavy							
existing roads or trails. stream. equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	equipment using							
	existing roads or trails.							
	-							
NOTES: (biggest problem you see in survey reach)	NOTES: (biggest prol	blem you see in sı	ırvey reach)					

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>7</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
5	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks o both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment t stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
2	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>2</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>7</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
		ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN Vegetation	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>12</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
2	1	Minor floodplain encroachment in the	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material,
2 Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect or floodplain function



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BHC-3</u>	WTR	RSHD/SUBSHD: BRO	OKHAVEN (CREEK	DATE: <u>11/6/200</u>	<u>)7</u>	1001	SSED BY: <mark>I</mark>	
START TIM LAT°'_ DESCRIPTION:	e: <u>4 : 25</u> am/ '' Loi		LMK: '''	END Lat Descr	TIME: o' IPTION:	AM/PM ''Long	LMK:	<u> </u>		GPS ID
RAIN IN LAST 24 HC	URS 🗆 Heavy	rain	□ Steady rain	Present	CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	dy rain		nittent
None	□ Interm	ittent		🗖 Clear				ercast	🗆 Partly	y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN			$\Box \text{ Commercial}$ se $\Box \text{ Park}$	□ Urban. □ Crop		□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ Fore □ Oth		🗆 Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(checl	k applicable)		REACH	SKETCH AND SI	TE IMPA	ст Ти	RACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%		n the survey red	of survey reach. Tra uch (OT, ER, IB,SC, deemed appropriate	UT, TR, 1	AI) as w	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5)	slick)	Col	DNDING) bble (2.5 –10") ulder (>10") 1 rock							
WATER CLARITY	aturally colored)									
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			$ \square \text{ some } \square \text{ lots} $ $ \square \text{ some } \square \text{ lots} $							
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ □ □ Snails □	Beave Other:								
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly sha ☐ Halfway (<u>2</u> ☐ Partially sl ☐ Unshaded 	<u>></u> 50%) naded	(<u>></u> 25%)							
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutt	ng	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour	_						
Unknown	Aggradin Sed. depo	•	Slope failure							
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	Height: LT b RT b		20 (ft) 20 (ft)							
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bott Top	om	15-20 (ft) 30-40 (ft)							
I	REACH ACCESS	IBILIT	Y							
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to strea Access requires removal or impace landscaped area Stockpile areas small or distant fin stream.	m. tree ct to s. rom	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.							

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; lac of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>7</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamban surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
5	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
5	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankful not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	N CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: lit or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is turf or crop land
11	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
1	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect on floodplain function
	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



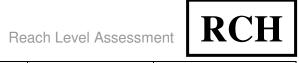
SURVEY REACH II START TIME LAT' DESCRIPTION: RAIN IN LAST 24 HOU None	: <u>_:</u> AM/PM '' Long	WTRSHD/SUBSHD: BROO	END TIME:	DATE: <u>11/6/200</u> : AM/PM			GDG ID
		·	LAT°' Description:		LMK:	·"	GPS ID
		ent 🗆 Trace	PRESENT CONDITIONS	☐ Heavy rain □ Trace	□ Over		y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAND		rial Commercial course Park		□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ Fores □ Othe	sted 🛛 Institu r: <mark>Apartment Co</mark>	
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (d	heck applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SI	ге Імра	CT TRACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	Simple planar sketch o within the survey rea features		UT, TR, M	I) as well as any c	
DOMINANT SUBSTRA Silt/clay (fine or s Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5)	lick)	Cobble (2.5 –10") Boulder (>10") Bed rock					
WATER CLARITY	turally colored) lyes)						
Aquatic Plants in Stream		one \Box some \Box lots one \Box some \Box lots					
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) Fish Be Snails Ot						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly shade □ Halfway (≥5 □ Partially shae □ Unshaded (<	ded (<u>></u> 25%)					
CHANNEL Dynamics	Downcuttin Widening Headcutting	Bank failure Bank scour					
Unknown	Aggrading Sed. deposi	tion Slope failure					
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	Height: LT bar RT bar						
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botton Top	n 8-10 (ft) 12-15 (ft)					
R	EACH ACCESSIB		1				
Slockpile Indiendis,	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tre- removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. 3	e stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.					

	1	OVERALL STREAM CONDI		Γ		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor		
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.		
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.		
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
5	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment t stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.		
<mark>7</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
FLOODPLAIN Connection	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankful not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.		
12	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION			
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor		
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: little or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.		
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0		
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3 Predominant floodplain	2 1 0		
FLOODPLAIN	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetati type is turf or crop land		
VEGETATION						
	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0		
VEGETATION	2019181716Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	15 14 13 12 11 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water		Either all wetland or all non-		
VEGETATION <u>11</u> Floodplain	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of	109876Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water109876	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water 5 4 3 2 1 0		
VEGETATION 11 Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	10 9 8 7 6 Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water		



LAT	SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>BHC-5</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: <mark>Bro</mark>	<mark>okhaven C</mark>	['] REEK	DATE: <u>11</u> /	<u>'6/200'</u>	<u>7</u>	ASSE	SSED BY: <mark>1</mark>	<mark>M/GG</mark>
DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain None Intermittent Trace Overcast None Intermittent Trace Overcast StreROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial OtharResidential Outer: AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING Institutional Base Flow as % -0.25% -0.90%-75% Strept Andrew Control of Control of Strept Andrew Control of Contro of Con	START TIM	E:_:AM/PM	Ι	МК:	END	TIME::	AM/PM		LMK:			GPS ID
DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain None Intermittent Trace Overcast None Intermittent Trace Overcast StreROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial OtharResidential Outer: AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING Institutional Base Flow as % -0.25% -0.90%-75% Strept Andrew Control of Control of Strept Andrew Control of Contro of Con	LAT ° '	" Lor	NG	o ' ''	LAT	<u> </u>	" Lo	NG	<u>•</u>		"	
None Intermittent Trace Overcast Partly cloudy SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Utban/Residential Source Overcast Partly cloudy AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % 0.025% 50%-75% Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track functions and IDs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track husel I. survey and I. survey reach. Track husel I. survey reach. Track husel I. survey and I. survey reach. Track husel I. survey and I. survey reach. Track husel I. Survey reach. Track hu	DESCRIPTION:				DESCRI	PTION:						
None Intermittent Trace Overcast Partly cloudy SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Utban/Residential Source Overcast Partly cloudy AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % 0.025% 50%-75% Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track functions and IDs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track husel I. survey and I. survey reach. Track husel I. survey reach. Track husel I. survey and I. survey reach. Track husel I. survey and I. survey reach. Track husel I. Survey reach. Track hu					-						— -	
SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Pasture Forested Institutional AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACUI SKETCH AND STIE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS 0.025% 50%7.55% Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impacts setting in survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all site impacts within the survey reach. Track locations and ubs for all superstates (25%) DOMINART DUBRENT TE Statied (clocate all costs) Fish = Bas socur East socied (clocate all costs)	RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	5		•		CONDITIONS	•			-		
Golf course Park Crop Pasture Other: AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND STE EIMACT TRACKING Base Flow as % 0.25% 50%-75% CTANNEL WITT Cobble (2.5-10°) Simple planar sketch of survey reach (07, FK, M1) and last is impacts within the survey reach (07, FK, M1) and last is impact survey reach (07, FK, M1) and last survey						Residential [
BASE FLOW AS % ¹ 0-25% ¹ 50%-75% ¹ Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impacts within the survey reach (0T, ER, IB, SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow DOMINANT SUBSTRATE ¹ Silv(cla) (fine or slick) ¹ Cobble (2.5 - 10") ¹ Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") ¹ Bed rock ¹ Boulder (>10") ¹ Gravel (0.1-2.5") ¹ Bed rock WATER CLARITY ¹ Clear ¹ Urubid (suspended matter) ¹ Situited (clear, naturally colored) ¹ Opaque (milky) ¹ Other (chemicals, dyes) ¹ Aduached: ¹ none ¹ some ¹ some Striked (clear, naturally colored) ¹ Opaque (milky) ¹ other (chemicals, dyes) ¹ Mostly shaded (z5% coverage) ¹ Halfway (25%) MUDLER IN OR ¹ Halfway (25%) ¹ Unshaded (<25%)	SURROUNDING LAIN							iii s				nonai
CHANNEL WIDTH 225-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5 - 10") Stil/day (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Sil/day (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Stain (grity) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock Market (0.1-2.5") Bed rock Market (1.10") Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Bed rock WILDLIFE IN OR Fish Banked (< 25%)	AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)		REACH S	SKETCH AN	D SIT	E IMPA	CT TR	RACKING	
DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Silv(aly (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Stand (grity) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dves) none some AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM (Fvidence of) Snails Other: Deer STREAM SHADNC Hothy shaded (>25% coverage) Partially shaded (>25%) Dishaded (<25%)	BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH				Simple within	the survey rea	ch (OT, ER, I	B,SC, U	UT, TR, M	11) as w	ell as any a	ite impacts dditional
Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Aquarte PLANTS Aquarte PLANTS Attached: none NSTREAM Floating: none (Evidence of)	☐ Silt/clay (fine or □ Sand (gritty)	slick)	🗆 Bou	ılder (>10")		5						
IN STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM [Evidence of) e beer STREAMSHADING [Haffway (>50%) e e (water surface) [Downcutting] [Downcutting] Bed scour [DYNAMICS [Downcutting] [Downcutting] Bank failure [DYNAMICS [Downcutting] [Downcutting] Bank scour [DYNAMICS [Height: LT bank 2-4 (ft) CHANNEL [Stote areas in public ownership, sufficient row areas to get to stockple areas small or distant from steam. Specialized heavy equipment using equipment using equipment using starm. [Fir Forested or distant from steam. Specialized heavy equipment using starm. 5 3 2 1	C Stained (clear, no	aturally colored)										
WILDLIFE IN OR Fish Beaver Deer STREAM SHADING Mostly shaded (>75% coverage) Halfway (>50%) (water surface) Partially shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Beaks cour DYNAMICS Widening Bank failure Headcutting Bank scour Slope failure ONNEL Downcutting Bank scour Widening Bank scour Channelized Mushown Sed. deposition Channelized CHANNEL Height: LT bank 2-4 (ft) DMENSIONS RT bank 2-4 (ft) (FACING Width: Bottom 4-6 (ft) DOWNSTREAM) Forested or Particult. Must cross subilc ownership, sufficient room to stockpile areas aigoent to stream, sensitive areas to get to stream, sensitive areas to get to stockpile available anal/or located a great diveloped area aigued roim stream, stream. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream, stream. solid prime using areas or trails. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream, stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.	AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM											
STREAM SHADING (water surface) Halfway (≥50%) Partially shaded (<25%)	WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	🗖 Fish 🛛 🗎		· 🗆 Deer								
DYNAMICS Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank scour Unknown Aggrading Slope failure Channel Sed. deposition Channelized CHANNEL Height: LT bank 2-4 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 2-4 (ft) (FACING Width: Bottom 4-6 (ft) DOWNSTREAM) Top 8-10 (ft) Sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile ar	STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Halfway (<u>></u> □ Partially sh	<u>></u> 50%) naded ((<u>></u> 25%)								
CHANNEL DIMENSIONSHeight:LT bank2-4 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)RT bank2-4 (ft)Width:Bottom4-6 (ft)Top8-10 (ft)TopREACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.Difficult.54321	CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Widening Headcutti Aggrading	ng	Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure								
CHANNELRT bank2-4 (ft)DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)RT bank2-4 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width:Bottom4-6 (ft)Top8-10 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile areas to stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile areas adjacent to stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321		-			-							
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width: Bottom4-6 (ft)Top8-10 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321	CHANNEL	-										
DOWNSTREAM)Wildli: Bottom4-0 (II)Top8-10 (ft)TopREACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321												
REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	DOWNSTREAM)		om									
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321					1							
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.developed area and/active stream.wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	R											
public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321	Good: Open area in											
Sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy 	public ownership,											
easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.removal of impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321		Access requires t	tree	stream. Few areas to								
access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Taritoscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Taritoscaped areas. distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1												
equipment using existing roads or trails. small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	access for heavy											
Existing roads of trails. stream. equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	equipment using											
5 4 3 2 1	existing roads or trails.											
NOTES: (biggest problem you see in survey reach)		-	2	1								
	NOTES: (biggest prob	olem you see in si	ırvey re	each)							_	_

		OVERALL STREAM CONDI	IION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
8	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks o both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment f stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>18</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>8</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>8</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
13	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
10	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
Floodplain Habitat	habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	standing/ponded water	standing/ponded water	5 ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Floodplain			10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	water	standing/ponded water		



START TMPS AM/PM LMK: END TMPS AM/PM LMK: GPS II LAT	START TME: AM/PM LMK: END Time: AM/PM LMK: CPS II LAT	SURVEY REACH I	D: BHC-6	WTRSHD/SU	BSHD: BROO	KHAVEN C	REEK	DATE: <u>11/6/200</u>)7	Asses	SED BY: <mark>H</mark>	<mark>M/GG</mark>
None Intermittent Trace Clear Trace Overcast Partly cloudy SURROUNDING LAND USE Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Suburban/Residential Subur	None Intermittent Trace Clear Trace Overcast Partly cloudy SURROUNNING LAND US: Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutional AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACIISKETCII AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING Base FLOW AS % 0.025% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 0.25-50 % 75-100% ONINNAT CUSTERATE Cobhle (2.5-10") Simulo (gritty) Boalder (>10") Simulo (gritty) Boalder (>10") Gravel (0, 1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARRY Older orok Opaque (mike) Outpact Standard (gritty) Boaling: none some lots INSTREAM Foating: none some lots INSTREAM Foating: Namel Outpact Standard Stream Standard Stream Standard Katcheding Halfway (25%) Unshaded (c 25%) Unshaded (c 25%) Unshaded (c 25%) CHANNEL Downeuting Bad rock Bad rock Stream Standard Stream Standard Katcheding Bad rock Stream Standard Katcheding Bad rock Stream Standard Katcheding Bad rock Bad rock Stream Standard Stream Standard Stream Standard Katcheding Bad rock Stream Standard Standarding Store area in participation Store area in participatio	START TIM	E:AM/PM	LMK:		End Lat	TIME:: •	AM/PM	LMK:		_''	GPS ID
Golf course Park Crop Paskure Other: AVERACE CONDUTIONS (clock applicable) REACH SKETCH AND STEE MAYCT TRACKING Base FLOW AS % O 25% Stoyle 75% Stople planer sketch of survey reach. Track locations and liste impact within the survey reach. Track locations and liste impact within the survey reach. Track locations and liste impact within the survey reach. Track locations and liste impact within the survey reach. Track locations and liste impact within the survey reach. Track locations and liste impact for the survey reach. Track locations and liste impact within the survey reach. Track locations and liste impact for the survey reach. Track locations and	Golf course Park Crop Pature Other: AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND STE BUARCT TRACKING Base FLOW AS % 0.25% 50%-75% CHANNEL 0.25% 75.100% Sind (gint) Boulder (>10") Sind (gint) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATRE CLARTY Clear Statical (clear, maturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyer) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyer) Beak failure Statical (clear, maturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyer) Beak failure Strike M Chohning Buildy Ishaded (>25%) Beak failure Strike M Downcutting Halfway (250%) Parking Bank failure NYMENDINS Height: LT bank Zeift Bank failure Channelized Doffwart, diseps space or space		•		5		CONDITIONS	2		2		
BASE FLOW AS % 0-25% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 25-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATTE 50%-75% 50%-75% Silu/Ledg (fibe or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10°) 53 (fibe or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Sand (gitty) Boolder (>10°) Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Some lots Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Actached: none MOUND STREAM Floating: none some lots WIDLIFE NOR (Evidence of) Partially shaded (>25%) Unshaded (<25%)	BASE FLOW AS % 0.25% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 225-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impact within the survey reach (OT. E.R. BLSC. UT. TR. MI) as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Silt/Clay fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Bed rock Stained clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Boulder (>10") Other (chemicals, dyes) mone some lots AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR Fish Beaver lote some lots MULDLIFE IN OR Matched (>25%) Unknown Bank failure lots sonals other: STREAM SHADING Halfway (>50%) Enamel (>25%) lots for all site impact sonals other: DYNAMICS Downcutting Bank scour Bank scour Bank scour channelized Difficult Must cross stope name in pbilo wineship, and garating Slope failure of weldad, step slope, or sensitiv areas to get to stochipe available angoed areas may elitie areas to get to stochipe available areas moval or impact to stream. senand or distant form specialized heavy equipmen	SURROUNDING LAN									🗆 Institu	itional
CHANNEL WIDTH 25-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5-10") Situicaly (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5-10") Stard (grity) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock Water CLARITY Clear (During) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dres) Clear (mained) Opaque (milky) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some STREAM Fish Bed rock Wilbulfer IN OR Fish Beaver Deer AROUND STREAM Fish Beaver Deer Strate during Mostly shaded (>25%) Endreaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Bark failure Dynamics Height: LT bank 24 (ft) DMENSIONS RT bank 24 (ft) Stare digend range dreaded ra	CHANNEL WIDT 25-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5-10") Silu(lay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5-10") Silu(lay (fine or slick) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARTY Clear [Turbid] (suspended matter) Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opague (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Bed rock WUDIFF IN OR Evidence of Fish Beaver Downcutting Deer STREAM SHADINC Mostly shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Dystanded (<25%)	AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check applical	ble)		REACH S	SKETCH AND SI	ТЕ ІМРА	CT TRA	ACKING	
Sand (gritty) Cobble (2.5-10") Boulder (>10") Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bod cock WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended mater) Stained (clear, maturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyss) Some lots Aquartic PLANTS Attached: none IN STREAM Floating: none Beaver Deer STREAM SHADDRO [Svidence of) Water surface) Halfway (250%) Halfway (250%) Halfway (250%) CHANNEL Downcutting Bask failure Headcutting Bask scour DYAAMICS Height: LT bank 24 (ft) Dimensions KT bank 24 (ft) Dimensions Fair. Foreslat of sensible areas to sansbe areas	Situlcay (fine or slick) □ Cobble (2.5 - 10") □ Gravel (0.1-2.5") □ Boulder (>10") □ Stained (clear, naturally colored) □ Opaque (milky) □ Other (chemicals, dyss) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: □ none IN STREAM Floating: □ none □ some IN STREAM Floating: □ none □ Deer Small (Water surface) □ Partially shaded (>275% coverage) □ Half Way (>250%) CHANNEL □ Downcutting □ Bak failure □ YAMICS □ Half Way (>250%) □ Channelized CHANNEL □ Downcutting □ Bank failure □ Unknown □ Aggrading □ Slope failure DMENSIONS Wideh: Bottom 2-4 (ft) DMENSIONS For stail Partially shaded (>225%) CHANNEL □ Downcutting □ Bank scour □ Unknown □ Aggrading □ Slope failure DMENSIONS KaT bank 2-4 (ft) DMENSIONS For stail 2-4 (ft) DMENSIONS For stail Septier at stails to stain, from staess to stockile at stable of stalls to stockile at stable stockile at stable stockile at stable of stalls. <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td>the survey rea</td> <td>ch (OT, ER, IB,SC,</td> <td>UT, TR, M</td> <td>AI) as we</td> <td>ll as any a</td> <td></td>						the survey rea	ch (OT, ER, IB,SC,	UT, TR, M	AI) as we	ll as any a	
Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) AQUATIC PLANTS NSTREAM Floating: non: Stained (clear, naturally colored) Staine, Stai	Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dys) Aquarte PLANTS Attached: none Iosten Aquarte PLANTS Attached: none some Iots WILDLIPE IN OR Around STREAM (Evidence of) Iosten Iosten STREAM SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (>275% coverage) Iosten Partially shaded (>25%) Ionshaded (<25%)	□ Silt/clay (fine or □ Sand (gritty)	slick)	□ Boulder (>1	· ·							
IN STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM [Evidence of] Deer STREAM SHADING [Brish Beaver Deer] Deer STREAM SHADING [Intervention of the stream] [Downcutting] Deer Vitation of the stream] [Intervention of the stream] [Downcutting] [Downcutting] DYNAMICS [Intervention of the stream] [Slope failure] DYNAMICS [Intervention of the stream] [Slope failure] Duknown [Stef Adgrading] [Slope failure] Dumensions [R T bank 2-4 (ft) [CALNNEL] [Intervention of the stream] [Intervention of the stream] Downstream] [Sope failure] [Intervention of the stream] Solo degrading [Slope failure] [Sope failure] Dumensions [R T bank 2-4 (ft)] (FACING [Fair, Forested or developed area angingent of the stream] [Sope failure] Soufficient rows [Fair, Forested or developed area angingent of stream] [Sope failure] Soufficient rows [Fair, Forested or developed area angingent of stream] [Sock][Bavas treas to get to stream] So	IN STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM [Evidence of) Deer Snails Other: Deer Stream SHADING (water surface) [Halfway (250%) Partially shaded (225%) Unshaded (<25%)	Stained (clear, n	aturally colored) dyes)		(milky)							
MULDIFE IN OR Fish Beaver Deer AROUND STREAM Mostly shaded (>75% coverage) Halfway (>50%) STREAM SHADING Mostly shaded (>25%) Halfway (>50%) (water surface) Partially shaded (>25%) Halfway (>50%) CHANNEL Downcutting Bed scour DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank failure Headcutting Bank scour Mostly shaded (>24 (ft) Channelized CHANNEL Height: LT bank 24 (ft) DMENSTREAM) RT bank 24 (ft) DWISTREAM) Fair: Forested or wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to steem, adjacent to stream. sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distant from stream. socks for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails Foreing area in guipter to inspace for mister meream. specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 2 1	WILDLIFE IN OR Fish Beaver Deer AROUND STREAM Fish Other: STREAM SHADING Mostly shaded (>75% coverage) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Bed scour DYNAMICS Widening Bank failure Headcutting Bank failure Headcutting Slope failure Sted. deposition Channelized CHANNEL Height: LT bank 2-4 (ft) DMENSIONS RT bank 2-4 (ft) FACMO Width: Bottom 2-4 (ft) DOWNSTREAM) Fair: Forested or developed area algcent to stream. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using equipment using Difficult. Must cross small or distant from stream. Difficult. Must cross son slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile areas in adjor located a great distance from stream. small or distant from stream. Difficult. Must cross son algoen to stream. specialized heavy equipment using S 4 2 1	-										
STREAM SHADING Halfway (>50%) (water surface) Partially shaded (<25%)	STREAM SHADING (water surface) $ $ Halfway ($\geq 50\%$) $ $ Partially shaded ($\geq 25\%$)CHANNEL DYNAMICS $ $ Downcutting $ $ Headcutting $ $ Bank failure $ $ Bank scour $ $ Bank scour $ $ Stope failure $ $ Stope failureUnknown $ $ Aggrading $ $ Stope failure $ $ ChannelizedCHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACMG DOWNSTREAM)Height: LT bank $ $ Stope failure $ $ ChannelizedCHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACMG DOWNSTREAM)Height: LT bank $ $ 2-4 (ft) $ $ TopGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using equipment using equipment using stream. Difficult . Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile areas mall or distant from steam. Difficult . Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile areas adjacent to stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. Difficult . Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile areas adjacent to stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. Difficult . Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile areas adjacent to stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. Difficult . Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile areas adjacent to stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.Stockpile areas solution trails. Difficult . Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile areas stockpile areas stockpile areas stockpile areas stockpile areas stockpile areas stockpile areas stockpile areas stockpile areas stock		☐ Fish □		Deer							
DYNAMICS Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank scour Lunknown Aggrading Slope failure CHANNEL Sed. deposition Channelized MUNAMICS Height: LT bank 2-4 (ft) DMENSIONS KT bank 2-4 (ft) (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Bottom 2-4 (ft) Top 10-15 (ft) Top 10-15 (ft) Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel, access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Difficult evailable and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. B 2 1	DYNAMICS Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank scour Unknown Aggrading Slope failure CHANNEL Height: LT bank 2-4 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 2-4 (ft) (FACING Width: Bottom 2-4 (ft) DOWNSTREAM) Top 10-15 (ft) Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent o stream. Scospile areas to stockpile areas to stockpile areas to stockpile areas to stream. Scospile areas small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Difficult from to stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 2 1		□ Halfway (□ Partially sl	<u>></u> 50%) haded (<u>></u> 25%)	-							
UnknownSed. depositionChannelizedCHANNEL DIMENSIONSHeight: LT bank2-4 (ft)DIMENSIONSRT bank2-4 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width:BottomEACHA CESSIBILITYIo-15 (ft)Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or default from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or stockpile areas to stockpile areas small or distant from steak for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Difficult from steak it from stream.5421	Unknown Sed. deposition Channelized CHANNEL DIMENSIONS Height: LT bank 2-4 (ft) (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Bottom 2-4 (ft) Top 10-15 (ft) Bottom Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or adjacent to stream. Stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. 5 4 3 2 1	Dynamics	Widening	g B ing B	ank failure ank scour							
CHANNELRT bank2-4 (ft)DIMENSIONSRT bank2-4 (ft)(FACINGWidth:Bottom2-4 (ft)DOWNSTREAM)Top10-15 (ft)EEACHACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: For=sted or developed area adjacent to stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	CHANNELRT bank2-4 (ft)DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width:Bottom2-4 (ft)Top10-15 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITEGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult areas specialized heavy equipment required.54321	Unknown	=	<u> </u>								
Top10-15 (ft)Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	Top10-15 (ft)Top10-15 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	DIMENSIONS	RT t	bank <mark>2-4 (ft)</mark>								
REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321	REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321											
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to stockpile areas.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	D	-			-						
public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy existing roads or trails.developed alea adjacent to stream.werafild, steep slope, of sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy existing roads or trails.developed area area sensitive areas to get to stockpile areas.adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to stockpile areas.sensitive areas to get to stockpile available alsace from stream.access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.sensitive areas to get to stockpile available distance from stream.54321				Must cross	1						
equipment using existing roads or trails. small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	equipment using existing roads or trails. small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel	adjacent to strea Access requires removal or impac landscaped area	m. sensitive a tree stream. F ct to stockpile a s. and/or loc	areas to get to ew areas to available cated a great							
		existing roads or trails.	small or distant fi stream.	rom Specialize equipmen	ed heavy							
	NOIES. (orggess problem you see in survey reach)	5	-	-	1							

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>4</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks c both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
10	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
10	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
14	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	T	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	N CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
1	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
1	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>9</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect of floodplain function
4	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



Survey Reach I TABHC-1	D:	WTR9 Cree	shd/Subshd: <mark>Trib</mark> : <mark>k</mark>	<mark>A -</mark> Brookhaven	DATE: <u>11/6/200</u>	<u>)7</u>	Asse	SSED BY: <mark>I</mark>	PM/GG
	E: : AM/PM	L	MK:	END TIME:		LMK:	I		GPS ID
Lat ° '	Lor	IG	o ' ''	LAT °	" LONG	o	•	••	
DESCRIPTION:				Description:					
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗆 Heavy	rain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	dy rain		nittent
🗌 None	🗆 Intermi			Clear		□ Ove	•		y cloudy
SURROUNDING LANI			\Box Commercial e \Box Park	Urban/Residential	□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ Fore □ Oth		🗆 Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)	-	SKETCH AND SI	ге Імра	CT TR	ACKING	
Base Flow as % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	Simple planar sketch o within the survey rea		UT, TR, M	AI) as w	ell as any c	
DOMINANT SUBSTR. Silt/clay (fine or : Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick) [ble (2.5 –10") lder (>10") rock				uncente		
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, no	aturally colored)		· ·						
Aquatic Plants in Stream			$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$	-					
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	$\begin{array}{c} (\text{Evidence of}) \\ \square \text{ Fish } \square \text{ I} \\ \square \text{ Snails } \square \text{ Optimized} \end{array}$	Beaver Other:	□ Deer						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly sha ☐ Halfway (≥ ☐ Partially sh ☐ Unshaded (<u>50%</u>) aded (
CHANNEL	Downcutt	ing	Bed scour						
DYNAMICS	Widening	-	Bank failure						
	Headcutti	•	Bank scour						
Unknown	Aggrading	2	Slope failure						
CHANNEL	Height: LT b	ank	2-3 (ft)						
DIMENSIONS	RT b	ank	2-3 (ft)						
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto	om	3-5 (ft)						
DOWNSTREAM)	Тор		<mark>5-8 (ft)</mark>						
R	REACH ACCESSI	BILITY	7	1					
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or		Difficult. Must cross						
public ownership,	developed area adjacent to strear		vetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to						
sufficient room to	Access requires t		stream. Few areas to						
stockpile materials, easy stream channel	removal or impac		tockpile available						
access for heavy	landscaped areas Stockpile areas		and/or located a great distance from stream.						
equipment using	small or distant fr		Specialized heavy						
existing roads or trails.	stream.		equipment required.						
5 4	4 3	2	1						
NOTES: (biggest prob	olem you see in su	rvey re	ach)						

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
6	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
6	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>8</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: I or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>3</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>3</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>9</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
1	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect o
Floodplain Encroach- ment 4	20 19 18 17 16	but not effecting floodplain function	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0

Reach Level Assessment



Survey Reach I <mark>TBBHC-1</mark>		Wtrshd/Subshd: <mark>Trib B</mark> <mark>Creek</mark>	- BROOKHAVEN	DATE: <u>11/6/2007</u>	Asses	SED BY: <mark>PM/GG</mark>
START TIMI	E:_:AM/PM	LMK:	END TIME:	AM/PM LM	К:	GPS ID
Lat ° '	Long	, o ı ıı	LAT ° '	" LONG °	'	••
Description:			Description:			
DESCRIPTION.			DESCRIPTION.			
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	•	•	RESENT CONDITIONS	•	•	□ Intermittent
🗌 None	□ Intermitt	ent 🗆 Trace 🗧	Clear	\Box Trace \Box	Overcast	\Box Partly cloudy
SURROUNDING LANI			Urban/Residential			Institutional Institutional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (*	SKETCH AND SITE I	-	•
BASE FLOW AS %	0-25%	□ 50%-75%	Simple planar sketch o	of survey reach. Track lo	cations and II	Ds for all site impacts
CHANNEL WIDTH	□25-50 %	□ 75-100%		ich (OT, ER, IB,SC, UT,		
n a			features	deemed appropriate. Ind	icate direction	i of flow
DOMINANT SUBSTRA						
Silt/clay (fine or s		Cobble (2.5 –10")				
□ Sand (gritty)		Boulder (>10")				
□ Gravel (0.1-2.5	") 🗌	Bed rock				
		hid (
		bid (suspended matter)				
Stained (clear, no	•	□ Opaque (<i>milky</i>)				
\Box Other (chemicals, d	dyes)					
. D	Attachady 🗖 r	ione 🗆 some 🗆 lots				
AQUATIC PLANTS						
IN STREAM	Floating: 📙 n	one \Box some \Box lots				
	(Evidence of)					
WILDLIFE IN OR	\Box Fish \Box B	eaver 🗆 Deer				
AROUND STREAM	\Box Snails \Box O	ther:				
	□ Mostly shad	ed (≥75% coverage)				
STREAM SHADING	\Box Halfway (≥ 5	$(\underline{2}75\%)$ coverage)				
(water surface)	\Box Partially sha					
(mater surrace)	Unshaded (<					
		(23 %)				
Channel	Downcuttir	ng Bed scour				
DYNAMICS	Widening	Bank failure				
DIMAMICS	Headcuttin	g Bank scour				
_	Aggrading	Slope failure				
Unknown	Sed. deposi					
CHANNEL	Height: LT bar	nk <mark>6-8 (ft)</mark>				
DIMENSIONS	RT ba					
DIMENSIONS (FACING						
DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bottor	n <mark>2-3 (ft)</mark>				
,	Тор	10-15 (ft)				
R	EACH ACCESSIB	ILITY				
	Fair: Forested or	Difficult. Must cross				
Good: Open area in	developed area	wetland, steep slope, or				
public ownership, sufficient room to	adjacent to stream.	sensitive areas to get to				
stockpile materials,	Access requires tre					
easy stream channel	removal or impact t					
access for heavy	landscaped areas.	and/or located a great distance from stream.				
equipment using	Stockpile areas small or distant fror					
existing roads or trails.	stream.	equipment required.				
5 4	3	2 1				
		vey reach)				

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
2	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankful not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>13</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11 ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAN		5 4 3 2 1 0
		I		Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Optimal Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Suboptimal Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Marginal Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: lit or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
1	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
1	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is turf or crop land
1	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>10</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect or
Encroach- ment	manmade structures	but not effecting floodplain function 15 14 13 12 11	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



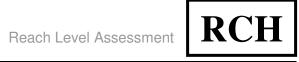
SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>IC-1</u>	WTRSHD/SUBSHD: IMH	OFF CREEK	DATE: <u>11/6/200</u>	1 <u>7</u>	ASSESSED BY:	PM/GG
START TIM	e <mark>: <u>7 : 57</u> AM</mark> /	PM LMK:	END TIME:	:AM/PM	LMK:		GPS ID
Lat ° '	" Lon	G • ' ''	LAT ° '	" LONG	•	, ,,	
DESCRIPTION:		·	DESCRIPTION:				
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	urs 🗆 Heavy r	ain 🗆 Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	🗆 Heavy rain	□ Stea	dy rain 🗆 Inter	mittent
None	□ Intermit	tent 🗆 Trace	□ Clear	□ Trace	□ Ove	ercast 🗆 Part	ly cloudy
SURROUNDING LANI	DUSE: 🗌 Indus	strial 🛛 Commercial	□ Urban/Residential	Suburban/Res	□ Fore	sted 🗆 Insti	tutional
	🗖 Golf	course 🗆 Park	□ Crop	□ Pasture	\Box Othe	er:	
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check applicable)	REACHS	SKETCH AND SI	ге Імра	CT TRACKING	G
BASE FLOW AS %	□ 0-25%	□ 50%-75%	Simple planar sketch a				
CHANNEL WIDTH	<mark>□</mark> 25-50 %	□ 75-100%	within the survey rec	ach (OT, ER, IB,SC, deemed appropriate.			additional
DOMINANT SUBSTR	АТЕ		jeunrest	icemen appropriate.	maicaic	uncenton of flow	
□ Silt/clay (fine or	slick)	☐ Cobble (2.5 –10")					
Sand (gritty)		□ Boulder (>10")					
□ Gravel (0.1-2.5	") 🗆	Bed rock					
WATER CLARITY	□ Clear □Tu	urbid (suspended matter)					
Stained (clear, no		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
\Box Other (<i>chemicals</i> ,)							
	• ·	none 🗆 some 🗆 lots	-				
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM							
INSTREAM	6	none \Box some \Box lots	_				
WILDLIFE IN OR	(Evidence of) \Box Fish \Box B	Beaver 🗆 Deer					
AROUND STREAM	\Box Snails \Box C						
		ded (≥75% coverage)					
STREAM SHADING	\square Halfway (\geq						
(water surface)	\Box Partially sha						
	Unshaded (< 25%)					
CHANNEL	Downcutti	ng Bed scour					
	Widening	Bank failure					
DYNAMICS	Headcuttin	ng Bank scour					
	Aggrading						
Unknown	Sed. depos						
	Height: LT ba	ank 10-12 (ft)	7				
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	RT ba						
(FACING	Width: Botto						
DOWNSTREAM)							
	Тор	34-40 (ft)	-				
	EACH ACCESSII Fair: Forested or	Difficult. Must cross	-				
Good: Open area in	developed area	wetland, steep slope, or					
public ownership, sufficient room to	adjacent to stream	n. sensitive areas to get to					
stockpile materials,	Access requires tr						
easy stream channel	removal or impact landscaped areas.						
access for heavy	Stockpile areas	distance from stream.					
equipment using existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro	m Specialized heavy					
_	stream.	equipment required.	4				
÷	1 <mark>3</mark>	$\frac{2}{2}$ 1					
NOTES: (biggest prob	nem you see in sui	rvey reacn)					

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>15</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks o both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment t stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>10</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>8</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
12	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>11</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect or floodplain function
	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



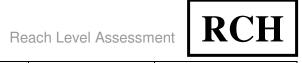
SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>IC-2</u>	WT	rshd/Subshd: <mark>Imho</mark>	off Creek		DATE: <u>11/6/200</u>	<u>)7</u>	ASSE	SSED BY: <mark>I</mark>	PM/GG
START TIM Lat°'_ Description:	e <mark>: 8 : 25_</mark> AI '' L	<mark>M</mark> /PM ONG	LMK: ''	END Lat° Descriptio	Гіме:: ' N:	AM/PM	LMK:			GPS ID
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO		•	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONI	DITIONS	□ Heavy rain		-		
None SURROUNDING LANK		dustrial				☐ Trace ☐ Suburban/Res ☐ Pasture		ested	□ Partly □ Institu	
AVERAGE	CONDITION	IS (chec	k applicable)	-	REACH S	SKETCH AND SI	ГЕ ІМРА	ст Тр	RACKING	
Base Flow as % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	,	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the	urvey rea	f survey reach. Tra ch (OT, ER, IB,SC, leemed appropriate	UT, TR, 1	MI) as w	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick)	\Box Co \Box Bo	<mark>onDING)</mark> bble (2.5–10") oulder (>10") d rock		, canar es e					
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, n Other (chemicals,	aturally colored									
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			e \Box some \Box lots							
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ □ Snails □] Beave								
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	□ Mostly sl □ Halfway □ Partially □ Unshade	(<u>></u> 50% shaded	(<u>></u> 25%)							
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcu Widenin Headcut	ng tting	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure							
Unknown	Sed. dep	-	= ^							
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	Height: LT RT	bank bank	<mark>6-10 (ft)</mark> <mark>6-10 (ft)</mark>							
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bo Toj		25-30 (ft) 40-50 (ft)							
F	REACH ACCES									
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	Fair: Forested developed area adjacent to strr Access require removal or imp landscaped area Stockpile areas small or distant stream.	a eam. is tree iact to eas. s	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.							

		OVERALL STREAM CONDI		-
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
10	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>4</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks o both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment i stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN Connection	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>12</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	1
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
3	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
Floodplain Habitat	water			
	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
HABITAT		15 14 13 12 11 Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	10 9 8 7 6 Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	5 4 3 2 1 0 Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect or floodplain function



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>IC-3</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: <mark>Imho</mark>	<mark>ff Creek</mark>		Date: <u>11/6/200</u>	1 <u>7</u>	ASSE	SSED BY: <mark>I</mark>	<mark>PM/GG</mark>
START TIM	e <mark>: <u>9 : 05_</u>am</mark> /	PM	LMK:	END TIM	Е::	AM/PM	LMK:	I		GPS ID
LAT ° '	" Lon	NG	o ' ''	Lat	•	" Long	<u>°</u>	'	••	
Description:				DESCRIPTION:						
DESCRIPTION.				2 250111 11011						
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	•		□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITION	ONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	dy rain		nittent
None		ttent	□ Trace	Clear		□ Trace	□ Ove	ercast	🗆 Partl	y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN							\Box Fore \Box Other		🗆 Institu	ıtional
			e 🗆 Park	Crop		Pasture				
	CONDITIONS	(check	••			KETCH AND SIT				
BASE FLOW AS %	□ 0-25%		$\Box 50\%$ -75%			survey reach. Tra h (OT, ER, IB,SC,				
CHANNEL WIDTH	<mark>□</mark> 25-50 %		□ 75-100%			eemed appropriate.				шаннопан
DOMINANT SUBSTR	ATE - ARTICUL	ATED	BLOCK							
Silt/clay (fine or			ble $(2.5 - 10")$							
\Box Sand (gritty)			ılder (>10")							
□ Gravel (0.1-2.5			lrock							
				1						
WATER CLARITY										
Stained (clear, n		$\Box C$	Dpaque (milky)							
\Box Other (<i>chemicals</i> ,	dyes)									
A OLIA TEC DI ANTO	Attached	none	\Box some \Box lots	1						
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM										
IN STREAM	e <mark>e</mark>	none	\Box some \Box lots	_						
WILDLIFE IN OR	(Evidence of)	_								
AROUND STREAM		Beaver	\square Deer							
	\Box Snails \Box C			_						
			75% coverage)							
STREAM SHADING	□ Halfway (≥									
(water surface)	\Box Partially sh									
	Unshaded ((< 25%	<i>(0</i>)							
CHANNEL	Downcutt	ing	Bed scour							
	Widening	•	Bank failure							
DYNAMICS	Headcuttin		Bank scour							
	Aggrading	•	Slope failure							
Unknown	Sed. depor		Channelized							
		5111011		4						
CHANNEL	Height: LT ba	ank	<mark>8-10 (ft)</mark>							
DIMENSIONS	RT b	ank	<mark>8-10 (ft)</mark>							
(FACING	Width: Botto		10-12 (ft)							
DOWNSTREAM)	Тор	•	25-30 (ft)							
R	REACH ACCESSI	BILITY		1						
	Fair: Forested or		Difficult. Must cross	1						
Good: Open area in public ownership,	developed area	1	wetland, steep slope, or							
sufficient room to	adjacent to stream		sensitive areas to get to							
	Access requires to		stream. Few areas to							
stockpile materials,	removal or impact landscaped areas		stockpile available and/or located a great							
easy stream channel			distance from stream.							
easy stream channel access for heavy	Slockplie areas		Specialized heavy							
easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using	Stockpile areas small or distant fro									
easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro stream.		equipment required.							
easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro stream. 4 3	2	equipment required.	_						
easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro stream. 4 3	2	equipment required.	-						
easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro stream. 4 3	2	equipment required.							

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>2</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
2	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
2	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks o both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>10</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>10</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN Vegetation	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>6</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>2</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect of floodplain function
5	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I	D· IC-4	Wтре	hd/Subshd: <mark>Imho</mark> i	FF CREEK		DATE: 11/6/200)7	ASSESSED BY	r: <mark>PM/GG</mark>
				END	TIME: :		LMK:		GPS ID
	E <u>:</u> AM/PM ''Lo		1K: • ' ''		• • •	_		, ,,	Groid
LAI		NG		Lat		LONG			
DESCRIPTION:				DESCRI	PTION:				
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗌 Heavy	rain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT (CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	ady rain 🗆 Inte	ermittent
□ None	□ Intermi		•	Clear				-	rtly cloudy
SURROUNDING LANI				_	Pesidential [titutional
SURROUNDING LAN						□ Pasture	\Box Oth		intutional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check d	upplicable)		REACH S	SKETCH AND SI	те Імра	ACT TRACKIN	ïG
BASE FLOW AS % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%		the survey rea	f survey reach. Tra ch (OT, ER, IB,SC, leemed appropriate	UT, TR, I	MI) as well as an	y additional
DOMINANT SUBSTRA Silt/clay (fine or silt) Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5)	slick)		le (2.5 –10") der (>10") rock		,				
WATER CLARITY	aturally colored)		•						
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			□ some □ lots □ some □ lots						
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ □ □ Snails □ 0		□ Deer						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly sha ☐ Halfway (2 ☐ Partially sh ☐ Unshaded 	<u>></u> 50%) naded (<u>></u>							
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutt Widening Headcutti Aggradin Sed. depo	ng g	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized						
CHANNEL	Height: LT b	ank	<mark>4 (ft)</mark>						
DIMENSIONS	RT b	oank <mark>4</mark>	(ft)						
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botte	om 💈	20 (ft)						
DO WINGI KLAIVI J	Тор		10 (ft)						
R	EACH ACCESS	IBILITY		1					
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or		ifficult. Must cross	1					
public ownership,	developed area		etland, steep slope, or ensitive areas to get to						
sufficient room to	adjacent to stream Access requires		ream. Few areas to get to						
stockpile materials, easy stream channel	removal or impac	ct to st	ockpile available						
access for heavy	landscaped area		nd/or located a great						
equipment using	Stockpile areas small or distant fr		stance from stream. pecialized heavy						
existing roads or trails.	stream.		uipment required.						
5 4		2	1	1					
NOTES: (biggest prob	lem you see in si	urvey rea	ch)						

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
3	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in averag stubble height.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
10	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<u>10</u>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: l or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
5	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>4</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
1	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect o
ENCROACH- MENT	manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	effect on floodplain function 10 9 8 7 6	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



		Wm					7	Asses	SSED BY: <mark>H</mark>	<mark>M/GG</mark>
SURVEY REACH I			SHD/SUBSHD: IMHO	-		D ATE: <u>11/6/200</u>				,
	E:_:AM/PM		MK:	END	TIME:_:		LMK:	,	,,	GPS ID:
Lat'	'' Lo	NG	<u> </u>	LAT	<u> </u>	LONG				
DESCRIPTION:				DESCRI	PTION:					
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO		rain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT (CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Ste	dy rain		nittent
			•	Clear				-		y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN					Residential [□ Institu	
SURROUNDING LAIN			\square Park	\Box Crop		\Box Pasture	\Box Oth			monai
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)		REACH S	SKETCH AND SI	ге Імра	ACT TR	ACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%		the survey rea	f survey reach. Tra ich (OT, ER, IB,SC, leemed appropriate	UT, TR, 1	MI) as we	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick)		ble (2.5 –10") lder (>10") rock		,				, ,	
WATER CLARITY	aturally colored)									
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$							
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ □ □ Snails □		□ Deer							
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly sha ☐ Halfway (<u>2</u> ☐ Partially sl ☐ Unshaded 	<u>></u> 50%) haded (
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutt Widening Headcutti Aggradin Sed. depo	g ing g	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized							
CHANNEL	Height: LT b	ank	2-4 (ft)							
DIMENSIONS (FACING	RT b		2-4 (ft)							
DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bott		2-3 (ft)							
	Тор		8-10 (ft)							
R	REACH ACCESS Fair: Forested or		Difficult. Must cross	-						
Good: Open area in	developed area		vetland, steep slope, or							
public ownership, sufficient room to	adjacent to strea	m. s	ensitive areas to get to							
stockpile materials,	Access requires	tree s	tream. Few areas to							
easy stream channel	removal or impac landscaped area		tockpile available							
access for heavy	Stockpile areas		Ind/or located a great listance from stream.							
equipment using	small or distant fi		Specialized heavy							
existing roads or trails.	stream.	e	quipment required.							
	4 <u>3</u>	2	1							
NOTES: (biggest prob	blem you see in si	urvey re	ach)							
									- -	Vac 🗖 🖓
						KEPOI	ATED TO A	AUTHOR	ITIES 🔄	Yes 🗌 N

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark> 8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment t stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
<mark>10</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>10</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN Connection	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>11</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
		ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA		_
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
Floodplain Vegetation	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetati type is turf or crop land
<mark>11</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>4</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect or
Encroach- ment	manmade structures		effect on floodplain function	floodplain function



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>IC-6</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: <mark>Imho</mark>	<mark>ff Creek</mark>		Date: <u>11/6/200</u>	7	ASSESSI	ED BY: <mark>P</mark>	M/GG
START TIM Lat°'_ Description:	E: <u>:</u> AM/PM '' Lon	L NG	_MK: '''	END Lat Descrip	TIME:_:_ • •	AM/PM '' Long	LMK:		<u>.</u>	GPS ID:
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	DURS Heavy Intermi		□ Steady rain □ Trace	PRESENT C	ONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain □ Trace	□ Stea □ Ove	dy rain □ ercast □		nittent v cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN			□ Commercial e □ Park	□ Urban/R □ Crop] Suburban/Res] Pasture	\Box Fore \Box Othe		Institu	tional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)		REACH S	KETCH AND SIT	TE IMPA	CT TRAG	CKING	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%		the survey read	survey reach. Tra h (OT, ER, IB,SC, emed appropriate.	UT, TR, M	11) as well	as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5)	slick)		bble (2.5 –10") ılder (>10") l rock	-						
WATER CLARITY	aturally colored)		· •							
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$							
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) \Box Fish \Box I \Box Snails \Box (Deer							
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly sha ☐ Halfway (≥ ☐ Partially sh ☐ Unshaded 	<u>></u> 50%) naded ((<u>></u> 25%)							
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutt Uidening Headcutti Aggrading Sed. depo	ng	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized							
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Height: LT b RT b Width: Botto Top	ank	5 (ft) 5 (ft) 10 (ft) 10 (ft)							
F	REACH ACCESS	BILITY								
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to strean Access requires t removal or impac landscaped areas Stockpile areas small or distant fr	m. s tree s t to s s. a	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy							

	Ontinual	Suborting	Morringl	Daar
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment t stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
<u>10</u>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<u>10</u>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankful not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>11</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
		ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: lit or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetati type is turf or crop land
11	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>4</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect or
Encroach- ment	manmade structures	but not effecting floodplain function	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function

Roach Loval Assassment



LAT	SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>LR-45</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: <mark>Litti</mark>	<mark>le River</mark>		DATE: <u>11/7/200</u>	<u>)7</u>	ASSE BV·P		C
DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain None Intermittent Trace Overcast Partly clou StrREOUNDING LAND US: Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Study rain Intermittent AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND STTE IMPACT TRACKING Partly clou Intermittent Base FLOW AS % 0.25% 50%-75% Study clours preach (77.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any preach (77.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any preach (77.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any preach (77.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any preach (77.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (17.8, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (18.9, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for any clour (18.9, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition for addition for any clour (18.9, HASC, UT, TR, MI) as well a	Start T im	e <mark>: <u>8 : 30</u> am</mark> /	PM	LMK:	END	TIME::	AM/PM	LMK:		WI/GG/1	GPS ID
RAN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain Intermittent None Intermittent Trace Overast Partly cleu SURROUNING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Overast Partly cleu AVERAGE CONDITIONS (<i>check applicable</i>) REACH SKETCH AND SITE Other: Difficultion Base FLOW AS % 0.25% 50%-75% Simple planew tech for survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Track locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and Ds for all ste img within the survey reach. Tork locations and the survey reach. Tork locatins reach. Tork locatins and the survey reach. Tork locatins and th	Lat'	LON	G	<u> </u>	LAT	<u>•</u>	U LONG	<u>0</u>	•		
None Intermittent □ Trace ○ Clear □ Trace ○ Overeast Partly clou SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial ○ Commercial ○ Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutional Golf course Park ○ Crop Pasture ○ Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutional Marcel Suburban/Res ○ 0.25% ○ 50%-75% Simple planar stetch of aurvey reach. Track Hoseton and IDb for all site implementation and IDb for all site implementation and IDb for all site implementation of flow DOMINANT SUBSTRATE ○ Cobble (2.5 -10") Simple planar stetch of aurvey reach. Track IDB SC, UTT.R. MID are well as any addition for all site implementation of flow Siturclast (fine or silek) □ Cobble (2.5 -10") Sectore (Clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Officiar (finite or silek) □ Cobble (2.5 -10") Sectore (Clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other □ Connel ⊆ some □ lots Institutional Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) □ Mostly shaded (25% coverage) ■ Anitaliure ■ Bank scourt Stream SilaDion ■ Hat Silave (25%) □ Downcutting Bank scourt Bank failure	Description:				DESCR	IPTION:					
None Intermittent Trace Overeast Partly clou SURBOUNDING LAND USE Industrial Commercial Orban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutional AVERAGE CONDITIONS (<i>check applicable</i>) REACH SKETCH AND SUTE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % 0.25% 50%-75% Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track Host towation and IDs for all site importants. Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track INT aw evel as any addition for all site importants. Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track INT aw evel as any addition for all site importants. Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track INT aw evel as any addition for all site importants. Indicate direction of flow DOMINANT SUBSTATE Cobble (2.5–10") Simple planar stetch of survey reach. Track INT aw evel as any addition for all site importants. Indicate direction of flow Siturclay (functionals, gives) Cobble (2.5–10") Boalder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Boolder (>10") Boalder (>10") Stained (clear, nonurally colored) Opaque (milky) Oheer Nonty Shaded (>25%) Doer Doer Stream Shadnon Hoityny (>20%) Bank failure Harlyny (>20%) Bank failure Bank failure Partially shaded (>25%) Bank failure Unknown Sed depositio	RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	urs 🗆 Heavy r	ain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT	CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	dy rain		nittent
Golf course Park Crop Pasture Other: AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % 0-25% \$90%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 225-50 % 75-100% DOWINANT SUBSTRATE Sill/clay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5-10°) Sill (gritty) Boalder (>10°) Gada (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5") Boalder (>10°) Stained (chear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Oharter Chearning none Stained (chear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Oharter (chemicals, dyes) Deer AQUATIC PLANTS Attachedi none STREAM Fish Beaver Deer Mostly shaded (>25%) Deer Multip Headcutting Bank failure Distance (< 25%)		-		-	🗌 Clear		-		•		
BASE FLOW AS % 0.25% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 25-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Silt/clay (fine or slick) Coble (2.5 - 10°) Silt/clay (fine or slick) Coble (2.5 - 10°) Gauder (>10°) Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock Finite field (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Aquartic PLANTS Attached: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR Floating: none some lots Evidence of Evidence of WILDLIFE IN OR Haftway (>50%) Overcuting Bed scour Deer Mostly shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure Bank scour Aggrading Slop failure Unknown Aggrading Dispo failure Channelized Channelized OWNSTREAM Forsel of devidenge area wetand, sheep slop, or solido er of the stream, access for heavy wetand, sheep slop, or solido er of the stream, access for heavy God: Open area in public connersity Sufficult Must cross, swated stream for proget or stream, faces area is public connersity Within the stream or solido er of stream, access for heavy Bowistream Far bank 2	SURROUNDING LANI									🗆 Instit	utional
CHANNEL Within Beds DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Siticlay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Sand (gitty) Boulder (>10°) Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Dogude (nilky) Other (chemicals, dives) Opaque (nilky) Aquartic PLANTS Attached: none STREAM Floating: none some WILDLIFE IN OR Efvidence of Evidence of Evidence of Water surface) Parially shaded (>25%) Deer Nonsons Height: Downeutting Bed scour Dynamics Widening Bank scour Bed scour Dynamics Riggrading Bop of allure Channelized DNEMESIONS R T bank 20-25 (ft) Channelized Channelized Ged: Open area in public ownershib arreas to get to stream. Access requires there are so biologile evidable are so biologile evid	AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)		R EACH S	SKETCH AND SI	ге Імра	ACT TR	ACKING	
DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5 - 10") Stand (grity) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none NT STREAM Floating: none lots WIDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM (Evidence of) Deer STREAM SHADDINC (water surface) Halfway (250%) Deer CHANNEL Downcutting Bed scour DYNAMICS Halfway (250%) Bank failure Unknown Sed. deposition Slobe failure CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure DOWNSTREAM RT bank 20-25 (ft) Width: Botton 30 (ft) DOWNSTREAM To o Soud(ft) Botton Botton 30 (ft) Channel fails Other: Stream Access requires the stream. Botton Stream bank Stope failure Channel fails Other Stope failure Downorting to						n the survey red	ich (OT, ER, IB,SC,	UT, TR, M	MI) as w	ell as any d	
Stained (clear, maurally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Attached: none some lots AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some lots IN STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Fish Beaver Deer Snails Other: Deer Mostly shaded (>275% coverage) Haftway (>50%) Partially shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure Dynamics Aggrading Bank failure Headcutting Bank scour Bank scour Jone Sted. deposition Sed. deposition Channelized CHANNEL Downcutting Bank scour JOMENSIONS RT bank 20-25 (ft) (FACING Width: Bottom 30 (ft) Top 50-60 (ft) sensith, set slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Access requires the enday slape slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Access requires the enday slape slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Access requires the enday slape slape.	☐ Silt/clay (fine or a ☐ Sand (gritty)	slick)] Bou	ılder (>10")		jeannese		. marcure	uncento		
INSTREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Evidence of) Fish Beaver Deer STREAM SHADING (water surface) MOstly shaded (>25%) coverage) Halfway (>50%) CHANNEL DYNAMICS Downcutting Bed scour Unknown Aggrading Bank failure Height: LT bank 20-25 (ft) CHANNEL DWNSTREAM) Height: LT bank 20-25 (ft) CHANNEL DWWSTREAM) Height: LT bank 20-25 (ft) CHANNEL DWENSIONS (FACING DWWSTREAM) Fair: Forested or adjacent to stream. Access requires tree adjacent to stream. Access requires tree adjacent to stream. Access stream channel access of heavy Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stream. Few a	□ Stained (clear, no	aturally colored)									
WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Fish Beaver Deer Smails Other: Image: Smails Other: STREAM SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (>25%) Image: Smails Image: Smails Partially shaded (<25%)											
STREAM SHADING (water surface) Halfway (≥50%) Partially shaded (≥25%) Unshaded (< 25%)		🗖 Fish 🗖 B		Deer							
CHANNEL Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank failure Unknown Aggrading Slope failure CHANNEL Sed. deposition Channelized Meight: LT bank 20-25 (ft) DMENSIONS RT bank 20-25 (ft) (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Bottom Top 50-60 (ft) Top 50-60 (ft) Stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile materials, easy stream channel Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.		\Box Halfway (\geq \Box Partially sha	50%) aded (
CHANNEL DIMENSIONSHeight:LT bank20-25 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)RT bank20-25 (ft)Width:Bottom30 (ft)Top50-60 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavyFair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.	Dynamics	Widening Headcuttin Aggrading	ıg	Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure							
Downstream) Within Bottom So (II) Top 50-60 (ft) REACH ACCESSIBILITY Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile available Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great	DIMENSIONS	Height: LT ba	ınk	20-25 (ft)	-						
REACH ACCESSIBILITY Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great			m								
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, access for heavy Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great	Е										
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to access for heavydeveloped area adjacent to stream.wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a greataccess for heavyStockpile areas. access for heavyand/or located a great stream.					-						
sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy		developed area	١	wetland, steep slope, or							
easy stream channel access for heavy Stockpile areas. Stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream	sufficient room to										
access for heavy landscaped areas. and/or inocated a great		removal or impact	to s	stockpile available							
	access for heavy	landscaped areas. Stockpile areas	. 6	distance from stream.							
equipment using small or distant from Specialized heavy	equipment using existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro	m s	Specialized heavy							
5 4 3 2 1	-			equipment required.	-						
NOTES: (biggest problem you see in survey reach)				each)	1						

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>18</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>3</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
3	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>3</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>3</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	1	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAI		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>17</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect of
Floodplain Encroach- ment	manmade structures	but not effecting floodplain function 15 14 13 12 11	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I		WTRSHD/SUBSHD: LITT	I F RIVEP	DATE: 11/7/200	1/	Assessed	
			END TIME:			BY: <mark>PM/GG/T</mark>	<mark>GC</mark> GPS ID:
	e <u>: 9 : 00_</u> AM/			AM/PM '' Long	LMK:	, ,,	GPS ID:
	'' Lon	G		LONG			
DESCRIPTION:			DESCRIPTION:				
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	ours 🗆 Heavy r	ain 🗆 Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Steady	y rain 🗆 Interi	nittent
□ None	□ Intermit		Clear		□ Overc	-	y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN		strial	Urban/Residential Crop	□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ Forest □ Other:		utional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SI	те Імрас	T TRACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	Simple planar sketch o within the survey rea		UT, TR, MI) as well as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5)	slick)	☐ Cobble (2.5 –10") ☐ Boulder (>10")] Bed rock		accinca appropriate	. maicule u	n centon oj jiow	
WATER CLARITY	aturally colored)	rbid (suspended matter)					
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM		none \Box some \Box lots none \Box some \Box lots	-				
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) ☐ Fish ☐ B ☐ Snails <mark>☐</mark> C	eaver 🗖 Deer Dther:					
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly shad ☐ Halfway (≥ ☐ Partially shaded (aded (<u>></u> 25%)					
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutti Widening Headcuttir Aggrading	Bank failure Bank scour					
Unknown	Sed. depos		_				
CHANNEL	Height: LT ba	nnk 10-15 (ft)					
DIMENSIONS	RT ba	ank 10-15 (ft)					
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto	m <mark>20(ft)</mark>					
	Тор	<mark>40 (ft)</mark>					
F	REACH ACCESSII						
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or developed area	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or					
public ownership, sufficient room to	adjacent to stream	n. sensitive areas to get to					
stockpile materials,	Access requires tr	ee stream. Few areas to					
easy stream channel	removal or impact landscaped areas						
access for heavy equipment using	Stockpile areas	distance from stream.					
existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro						
5	stream. 4 3	equipment required.	-				
NOTES: (biggest prol		2 1	1				
	-						
							¥7 🗖 • •
				KEPOI	RTED TO AU	THORITIES	Y ES 📘 N

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
5	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks c both sides of the stream erodin, a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>5</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>6</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAI	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>19</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect of floodplain function
			10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



START TIME: 20_AM/PM LMK: END TIME: AM/PM LMK: GPS LAT'' LONG''' LONG''' LAT'' LONG''' GPS DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: GPS GPS RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain Steady rain GPS One Intermittent Trace Clear Trace Overcast Partly cloud	SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>LR-53</u>	WTRSHD/SUBSHD: LITT	LE RIVER	DATE: <u>11/7/20</u>		.ssessed y: <mark>PM/GG/TGC</mark>
DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain PRESENT CONDITIONS Heavy rain Intermittent Nome Intermittent Trace Overast Partly cloud StRROUNDING LADD USE: Industrial Commercial Urbar/Residenial Suburban/Res Overast Partly cloud AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING Base FLOW AS % -0.25% 505% -75% Simple Planar sketch of survey reach. Track because and the moy visitin the survey reach. Track because and the any additional features of energy reach (DT-ER, JES, UT, TR, MI) as well as or additional features (Lawner, manually colored) Opaque (milky) DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5 -10°) Simple Planar sketch of survey reach. Track because and the cetion of flow Sitainde (clour, manually colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dys) Boulder (-10°) Sitainde (clour, manually colored) Opaque (milky) Other (Fridence of) Partially shuded (c25%) Clannel Fish Bed scour Deer Sitaine (clour) Bed scour Bank failure Dixande (< 25%) Unshaded (<25%) Channelized Dixande (< 25%) Domerating Bank failure Dixande (< 25%) Bank failure Dixande (< 25%) Bank failure	Start Tim	e <mark>: <u>9 : 20</u> am</mark>	/PM LMK:	END TIME:	AM/PM		GPS II
RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain PRESENT CONDITIONS Heavy rain Intermittent None Intermittent Trace Clear Trace Overcast Partly cloud SURROUNING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutional AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND STE IMPACT TRACKING Base FLOW as % Overcast Simple plans sketch of surver creach of surver surver creach (OT. L.B.R. Hasc, U.T. R. MI as well as any addition features idented appropriate. Inducate direction of flow Sintled (crear, naturally colored) Opaque (milsy) Doulder (>10°) Sand (275% coverage) Autached: none some Dots Numer surversended (crear)	Lat'	Loi	NG <u> </u>	Lat	LONG	<u>•</u> '	'''
None Intermittent Trace Overcast Partly cloud SURROUNDING LAND USE Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutional AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING Institutional Institutional Base FLOW AS % 0-25% 50%, 75%, 75%, 75%, 75%, 75%, 75%, 75%, 75	Description:			DESCRIPTION:			
SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Urban/Residential Suburban/Res Forested Institutional SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Crop Park Other: AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW as \$\$ 0-0.25% 90%75%; Simple planaw stech of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site improcessor stech of survey reach (07. ER, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition. Josinal (gritty) Boulder (>10°) DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5 -10°) Bead rock Stainde (clear, naturally cobined) Opaque (milsy) Boulder (>10°) Other: Checken coft Indicate direction of flow MULDLEY NOR Attached: none is some lots Fish Bildeary Deer Some bank scour MoxIND STREAM Mostly shaded (>25% coverage) Halfway (<20%)	RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗆 Heavy	rain 🗆 Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITION	s 🗆 Heavy rain	□ Steady	rain 🗆 Intermittent
Golf course Park Crop Pasture Other: AVERACE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACITSKETCH AND STIE EINACT TRACKING Base Flow As % 0-25% 50%-75% GIANNEL 0-25% 0.75.100% Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and Db for all site importance. Indicate direction of flow Dominant SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5 - 10") Sidiclay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Sond (grift) Boulder (10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATRE CLARRY Clear Stained (clear, moundly colored) Opaque (miky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Booider (25%) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none © some © lots STREAM Bidbus Fish. Beank failure MULDLIFE NOR Mitty shaded (25%) Downcutting Bank failure Bank failure Dynamics Aggrinding Bank scour Downcutting Bank failure Otherset Channelized Outhorset Golf (bit dyname begee be	None	□ Interm	ittent 🗆 Trace	🗖 Clear	□ Trace	□ Overca	st 🛛 Partly cloudy
BASE FLOW AS % 0-25% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTH 22-50 % 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site importance in the survey reach. (DT. EK, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition. Features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (DT. EK, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition. Features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (DT. EK, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition. Features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (DT. EK, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition. Features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (DT. EK, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition. Features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (DT. EK, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition. Features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Simple planar sketch of survey reach. (DT. EK, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition. Features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Autor survey reach. (DT. EK, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any addition. Features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Autor Stream Floating: none is some is lots. WIDLIFE IN OR Floating: none is some is lots. Stream Signer Mostly shaded (225%) CHANNEL <td< td=""><td>SURROUNDING LAN</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>d 🗆 Institutional</td></td<>	SURROUNDING LAN						d 🗆 Institutional
CHANNEL Within the survey reach (07, ER, IE,SC, U7, TR, MI) as well as any addition Stand (gritty) Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Sind (gritty) Boulder (>10°) Gravel (0,1-2.5") Bed rock Warter CLARTY Clear [Turbid (uspended matter)] Stained (clear, maturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (clemicals, dyes) mone is some is lots WILDLFE IN OR (Evidence of) Mount STREAM Floating: onno is some is lots Stained (clear, maturally shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Mount STREAM Bed scour Mount Stream Halfway (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Widening Bank scour Mount Stream Stolope failure Other (clematics, dyes) Channelized Dynamics RT bank I5-20 (ft) Bank scour Bank scour Bottom 20-30 (ft) Difficut Must cross sensitive areas to getts policonnesting, sufficient com bisocipie areas sensitive areas to getts Stopolic onnesting, sufficient com bisocipie areas sensitive areas to getts policonnesting, equeres	AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check applicable)	REACI	H SKETCH AND SI	те Імраст	TRACKING
DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Siti(Zday (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Gravel (0.1-2.5°) Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Other (chemicals, dyes) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) none STREAM Floating: none Floating: none some STREAM Floating: none Stream Standing: Mostly shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downeutling Bed scour Dynamics Height: LT bank ded (>25%) CHANNEL Downeutling Bank failure DYNAMICS Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) DOWNSTREAM Forsido T Top 404-51 (ft) DOWNSTREAM Forsido T God: Open area in public ownesting, sufficient to stream. Swates og top stream. For sarea to stocyle areas for heavy capital area. Swates og top stream. For sareas to stocyle areas for heavy capital area. Swates og top stream. For sareas to stocyle areas. Swates og top stream. For sareas to stocyle areas. Swates or stream. Swates og top strea				within the survey	reach (OT, ER, IB,SC,	, UT, TR, MI) a	as well as any additional
Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Attached: none lots AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none lots NSTREAM Floating: none lots MULDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Fish Beaver Deer STREAM SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (275% coverage) Halfway (250%) Unshaded (<25%)	$\Box \text{ Silt/clay (fine or } \\ \Box \text{ Sand (gritty)}$	slick)	□ Boulder (>10")				
HINSTREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Fish Beaver Deer STREAM SHADING (water surface) Halfway (>50%) Deer STREAM SHADING (water surface) Halfway (>50%) Bed scour Downcutting Bed scour Downcutting Bank failure Headcutting Bank failure Headcutting Slope failure CHANNEL Downcutting Unknown Sed. deposition Stop failure Channelized Height: LT bank IS-20 (ft) Top Dimensions RT bank (<i>fAcLING</i> Width: Bottom DoWNSTREAM) For stead or developed area. algoent to stream. acas stream chaneli adces for heavy equipment using equipment using Difficult Must cross small or distant from stream. Stockpile araesa small or distant from stream. S 3 2 1	Stained (clear, no	aturally colored)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Fish Beaver Deer Smails Other: Banks Other: STREAM SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (>25%) CHANNEL DYNAMICS Downcutting Headcutting Bed scour DYNAMICS Downcutting Headcutting Bank failure Unknown Aggrading Slope failure Stoed deposition Channelized CHANNEL DIMENSIONS Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) CHANNEL DIMENSIONS KT bank 15-20 (ft) CHANNEL DIMENSIONS Width: Bottom 20-30 (ft) Top 40-45 (ft) stream. sensitive areas to get to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using Difficult Must cross smail or distant from stockpile areas smail or distant from stockpile areas smail or distant from stockpile areas Difficult Aust cross wetland, steep slope, or sanitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. stockpile areas Distant from stream.							
STREAM SHADING (water surface) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (<25%)		🗖 Fish 🕺					
CHANNEL Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank failure Unknown Aggrading Slope failure CHANNEL Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) DMENSIONS RT bank 15-20 (ft) (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Bottom 20-30 (ft) Top 40-45 (ft) Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires trees removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile area		☐ Halfway (☐ Partially sl	≥50%) haded (≥25%)				
CHANNELSed. depositionChannelizedCHANNELHeight:LT bank15-20 (ft)DIMENSIONSRT bank15-20 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width:Bottom20-30 (ft)Top40-45 (ft)Bottom colspan="2">Bottom colspan="2"Bottom colspan="2"Fair: Forested or adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Bottom colspan="2">Specialized heavy equipment required.Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.321	DYNAMICS	Widening	g Bank failure ing Bank scour				
CHANNELRT bank15-20 (ft)DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width:Bottom20-30 (ft)Width:Bottom20-30 (ft)Top40-45 (ft)Bood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321	Unknown			_			
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width: Bottom20-30 (ft)Top40-45 (ft)Top40-45 (ft)Beach AccessibilityGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321		-					
DOWNSTREAM)Width: Bottom20-30 (ft)Top40-45 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.5432							
Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2" Image: C	(
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment usingFair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321		-		-			
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.developed area area adjacent to stream.wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321				-			
sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.adjacent to stream. stream.sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321		developed area	wetland, steep slope, or				
stockpile inlaterials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.removal or impact to landscaped areas.stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	sufficient room to		m. sensitive areas to get to tree stream. Few areas to				
access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. failuscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. failuscaped areas. distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1		removal or impac	ct to stockpile available				
equipment using existing roads or trails. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2			s. and/or located a great				
existing roads of trails. stream. equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	equipment using						
	-	stream.	equipment required.	4			
INTERN LINUUAN DECOLOMINAL SAC DE SUEVAN FORCE I	-						
TOTES. (orggest problem you see in survey reach)	INUIES: (Diggest prob	nem you see in si	urvey reacn)				
Reported to authorities Yes							

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>17</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
5	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
5	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
3	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>3</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>6</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	1	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect o floodplain function
	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>LR-64</u>	WTR	SHD/SUBSHD: LITTI	<mark>le River</mark>		DATE: <u>11/7/200</u>	<u>)7</u>	ASSES	ssed <mark>M/GG/T</mark>	GC
Start Tim	e <mark>:_9:_40_</mark> am/	PM	LMK:	END	TIME:_:		LMK:			GPS ID
Lat'	Lon	G	<u> </u>	Lat	,	LONG	<u>°</u>	'		
Description:				DESCRIPT	ION:					
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	ours 🗆 Heavy r	ain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CO	NDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	dy rain		nittent
🗌 None	🗆 Intermit	tent	□ Trace	🗖 Clear		□ Trace	□ Ove	ercast	🗆 Partl	y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN			$\Box \text{ Commercial}$ se $\Box \text{ Park}$	□ Urban/Re □ Crop		Suburban/Res Pasture	□ Fore □ Oth		🗆 Instit	utional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)		REACH S	SKETCH AND SI	ге Імра	CT TR	ACKING	
Base Flow as % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%		e survey red	f survey reach. Tra uch (OT, ER, IB,SC, leemed appropriate	UT, TR, M	AI) as we	ell as any d	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick)] Βοι	bble (2.5 –10") 11der (>10") 1 rock		,					
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, n Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)		-							
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			\Box some \Box lots \Box some \Box lots	-						
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of) Fish Snails C	Beave Other:								
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly sha □ Halfway (≥ □ Partially sh □ Unshaded (50%) aded	(<u>></u> 25%)							
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutti Uidening Headcuttir Aggrading Sed. depos	ng	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized							
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Height: LT ba RT ba Width: Botto	ank ank	10-15 (ft) 10-15 (ft) 20(ft)							
T			30-40 (ft)	-						
	REACH ACCESSI Fair: Forested or		Y Difficult. Must cross	1						
Good: Open area in public ownership,	developed area adjacent to strean		wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to							
sufficient room to stockpile materials,	Access requires tr	ee	stream. Few areas to							
easy stream channel	removal or impact landscaped areas	to	stockpile available and/or located a great							
access for heavy equipment using	Stockpile areas		distance from stream.							
existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro stream.		Specialized heavy equipment required.							
		2		1						
5	<mark>4</mark> 3	2	1							

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
17	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
5	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
5	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment t stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
<mark>4</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankful not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAI	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: lit or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetati type is turf or crop land
15	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
1.5	E an art of an long to a stand	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of
<mark>is</mark> Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	standing/ponded water	standing/ponded water
FLOODPLAIN	habitats, evidence of standing/ponded		10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	standing/ponded water		-



SURVEY REACH ID:		shd/Subshd: Litti	FRIVER	DATE: 11/7/200)7	Assessed	
			END TIME: :		<u>, 1</u> LMK:	by: <mark>PM/GG/T</mark>	<mark>'GC</mark> GPS ID:
	<u>0:00</u> AM/PM	LMK:	LAT °	AM/PM '' LONG	•	, ,,	GFS ID:
	_'' LONG			LONG			
DESCRIPTION:			DESCRIPTION:				
RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS	□ Heavy rain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stead	ly rain 🗆 Inter	mittent
🗌 None	□ Intermittent		Clear		□ Over	-	ly cloudy
SURROUNDING LAND USE			Urban/Residential				tutional
	□ Golf cours	e 🗆 Park	- 1	Pasture	□ Other		
AVERAGE CON	NDITIONS (check	applicable)		SKETCH AND SI			
	0-25% 25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	Simple planar sketch o within the survey rea features o		UT, TR, M	I) as well as any	
DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Silt/clay (fine or slick Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5")		bble (2.5 –10") ilder (>10") I rock					
WATER CLARITY CONTRACTOR CLARITY CONTRACTOR CLARITY CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR (Chemicals, dyes)	lly colored) \Box \Box						
AQUATICILANIS		$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$					
WILDLIFE IN OR	ridence of) Fish □ Beaver Snails <mark>□</mark> Other:	Deer					
STREAM SHADINGI(water surface)I	Mostly shaded (≥ Halfway (≥50%) Partially shaded Unshaded (< 25%	(<u>≥</u> 25%)					
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutting Widening Headcutting	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour					
Unknown	Aggrading Sed. deposition	Slope failure	-				
CHANNEL	ight: LT bank	15 (ft)					
DIMENSIONS	RT bank	15 (ft)					
(FACING DOWNSTREAM) Wi	dth: Bottom	30(ft)					
,	Тор	<mark>50 (ft)</mark>					
	H ACCESSIBILITY		-				
Good: Open area in		Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or					
sufficient room to adja	icent to stream.	sensitive areas to get to					
stockpile materials, Acce		stream. Few areas to stockpile available					
access for beau	lscaped areas.	and/or located a great					
Aduinment using		distance from stream.					
existing roads or trails. streat		Specialized heavy equipment required.					
5 4	3 2	1					
NOTES: (biggest problem y	you see in survey re	each)					
						UTHORITIES	

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>4</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
7	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
		ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAI		_
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach-	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect of
MENT	manmade structures		effect on floodplain function	floodplain function



					leach Level As				
SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>LR-68</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: Litti	le River	DATE: <u>11/7/20</u>	<u>07</u>	ASSES BY: <mark>P</mark> I	ssed <mark>M/GG/T(</mark>	<mark></mark>
START TIM Lat°' Description:	e <mark>: <u>10 : 20 a</u> '' Lo</mark>	<mark>M</mark> /PM DNG	LMK: '	END TIME: LAT ' DESCRIPTION:	_:AM/PM ''Long	LMK:			GPS ID:
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	□ Interm	nittent	□ Steady rain □ Trace	PRESENT CONDITION		□ Ove	ercast	□ Intern □ Partly	cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN			$\Box \text{ Commercial} \\ e \ \Box \text{ Park} \\ \end{cases}$	□ Urban/Residential □ Crop	☐ Suburban/Res ☐ Pasture	□ Fore □ Othe		🗆 Institu	tional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	S (check	applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SI	те Імра	CT TR	ACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the survey r	n of survey reach. Tra each (OT, ER, IB,SC, s deemed appropriate	UT, TR, M	AI) as we	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5)	slick)		ble (2.5 –10") lder (>10") rock						
WATER CLARITY	aturally colored,		1 · · ·						
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$						
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ □ Snails □	Beaver Other:	□ Deer						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly sh □ Halfway (□ Partially s □ Unshaded	<u>></u> 50%) haded (
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcut Uidening Headcutt Aggradin Sed. depo	g ting ng	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure Channelized						
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Height: LT b	bank bank tom	5-10 (ft) 5-10 (ft) 20 (ft) 40 (ft)						
F	REACH ACCESS			-					
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	Fair: Forested o developed area adjacent to strea Access requires removal or impa landscaped area Stockpile areas small or distant f stream.	am. s tree s tree s as. a from S	Difficult. Must cross vetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.						
Notes: (biggest prob		 survey re	ach)		Repo	RTED TO A	AUTHOR	RITIES	Yes 🛄 No

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
9	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
9	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>8</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<u>13</u>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	T	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA		_
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Encroach-	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect o
MENT	manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0

Roach Loval Ag



SURVEY REACH	ID: <u>LR-69</u>	Wtrshd/Subshd: Lit	<mark>fle River</mark>	DATE: <u>11/7/2007</u>	Assessed by: <mark>PM/GG/TGC</mark>
	ie <mark>: <u>10 :</u> 40_am</mark> / '' Long		-	E:AM/PM L _'''Long	MK: GPS ID
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO		ent 🗆 Trace	PRESENT CONDITION		☐ Steady rain ☐ Intermittent ☐ Overcast ☐ Partly cloudy ☐ Forested ☐ Institutional
SURROUNDING LAN		course \Box Park			☐ Other:
AVERAGI BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH DOMINANT SUBSTF	E CONDITIONS (a \Box 0-25% \Box 25-50 % RATE	check applicable)	Simple planar ske within the surve		locations and IDs for all site impacts T, TR, MI) as well as any additional
□ Silt/clay (fine or □ Sand (gritty) □ Gravel (0.1-2.5		Cobble (2.5 –10") Boulder (>10") Bed rock			
	naturally colored)	rbid (suspended matter)			
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM		none \Box some \Box lots one \Box some \Box lots			
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) \Box Fish \Box Be \Box Snails \Box Ot	eaver 🗆 Deer			
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly shad □ Halfway (≥5 □ Partially sha □ Unshaded (<	ded (<u>></u> 25%)			
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcuttin Widening Headcutting Aggrading Sed. deposi	Bank failure Bank scour			
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Height: LT bar RT bar Width: Botton Top	nk <mark>5-10 (ft)</mark> nk <mark>5-10 (ft)</mark>			
]	REACH ACCESSIB	Difficult. Must cross			
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tre removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant fron	wetland, steep slope, o sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.			

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>17</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
9	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
9	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>17</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
17	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad
Floodplain Encroach- ment	anterial, land development, or manmade structures 20 19 18 17	development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function 15 14 13 12 11	manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function109876	structures). Significant effect of floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I <mark>1</mark>	D: <u>TGLR-</u> V	TRSHD/SUBSHD: TRIB	G - <mark>Little River</mark>	DATE: <u>11/7/2007</u>	Assessed by: <mark>PM/GG/TGC</mark>
START TIM	e <mark>: <u>10: 55</u> AM</mark> /I		END TIME:		GPS ID
Lat'	Und Long	<u> </u>	Lat''	LONG °	<u>'</u> "
DESCRIPTION:			DESCRIPTION:		
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS □ Heavy rai □ Intermitte	-	PRESENT CONDITIONS	-	teady rain □ Intermittent Overcast □ Partly cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN	D USE: 🗆 Industr		☐ Urban/Residential ☐ Crop	🗖 Suburban/Res 🛛 Fo	orested
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (c)	heck applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SITE IM	PACT TRACKING
Base Flow as % Channel Width	□ 0-25% <mark>□</mark> 25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the survey rea	of survey reach. Track loca ach (OT, ER, IB,SC, UT, Th deemed appropriate. Indica	tions and IDs for all site impacts R, MI) as well as any additional ate direction of flow
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick)	Cobble (2.5 –10") Boulder (>10") Bed rock			
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, no Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)	oid (suspended matter) ☐ Opaque (milky)			
Aquatic Plants in Stream		one \Box some \Box lots ne \Box some \Box lots]		
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ Bea □ Snails □ Oth				
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly shade □ Halfway (≥5(□ Partially shad □ Unshaded (<	ed (<u>≥</u> 25%)			
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutting Widening Headcutting	Bank failure			
Unknown	Aggrading Sed. deposit	ion Slope failure Channelized	4		
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	Height: LT ban RT ban				
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bottom				
	Тор	15-20 (ft)	-		
	EACH ACCESSIBI	Difficult. Must cross	-		
Good: Open area in public ownership,	developed area	wetland, steep slope, or			
sufficient room to	adjacent to stream. Access requires tree	sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to			
stockpile materials,	removal or impact to	stockpile available			
easy stream channel access for heavy	landscaped areas.	and/or located a great			
equipment using	Stockpile areas small or distant from	distance from stream. Specialized heavy			
existing roads or trails.	stream.	equipment required.			
5 4	4 <u>3</u>	2 1			
NOTES: (biggest prob	olem you see in surv	ey reach)			

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
9	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
9	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting: tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<u>13</u>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: I or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>4</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad
Floodplain Encroach- ment 19	anterial, land development, or manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function 15 14 13 12 11	manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	structures). Significant effect o floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>TGLR-</u>	VTRSHD/SUBSHD: TRIB	G - <mark>Little River</mark>	DATE: <u>11/7/2007</u>	Assessed by: <mark>PM/GG/TGC</mark>
	e <u>: 11 : 05_</u> AM/ '' Long		END TIME: LAT • DESCRIPTION:	AM/PM LMK:	GPS ID:
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	☐ Intermitte D USE: ☐ Indust	ent 🗆 Trace	PRESENT CONDITIONS Clear Urban/Residential Crop	□ Trace □ Ov □ Suburban/Res □ For	ady rain Intermittent rercast Partly cloudy ested Institutional ner: Construction
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (c	heck applicable)	REACH S	SKETCH AND SITE IMP.	ACT TRACKING
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the survey rea	f survey reach. Track locati ch (OT, ER, IB,SC, UT, TR, leemed appropriate. Indicat	ons and IDs for all site impacts MI) as well as any additional e direction of flow
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5 WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, nu Other (chemicals,	slick)	Cobble (2.5 –10") Boulder (>10") Bed rock bid (suspended matter) Opaque (milky)			
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM		one \Box some \Box lots one \Box lots			
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ Be □ Snails □ Ot				
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	□ Mostly shade □ Halfway (≥5) □ Partially shad □ Unshaded (<	led (<u>></u> 25%)			
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcuttin Widening Headcutting Aggrading Sed. deposit	Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure			
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Height: LT ban RT ban Width: Bottom Top	k <mark>8-10 (ft)</mark>			
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. 5 8 9	EACH ACCESSIBI Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. 3	Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.			

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
14	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankful not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAI	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: lit or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
Buffer Width	impacted zone.	only minimuly.	zono a groat doal.	
WiDTH <mark>6</mark>	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
	impacted zone.		$\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 3 \end{array}$	
WIDTH <mark>6</mark> 6 Floodplain	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0 2 1 0
WiDTH <mark>6</mark>	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetati
WIDTH 6 6 Floodplain Vegetation 12 Floodplain	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field 10 9 8 7 6 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water 6 6 6	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetati type is turf or crop land 5 4 3 2 1 0 Either all wetland or all non-
WIDTH <mark>6</mark> 6 Floodplain Vegetation	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest 20 19 18 17 16 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded 19 18 17 16	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest 15 14 13 12 11 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field 10 9 8 7 6 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water 10 9 8 7 6	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetative type is turf or crop land 1 0 5 4 3 2 1 0 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water 5 4 3 2 1 0
WIDTH 6 6 Floodplain Vegetation 12 Floodplain Habitat	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest 20 19 18 17 16 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water 10 10 10 10 10	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest 15 14 13 12 11 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field 10 9 8 7 6 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water 6 6 6	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetati type is turf or crop land 5 4 3 2 1 0 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water

Roach Loval A



Survey Reach I <mark>7</mark>	D: <u>TGLR-</u> W	rrshd/Subshd: Trib	G - <mark>Little River</mark>	DATE: <u>11/7/2007</u>		essed <mark>PM/GG/TGC</mark>	2
Start Tim	e <mark>: <u>11: 20</u> am</mark> /pi	M LMK:	END TIME:	AM/PM L	MK:		GPS ID
Lat'	" Long	<u> </u>	Lat'	" LONG	<u>• '</u>	"	
Description:			Description:				
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	une 🗆 Hoong roin	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	Standy mi	n 🗆 Intermit	tont
None			Clear	•	□ Steady Tai □ Overcast	\square Partly c	
SURROUNDING LAN		al Commercial urse Park	□ Urban/Residential □ Crop		☐ Forested □ Other:	🗆 Institutio	onal
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS (cha	eck applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SITE	Е ІМРАСТ Т	RACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%		of survey reach. Track ach (OT, ER, IB,SC, U deemed appropriate. 1	T, TR, MI) as v	well as any add	impacts itional
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick) $\Box C$ $\Box B$	bobble (2.5 –10") boulder (>10") ed rock					
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, n Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)	d (suspended matter) Opaque (milky)					
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM		$\begin{array}{c c} \text{ne} & \square \text{ some } \square \text{ lots} \\ \text{e} & \square \text{ some } \square \text{ lots} \end{array}$					
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of) ☐ Fish ☐ Beav ☐ Snails ☐ Othe						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly shaded □ Halfway (≥509 □ Partially shade □ Unshaded (< 2	d (<u>≥</u> 25%)					
Channel Dynamics	Downcutting Widening Headcutting	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour					
Unknown	Aggrading Sed. deposition	Slope failure Channelized					
CHANNEL	Height: LT bank						
DIMENSIONS (FACING	RT bank						
DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bottom	<mark>5-10 (ft)</mark> 25 (ft)					
ī	Top REACH ACCESSIBIL	· · · · ·	1				
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or	Difficult. Must cross	1				
public ownership,	developed area adjacent to stream.	wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to					
sufficient room to	Access requires tree	stream. Few areas to					
stockpile materials, easy stream channel	removal or impact to	stockpile available					
access for heavy	landscaped areas. Stockpile areas	and/or located a great distance from stream.					
equipment using	small or distant from	Specialized heavy					
existing roads or trails.	stream.	equipment required.	4				
	<mark>4</mark> 3	2 1	1				
5 NOTES: (biggest prol							

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
9	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
9	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks o both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
1	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>1</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>18</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
		ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN Vegetation	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>3</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect of floodplain function
Encroach- ment 19	manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>WC-1</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: <mark>Woo</mark>	<mark>dcrest Cree</mark>	K	DATE: <u>11/5/200</u>	<u>)7</u>		SSED BY: <mark>GG/TGC</mark>	
Start Tim	e <mark>: <u>3 : 10</u> AM/P</mark>	M	LMK:	END	TIME:_:	AM/PM	LMK:		<u>JU/100</u>	GPS ID
LAT	" Lon	G	<u>o ı </u> ıı	Lat •	,	" LONG	<u>°</u>		"	
Description:				DESCRIPTI	ON:					
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗆 Heavy r	ain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CON	DITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	dy rain		nittent
🗖 None				Clear				-		y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN			\Box Commercial e \Box Park	Urban/Res		□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ Fore		🗆 Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)		REACH S	SKETCH AND SIT	ге Імра	CT TR	ACKING	
Base Flow as % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%		survey rea	f survey reach. Tra ich (OT, ER, IB,SC, leemed appropriate.	UT, TR, I	AI) as w	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick)] Βοι	bble (2.5 –10") 1lder (>10") l rock			11 1			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, n Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)		-							
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$							
Wildlife in or Around Stream	(Evidence of) \Box Fish \Box E \Box Snails \Box C	Beaver Other:	Deer							
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly shad □ Halfway (≥ □ Partially sh □ Unshaded (50%) aded	(<u>></u> 25%)							
CHANNEL Dynamics	Downcutti Widening Headcuttir Aggrading	ng	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure							
Unknown	Sed. depos		Channelized	_						
CHANNEL	Height: LT ba		10-15 (ft)							
DIMENSIONS (FACING	RT ba		10-15 (ft)							
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto	m	10-15 (ft)							
	Тор		<mark>50-60 (ft)</mark>							
F	REACH ACCESSI			4						
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or developed area		Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or							
public ownership, sufficient room to	adjacent to stream	1.	sensitive areas to get to							
stockpile materials,	Access requires tr		stream. Few areas to							
easy stream channel	removal or impact landscaped areas		stockpile available and/or located a great							
access for heavy	Stockpile areas		distance from stream.							
equipment using existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro		Specialized heavy							
5	stream.		equipment required.	4						
	<mark>1</mark> 3	2	1							
NOTES: (biggest prol	olem vou see in su	rvev r	each)							

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; lac of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamban surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to propert or infrastructure.
<mark>4</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>5</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	I	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA		_
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: lit or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<u>10</u>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<u>10</u>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is turf or crop land
<mark>17</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>7</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect on
Encroach- ment	manmade structures	but not effecting floodplain function	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>WC-4</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: <mark>Woo</mark>	dcrest Creek	DATE: <u>11/5/2</u>	<u>007</u>		SED BY: G/TGC	
START TIM	e <mark>: <u>2 : 49</u> am/f</mark>	<mark>M</mark>	LMK:	END TIME		LMK:	• <u> </u>		GPS ID
Lat'	' Lon	IG	<u>• </u>	LAT	Long	°	<u>'</u>		
DESCRIPTION:				DESCRIPTION:					
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗆 Heavy 1	ain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITION	√s □ Heavy rai	n 🗆 Stea	ıdy rain	□ Interr	nittent
🗌 None	🗆 Intermi	ttent	□ Trace	Clear	□ Trace		ercast	□ Partl	y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN			$\Box \text{ Commercial} \\ e \ \Box \text{ Park} \\ \end{cases}$	□ Urban/Residentia □ Crop	I □ Suburban/Rea	s □ Fore □ Oth		🗆 Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)	REAC	H SKETCH AND S	SITE IMPA	ACT TR	ACKING	
Base Flow as % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% <mark>□</mark> 75-100%	within the survey	h of survey reach. T reach (OT, ER, IB,SC es deemed appropria	C, UT, TR, I	MI) as we	ll as any c	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick) [∃ Bou	ble (2.5 –10") Ilder (>10") rock						
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, na Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)		1 ,						
Aquatic Plants in Stream			$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$						
Wildlife in or Around Stream	$(Evidence of)$ $\Box Fish \Box H$ $\Box Snails \Box O$	Beaver Other:	Deer						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly sha □ Halfway (≥ □ Partially sh □ Unshaded (50%) aded (
CHANNEL	Downcutt	ing	Bed scour						
DYNAMICS	Widening		Bank failure						
Unknown	Headcuttin	ç.	Bank scour						
	Sed. depos	sition	Channelized	-					
CHANNEL	Height: LT ba	ank	10-15 (ft)						
DIMENSIONS	RT b	ank	10-15 (ft)						
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto	m	8-10 (ft)						
,	Тор		50-60 (ft)						
R	REACH ACCESSI			-					
Good: Open area in	Fair: Forested or developed area		Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or						
public ownership, sufficient room to	adjacent to stream	n. s	sensitive areas to get to						
stockpile materials,	Access requires to		stream. Few areas to						
easy stream channel	removal or impact landscaped areas		stockpile available and/or located a great						
access for heavy equipment using	Stockpile areas	(distance from stream.						
existing roads or trails.	small or distant fro		Specialized heavy						
5 4	stream.	2	equipment required.	-					
J 1			1	I					
NOTES: (biggest prob	olem you see in su	rvev re	ach)						

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>15</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetati has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks o both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
5	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>7</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect o
Floodplain Encroach- ment 17	material, land development, or manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	but not effecting floodplain function	effect on floodplain function	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH	ID: <u>WC-5</u>	Wtrshd/Subshd: <mark>V</mark>	Voodcrest Creek	DATE: <u>11/5/20</u>	<u>07</u>	ASSESSED BY: PM/GG/TGC	
Start Tim Lat°' Description:	ie <mark>: <u>4 : 10</u> am/pn '' Long</mark>		<i>END</i> TIME: ' LAT°' DESCRIPTION:	_:AM/PM '' Long	LMK:		GPS ID
RAIN IN LAST 24 HG	Intermitt	tent	PRESENT CONDITION		□ Over	sted 🗆 Instit	y cloudy
AVERAG	E CONDITIONS (I SKETCH AND SI		•	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %	□ 50%-75% □ 75-1009	within the survey r	n of survey reach. Tra each (OT, ER, IB,SC, s deemed appropriate	UT, TR, M	I) as well as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5)	slick)	Cobble (2.5 –10") Boulder (>10") Bed rock					
	naturally colored)	rbid (suspended matter Dopaque (milky) ow	.)				
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM		$\begin{array}{c} \text{none} \ \square \text{ some} \ \square \text{ lo}\\ \text{one} \ \square \text{ some} \ \square \text{ lo} \end{array}$					
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	$(Evidence of)$ $\Box Fish \Box Be$ $\Box Snails \Box Ot$						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly shad □ Halfway (≥5 □ Partially sha □ Unshaded (<	nded (<u>></u> 25%)					
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcuttin Widening Headcutting Aggrading Sed. deposi	g Bank failu g Bank scou	ire ir ure				
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Height: LT bar RT bar Width: Botton Top	nk <mark>3-7 (ft)</mark>					
J	REACH ACCESSIB	BILITY					
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tre removal or impact t landscaped areas.	ee stream. Few areas to stockpile available	e, or et to to at				

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
12	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
8	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks c both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>4</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>4</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<u>13</u>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
		ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAI	IN CONDITION	ſ
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds,	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to
	clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	only minimally.	zone a great deal.	human activities.
Width 8	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9	only minimally.	5 4 3	2 1 0
Width 8	impacted zone.	only minimally.	$\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 3 \end{array}$	
WIDTH 8 8 Floodplain	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9	only minimally.	5 4 3	2 1 0 2 1 0
WIDTH 8 8 Floodplain Vegetation	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type	only minimally. 8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetat
WIDTH 8 8 Floodplain Vegetation 14 Floodplain	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	only minimally. 8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest 6	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land 5 4 3 2 1 0 Either all wetland or all non-
BUFFER WIDTH 8 8 Floodplain Vegetation 14 Floodplain Habitat	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest 20 19 18 17 16 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded 19 18 17 16	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest 15 14 13 12 11 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of 15 14 13 12 11	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field 10 9 8 7 6 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, evidence of	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land 5 4 3 2 1 0 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, no evidence of
WIDTH 8 8 Floodplain Vegetation 14 Floodplain Habitat	impacted zone. Left Bank 10 9 Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest 20 19 18 17 16 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water 10 10 10 10	8 7 6 8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest 15 14 13 12 11 Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	5 4 3 5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field 10 10 9 8 7 6 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water 10 10 10	2 1 0 2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegetati type is turf or crop land 5 4 3 2 1 0 Either all wetland or all non-wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>WC-6</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: <mark>Woo</mark>	dcrest Creek	DATE: <u>11/5/200</u>	<u>)7</u>		SSED BY: <mark>GG/TGC</mark>	
Start Tim Lat'	e <mark>:_4 : 20</mark> _AM/ <mark>P.</mark> '' Lon		LMK:	END TIME:_: Lat	AM/PM '' Long	LMK:		_''	GPS ID
DESCRIPTION:				DESCRIPTION:					
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO			□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain		-		
None				Clear					y cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN	D USE: \Box Indus \Box Golf			□ Urban/Residential □ Crop	Suburban/Res	□ Fore		🗆 Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS ((check	applicable)	REACH S	SKETCH AND SI	ГЕ ІМРА	CT TR	ACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	Simple planar sketch o within the survey rea features o		UT, TR, I	AI) as we	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick)	Βοι	bble (2.5 –10") 1lder (>10") l rock						
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, no Contemporation) Water (chemicals,	aturally colored)	$\Box C$							
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$						
Wildlife in or Around Stream	$\begin{array}{c} (\text{Evidence of}) \\ \square \text{ Fish } \square \text{ B} \\ \square \text{ Snails } \square \text{ O} \end{array}$	eaver ther:	Deer						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly shac □ Halfway (≥ □ Partially sha □ Unshaded (•	50%) aded	(<u>></u> 25%)						
Channel Dynamics	Downcuttin Widening Headcuttin	ıg	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour						
Unknown	Aggrading Sed. depos		Slope failure						
CHANNEL	Height: LT ba		<mark>6-8 (ft)</mark>						
DIMENSIONS (FACING	RT ba		<mark>6-8 (ft)</mark>						
DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto	m	10-12 (ft)						
	Тор		20-25 (ft)	-					
	REACH ACCESSIE Fair: Forested or		Y Difficult. Must cross	-					
Good: Open area in public ownership,	developed area	,	wetland, steep slope, or						
sufficient room to	adjacent to stream		sensitive areas to get to						
stockpile materials,	Access requires tre removal or impact		stream. Few areas to stockpile available						
easy stream channel access for heavy	landscaped areas.	. 1	and/or located a great						
equipment using	Stockpile areas small or distant fro		distance from stream. Specialized heavy						
existing roads or trails.	stream.		equipment required.						
	4 3	2	1						
5 NOTES: (biggest prob									

Mays modify concision based an appropriate an appropriate based will be able and a stage to allow if substrate in the model needs to algo be concision potential (i.e., logisnage that are oggine will and oggi transmith concision potential (i.e., logisnage that are oggine will and oggi transmith concision potential (i.e., logisnage that are oggine will and oggi transmith concision potential (i.e., logisnage that are oggine will and oggi transmith concision potential (i.e., logisnage that are oggine will and oggi transmith concision potential (i.e., logisnage that are oggine will and oggi transmith concerned by pathwe wegetation, including respensent, dispution weightation, build respensent concerned by analytic substrates in the weightation. build respensent concerned by analytic substrates in the substrate including transmith, directimities substrates in the substrate including respensent context more than or observed for concerned by analytic respensent context more than or observed programming. Less than S0% of the streambark respensent context potential plant and the potential plant respensent context more than or net ordent almost all plant slowed or potential for future proteins plant situbble height remaining. Less than S0% of the streambark respensent context potential plant transmitter. Less than S0% of the streambark respensent context potential plant transmitter. Less than S0% of the streambark respensent context potential plant transmitter. Less than S0% of the streambark respensent context potential plant transmitter. Less than S0% of the streambark respensent context potential plant transmitter. Less than S0% of the streambark respensent context potential plant transmitter. Less than S0% of the streambark respensent context potential plant transmitter. Less than S0% of the streambark respensent context potential plant transmitter.		Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VGETATIVE PROTECTION SUPPORT More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate inpains not overed by native vegatation, but one class of plants is not well- take of plants is not well- height remaining. Description takes of plants is not well- take of plants wegatation or adjacent use. Solution takes of plants is not well- take of plants wegatation or adjacent use. Solution takes of plants is not well- take of plants wegatation or adjacent use. Solution takes of plants is not well- read of plants is not well- take of plants wegatation or adjacent use. Solution takes of plants is not well- take of plants is not well- take of plants wegatation or adjacent use. Solution takes of plants is not well- take of plants is not well- is not method is not plants is not method is not method is not method is n	HABITAT May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.		
PROTECTION owned by realizes and immediate paratine zone covered by realized solution. but one discuption evident but macrophyles wegetation including full plant synthem of any great extent, more than one- haid of the potential plant sin solution. though greating or moxing minimal or not avefact. Buns at plants at plants allowed by great extent, more than one- haid of the potential plant subble height remaining. solution evident and solution evident. The potential plant subble height remaining. solution evident and solution evident. Solution evident. solution evident. Solution evident. Solution evident. solution evident. Solutis evident. solution evident. S	12	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Construction Construction <thconstructin< th=""> Constructin Co</thconstructin<>	PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing	surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to	covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble	surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant	5 centimeters or less in average
BANK BANK BANK Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for fluture problems. <5% of bank affected. Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfail, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use. Past downcutting evident, active stream, divous threat to or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for fluture problems. <5% of bank affected. Active downcutting; tal I both sides of the stream or target or property or infrastructure. Active downcutting; tal I both sides of the stream or infrastructure. I Left Bank 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched. High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. High flows (greater than bankfull) stream deeply entrenched. VEGETATED BUFER WIDTH Optimal Suboptimal Marginal Poor VEGETATED BUFER WIDTH Vidth of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities have impacted cone. S 4 3 2 1 FLOODPLAIN CONDECTION Not weltan do 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 VEGETATED BUFER WIDTH Right Bank 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 VEGETATED BUFER WIDTH Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest Predominant floodplain veg	5	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream) Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank affuer absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected. Offeet and workstable; evidence of a stable; bound agaes of bank failure/erosion; (like) caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, infrastructure Predominant floodplain. Bothes actively and agaes of bank failure/erosion; (like) caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, infrastructure Description stream workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sides of the stream a fast rate; root workstable; bounder threat to pretry or infrastructure both sin advite; stream deeply stream deeply stream dee		Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
Right Bank 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched. High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched. High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. Dot able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. Not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. Not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. Stream deeply entrenched. Stream deeply entrenched. Not able to enter floodplain. Unable to enter flo	EROSION (facing	or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems.	areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or	stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or	Active downcutting; tall banks c both sides of the stream erodin, a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply High flows (greater than bankfull) and able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. 8 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 OVERALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAIN CONDITION VEGETATED BUFFER Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone and the bank 10 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water Significant floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or mamade structures, some Significant floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or mamade structures, some	7				2 1 0
VEGEDATION CONNECTION to enter floodplain. entrenched. Stream not deeply deeply entrenched. to enter floodplain. deeply entrenched. not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched. 8 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 OVERALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAIN CONDITION VEGETATED BUFFER Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Predominant floodplain vegetation type is strub or old field Predominant floodplain vegetation type is strub or old field Predominant floodplain vegetation type is strub or old field Pr	7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
OVERALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLAIN CONDITION VEGETATED BUFFER WIDTH Optimal Suboptimal Marginal Poor VEGETATED BUFFER WIDTH Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 210-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 20-20 feet; human tore of no optimal Width of buffer zone 20-20 feet; human habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water Predominant floodp	Connection	to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
Optimal Suboptimal Marginal Marginal Poor VEGETATED BUFFER WIDTH Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone. Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities. Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities foo	,				515210
VEGETATED BUFFER WIDTHWidth of buffer sone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities.Width of buffer zone 210 or no riparian vegetation human activities.6Left Bank 10 987654321FLOODPLAIN VEGETATIONPredominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forestPredominant floodplain vegetation type is young forestPredominant floodplain vegetation type is young forestPredominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old fieldPredominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old fieldPredominant floodplain vegetation type is turf or crop land type is turf or crop land type is turf or crop land tabitats, evidence of standing/ponded waterEven mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded waterEither all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded waterEither all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded waterEither all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded waterS65432FLOODPLAIN ENCROACH- MENTNo evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land develo					Poor
6 Right Bank 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest Predominant floodplain vegetation vegetation type is shrub or old field Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field Predominant floodplain vegetation type is turf or crop land 14 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 FLOODPLAIN HABITAT Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water Significant floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function floodplain function development, or manmade structures, some Moderate floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill m atrial, land development, or manmade structures, some Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill m	BUFFER	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATIONPredominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forestPredominant floodplain vegetation type is young forestPredominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old fieldPredominant floodplain type is turf or crop land14201918171615141312111098765432FLOODPLAIN HABITATNo evidence of standing/ponded waterMinor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, someMinor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, someSignificant floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, someSignificant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill m attructures). Significant floodplain encroachment, or manmade structures, some					
PLOODPLAIN VEGETATIONPredominant indodplain vegetation type is mature forestPredominant indodplain vegetation type is young forestvegetation vegetation type is shrub or old fieldPredominant indodplain vegetation type is turf or crop land14201918171615141312111098765432FLOODPLAIN HABITATEven mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded waterEven mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded waterEither all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded waterEither all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water5201918171615141312111098765432FLOODPLAIN material, land development, or manmade structures, MENTNo evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, someMinor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, someModerate floodplain encroachment, or manmade structures, someSignificant floodplain encroachment, or manmade structures, some	<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6		2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN HABITATEven mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded waterEven mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded waterEither all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded waterEither all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded waterEither all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded waterEither all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water5201918171615141312111098765432FLOODPLAIN encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not affecting floodplain functionsMinor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, someMinor development, or manmade structures, someSignificant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or manmade structures, some				vegetation type is shrub or old	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
FLOODPLAIN HABITAT habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water 5 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 FLOODPLAIN ENCROACH- MENT No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, some Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, some Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or manmade structures, some		a a a a a a i- i i	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN ENCROACH- MENT No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, some Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not offecting floodplain function Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill m. land development, or manmade structures, some	VEGETATION	20 19 18 17 16			Lither all watland or all non
FLOODPLAIN ENCROACH- MENT No evidence of noodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or mapmade structures, but not offerting floodplain function development, or manmade structures, but not offerting floodplain function form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, structures, some	Vegetation <mark>14</mark> Floodplain	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded	habitats, no evidence of	wetland habitat, evidence of	wetland habitat, no evidence of
	VEGETATION 1 <u>4</u> Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water 10 9 8 7 6	wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water543210
7 20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2	VEGETATION 14 Floodplain Habitat 5 Floodplain Encroach- ment	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water 20 19 18 17 16 No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water 15 14 13 12 11 Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water 10 9 8 7 6 Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function 6	wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water 5 4 3 2 1 0 Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad structures). Significant effect or floodplain function



SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>WC-7</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: <mark>Woo</mark>	dcrest Creek	DATE: <u>11/5/200</u>) <u>7</u>		SSED BY: <mark>GG/TGC</mark>	
Start Tim	e <mark>: <u>4 : 35</u> am/f</mark>	<mark>PM</mark>	LMK:	END TIME:	_	LMK:			GPS ID:
Lat'	'' Lon	IG	<u> </u>	Lat''	UONG	o			
DESCRIPTION:				DESCRIPTION:					
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	URS 🗆 Heavy 1	rain	□ Steady rain	PRESENT CONDITIONS	□ Heavy rain	□ Stea	dy rain		nittent
🗌 None	🗆 Intermi	ttent	□ Trace	Clear	□ Trace		ercast	□ Partly	/ cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN	DUSE: □ Indu □ Golf			□ Urban/Residential □ Crop	□ Suburban/Res □ Pasture	□ Fore		🗆 Institu	itional
AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	k applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SI	ге Імра	CT TR	ACKING	
Base Flow as % Channel Width	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	Simple planar sketch within the survey rea features		UT, TR, I	AI) as we	ell as any a	
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.5	slick) [bble (2.5 –10") ulder (>10") 1 rock						
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, n Other (chemicals,	aturally colored)								
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			$\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$ $\Box \text{ some } \Box \text{ lots}$						
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) \Box Fish \Box H \Box Snails \Box C	Beave Other:							
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	☐ Mostly sha □ Halfway (≥ □ Partially sh □ Unshaded (50%) aded	(<u>></u> 25%)						
CHANNEL Dynamics	Downcutt	ng	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure						
Unknown	Sed. depo								
CHANNEL	Height: LT b		4-6 (ft)						
DIMENSIONS (FACING	RT b		<mark>4-6 (ft)</mark>						
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto	m	8-10 (ft)						
	Тор		12-14 (ft)	4					
F	REACH ACCESSI Fair: Forested or		Y Difficult. Must cross	-					
Good: Open area in public ownership,	developed area		wetland, steep slope, or						
sufficient room to	adjacent to stream	n.	sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to						
stockpile materials,	Access requires to removal or impact		stream. Few areas to stockpile available						
easy stream channel access for heavy	landscaped areas	i.	and/or located a great						
equipment using	Stockpile areas small or distant fro		distance from stream. Specialized heavy						
existing roads or trails.	stream.		equipment required.]					
	<mark>4</mark> 3	2	1						
5 2 NOTES: (biggest prob			-						

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
11	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetat has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>11</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: li or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>7</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land
<mark>18</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water
11	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mad
Floodplain Encroach- ment 18	material, land development, or manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function 15 14 13 12 11	manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function109876	structures). Significant effect of floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



LAT	SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>MC-1</u>	WTR	shd/Subshd: Merf	<mark>le Creek</mark>		DATE: <u>11/5/200</u>	<u>7</u>	Asse	SSED BY: <mark>'</mark>	TGC/BA
LAY	START TIMI	e <mark>: <u>4 : 45</u> AM/</mark>	/ <mark>PM</mark>	LMK:	END	Time::	AM/PM	LMK:	I		GPS ID
RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain Steady rain PRESENT CONDITIONS Heavy rain Intermittent None Industrial Commercial Utban/Residential Sububau/Res Forested Institutional SURBOUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Utban/Residential Sububau/Res Forested Institutional SURBOUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Utban/Residential Sububau/Res Forested Institutional SURBOUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Sububau/Res Forested Institutional SURBOUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Sububau/Res Sububau/Res Forested Institutional SURBOUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Sububau/Res Sububau/Res Sububau/Res Sububau/Res Sububau/Res Sububau/Res Sububau/Res Sububau/Res Subu	LAT''	LON	NG	<u> </u>	LAT		' Long	°	_'		
None Intermittent Trace Overcast Partly cloudy SURROUNNING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Utban/Residential Suburban/Res Porested Instruminal AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACHISKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING Base Frow AS % 0-025% 50%-75% Simple planar sketh of gurvey reach, Track kurson Simulational (check applicable) DOMINANT SUBNERATE Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Simulation of gurvey reach (Track kurson) Simulational (check applicable) Simulation (check applicable) Booble (2.5 - 10°) Simulation of gurvey reach (Track kurson) Simulation of gurvey reach (Track kurson) Simulation (check and check) Booble (2.5 - 10°) Bootle (c - 10°) Simulation of gurvey reach (Track kurson) Simulation (check and check) Bootle (c - 10°) Bootle (c - 10°) Simulation (check and check) Other (chemicale, dvec) Dopatque (milky) Opatque (milky) Downer (check and check) Downer (check and check) StreEAM SHADING Hafway (250%) Bootle (c - 25%) Downer (check and check) Downer (check and check) Uhanown Bootle (c - 25%) Bootle (c - 25%) Downer (check and check	Description:				DESCRIPTIO	DN:					
None Intermittent Trace Overcast Partly cloudy SURROUNNING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Utban/Residential Suburban/Res Porested Instruminal AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACHISKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING Base Frow AS % 0-025% 50%-75% Simple planar sketh of gurvey reach, Track kurson Simulational (check applicable) DOMINANT SUBNERATE Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Simulation of gurvey reach (Track kurson) Simulational (check applicable) Simulation (check applicable) Booble (2.5 - 10°) Simulation of gurvey reach (Track kurson) Simulation of gurvey reach (Track kurson) Simulation (check and check) Booble (2.5 - 10°) Bootle (c - 10°) Simulation of gurvey reach (Track kurson) Simulation (check and check) Bootle (c - 10°) Bootle (c - 10°) Simulation (check and check) Other (chemicale, dvec) Dopatque (milky) Opatque (milky) Downer (check and check) Downer (check and check) StreEAM SHADING Hafway (250%) Bootle (c - 25%) Downer (check and check) Downer (check and check) Uhanown Bootle (c - 25%) Bootle (c - 25%) Downer (check and check	RAIN IN LAST 24 HO		rain	Steady rain	PRESENT CON	DITIONS	□ Heavy rain	Stea	dy rain	□ Interr	nittent
SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Othan/Residential Forested Institutional AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACUL SKETCH AND STE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS 0.25% 50%-75% CHANNEL WIDTI 25-50% 75-100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Simple planar sketch of survey reack. Track locations and IDs for all site impact. Silt/clay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5-10°) Sand (gritty) Boulder (>10°) Gravel (0.1-2.5°) Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Floating none Stainde (cien, namarily coloned) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Dovincurting AQUATIC PLANTS Mostly shaded (275% coverage) Parkane Parkane Motily shaded (225%) Unshaded (< 25%)		2		-		DITIONS	•				
Golf course Park Crop Pasture Other: AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE INACT TRACKING Base Flow AS % 0-25% 50%-75% CIANNEL WITH 25.50 % 75.100% Simple plenar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site inpact Simple plenar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site inpact Simulation (incore slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Simulation (incore slick) Boulder (>10") Simulation (incore slick) Boulder (>10") Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Thruthia (usepended matter) Simila (incore slick) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Motily shaded (275% coverage) Halfway (250%) Halfway (25%) WILDLIFE NOR Parially shaded (225%) Downcutting Bank failure D'NAMUCS Halfway (250%) Bank failure Simple plane skeen of share in the secour Mutanter Stopie failure Bank failure Simple plane skeen of share in the secour Mutanter Downcutting Bank failure Bank failure Downcutting Bank failure Stopie failure Simple plan						J					
BASE PLOW AS % 0-25% 50%-75% Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impact: within the survey reach (OT. ER. IB.SC. UT. R. MI) as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Silv/Lag (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Staind (gritty) Boulder (>10°) Boulder (>10°) Staind (citer, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) One some lots NSTREAM Floating: onone some lots WIDLIFE IN OR Flish Beaver Deer SNREAM SIADING Halfway (>50%) Wide surface) Partially shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Back scour Mostly Ohdering Back scour Wide surface) Slope failure DYNAMICS Widening Back scour Slope failure DWNSTREAM Codor (f) REAM ShaDING RT bank 2-30 (f) CHANNEL Downcutting Back scour Diversities areas to get to stream, sufficient toom to stoce areas to get to stream, few areas to get to stream, search to read areas to get to stream, search to read areas to get to stream, search to read aream, andige areas to get to stream, seareas to get to s	SURKOUNDING LANI										luonai
Annow Wint 22:50 % 75:100% CHANNEL WINT 22:50 % 75:100% DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Silvelay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Silvelay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Silvelay (fine or slick) Boulder (>10°) Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock Waree CLARTY Clear [numbid suspended matter] Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, des) none Stream Floating: Nonst Stream France Stream Strains Other: Windurfs of the survey reach (07, ER, (B.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow August (0.1-2.5") Bed rock August (0.1-2.5") Bed rock August (2.5%) Deer Mounty Stream Hoating: Bank failure Downcutting Bank failure Downcutting Dynamics RT bank 230 (ft) DMENSIONE RT bank 230 (ft) DMENSIONE RThesel or developed area adgeonto stream. Seas to getto stock area to get of stockee area to get	AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)]	REACH S	KETCH AND SI	TE IMPA	CT TR	RACKING	
DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Cobble (2.5 - 10") Situ/clay (fine or slick) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Stinding (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dves) Opaque (milky) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none STREAM Floating: none beer Stream Snails Other: Deer AROUND STREAM Mostly shaded (25% coverage) Partially shaded (25%) YRRAM SHAINCS Height: LT bank 25:30 (ft) Dynamics Height: LT bank 25:30 (ft) Dimensions RT bank 2:30 (ft) Downeuting Bank failure periapine graph	BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH					survey read	ch (OT , ER , IB , SC ,	UT, TR, M	AI) as w	ell as any c	
Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dys) Aquarte PLANTS Attached: none Iosme Aquarte PLANTS Attached: none Iosme Iots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Chiene colo Iosme Deer STREAM SHADING Halfway (>50%) Deer (water surface) Partially shaded (>27% coverage) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (>25%) Unshaded (<25%)	☐ Silt/clay (fine or s □ Sand (gritty)	slick) [🗆 Bou	ılder (>10")		-					
INSTREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Fish Beaver Deer Snails Other: Deer Snails Other: Deer Stream SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (>275% coverage) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (>25%) Unshaded (<25%)	□ Stained (clear, no	aturally colored)									
WILDLIFE IN OR Fish Beaver Deer STREAM SHADING Mostly shaded (>75% coverage) Halfway (>50%) (water surface) Partially shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Beaks cour DYNAMICS Downcutting Bank failure Headcutting Bank scour Slope failure DYNAMICS Height: LT bank 25-30 (ft) DIMENSIONS KT bank 2-30 (ft) (FACING DWINSTREAM) Forsten of the eader area adjoent to stream. Seed adposito to stream. Sublic ownership, sufficient to non b stockpile materials, easy stream channel acress for heavy equipment using equipment using equipment using stock of the may stream. Diffulle area adjoin to caled a great distant from stream. S 4 3 2 1	AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM										
STREAM SHADING (water surface) Halfway (≥50%) Partially shaded (≥25%) Unshaded (< 25%)	Wildlife in or Around Stream	🗖 Fish 🛛 🗍 H		Deer							
CHANNEL Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank scour Unknown Aggrading Slope failure CHANNEL Height: LT bank 25-30 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 2-30 (ft) (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Bottom 20-25 (ft) Top 60-70 (ft) 60-70 (ft) Fair: Forested or developed area ajacent to stream. Stockpile materials, easy stream channel existing roads or trails. S 4 3 2 1	STREAM SHADING (water surface)	□ Halfway (≥ □ Partially sh	<u>></u> 50%) naded ((<u>≥</u> 25%)							
CHANNEL DIMENSIONSHeight:LT bank25-30 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)RT bank2-30 (ft)Width:Bottom20-25 (ft)Top60-70 (ft)Bodo: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.S432S432S432S432S432S432S432S432S432S432	CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Widening Headcuttin Aggrading	ng	Bank failure Bank scour Slope failure							
CHANNELRT bank2-30 (ft)DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)RT bank2-30 (ft)Width:Bottom20-25 (ft)Top60-70 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile areas to stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. Stockpile areas. small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile areas to get to bard or impact to landscaped area. Stockpile areas. small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321		-									
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width: Bottom20-25 (ft)Top60-70 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	-									
DOWNSTREAM) Top 60-70 (ft) Top 60-70 (ft) REACH ACCESSIBILITY Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	(FACING										
REACH ACCESSIBILITY Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. 5 4 3 2 1	DOWNSTREAM)										
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to stockpile areas. stockpile areas access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.5432	D	-	DILITY		-						
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.developed area area to stream.wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321					-						
sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. adjacent to stream. Sensitive areas to get to stream. Few areas to stockpile areas. Stockpile areas distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1		developed area	١	wetland, steep slope, or							
stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas stream. Few areas to stockpile available distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	sufficient room to										
easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	stockpile materials,										
access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	easy stream channel										
equipment using existing roads or trails. small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1											
5 4 3 2 1		small or distant fro	om S	Specialized heavy							
				equipment required.	4						
TOTES. (Diggest problem you see in survey reach)				l I							
	INDIES: (Diggest prob	nem you see in su	ırvey re	cuch)							

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamba surfaces covered by vegetation disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegeta has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in averag stubble height.
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks of both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prope or infrastructure.
<mark>6</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>6</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfu not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>9</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>9</mark> Floodplain Vegetation	Right Bank 10 9 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest 10 10	8 7 6 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	5 4 3 Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	2 1 0 Predominant floodplain vegeta type is turf or crop land
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence o standing/ponded water
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-mac structures). Significant effect c
Floodplain Encroach- ment 17	material, land development, or manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	but not effecting floodplain function	manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



LAT	SURVEY REACH I	D: <u>MC-2</u>	WTRS	shd/Subshd: <mark>Meri</mark>	kle Creek	DATE: <u>11/5/200</u>) <mark>7</mark>	ASSE	SSED BY:	TGC/BA
LAT	START TIM	e <mark>: <u>5 : 15</u> am/</mark>	/ <mark>PM</mark>	LMK:	END TIME:	: <u>AM/PM</u>	LMK:			GPS ID
DESCRIPTION: DESCRIPTION: RAIN IN LAST 24 HOURS Heavy rain None Intermittent None Intermittent Trace Overcast PRESENT CONDITIONS Heavy rain Intermittent Trace Overcast Pathy cloudy SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Overcast AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING Base Flow as % -0.25% -0.25% -90%.75% Channel -0.00% Dominant Stiestratte: -0.01% Situited (check applicable) Simple planar sherib of survey reach. Track locations and TDs for all stie impacts control of survey reach. Track location and party reach. Track loc	Lat ° '	" Lon	NG	o ' ''	LAT'	" LONG	<u>ە</u>	<u> </u>	••	
None Intermittent Trace ○ Vercast Partly cloudy SURROUNDING LAND USE: □ Industrial ○ Commercial Urban/Residenial ○ Suburban/Residenial ○ Sorested □ Ontinuitational AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % ○ 0.25% ○ 00% -75% Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Loadions and Dis for all site impacts ODNINN'S UNSTRATE ○ Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow ODNINN'S UNSTRATE ○ Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow ODNINN'S UNSTRATE ○ Cobble (2.5 - 10°) ○ Strate (10) O didter (> 10°) ○ Gravel (0, 1-2.5") □ Bod rock Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow OUNDINST UNDING (1-1.2.5") □ Bod rock Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Outaric Planary □ Docating the direction of the survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as a	Description:				DESCRIPTION:					
None Intermittent Trace ○ Vercast Partly cloudy SURROUNDING LAND USE: □ Industrial ○ Commercial Urban/Residenial ○ Suburban/Residenial ○ Sorested □ Ontinuitational AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE IMPACT TRACKING BASE FLOW AS % ○ 0.25% ○ 00% -75% Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Loadions and Dis for all site impacts ODNINN'S UNSTRATE ○ Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow ODNINN'S UNSTRATE ○ Cobble (2.5 - 10°) Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow ODNINN'S UNSTRATE ○ Cobble (2.5 - 10°) ○ Strate (10) O didter (> 10°) ○ Gravel (0, 1-2.5") □ Bod rock Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow OUNDINST UNDING (1-1.2.5") □ Bod rock Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Outaric Planary □ Docating the direction of the survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as any additional survey reach. Track Lass.C. UT, TR. MI as well as a										
SURROUNDING LAND USE: Industrial Commercial Othan/Residential Posture Forested Institutional SURROUNDING LAND USE: Colf cours Park Coop Pasture Forested Institutional SURROUNDING LAND USE: Colf cours Park Coop Pasture Forested Institutional Surrounditional Coop Pasture Coop Pasture Coop Institutional Base FLOW as \$\$\frac{1}{2}\$ Coop Pasture Coop Simple planar stack of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impacts within the survey reach. (07, ER, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Simple planar stack of survey reach. (0, I, ER, IB.SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Statice (circe, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Boulder (>10°) Grave (0, I-2.5°) Bed rock Statice (circe, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Downer (Instruct PLANER Holicate direction of flow Statice (circe, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Downer (Instruct PLANER Foreign Pasture MULLIFE IN ORA Mactional (Circe 25%) Downer (Circe 25%) Downer		•		-		•				
Golf course Park Crop Pasture Other: AVERAGE CONDITIONS (check applicable) REACH SKETCH AND SITE ENDECT TRACKING Base Flow AS % 0-25% 50%-75% Granvel (Libra) (fine or slick) 0-26% 75.100% Simple plenar sketch of survey reach (JT Red BASC; DT TR MI) set as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Dominant Stessmarte Sold (grift) Boulder (>10") Simple plenar sketch of survey reach (JT Red BASC; DT TR MI) set as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow Monitory (Libra) (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Stain (agrift) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock Warter CLARRY Clear Turbid (suppended matter) Simils (binding in none is some is lots Nix StreAM Fish Beaver Deer AQUATIC PLANTS Halfway (25%) Unshoded (<25%)	None	🗆 Intermi	ttent	□ Trace	Clear		\Box Ove	ercast	\Box Partl	y cloudy
BASE FLOW AS % 0-25% 50%-75% Simple planar sketch of survey reach. Track locations and IDs for all site impacts within the survey reach (IT, ER, IB,SC, UT, TR, MI) as well as any additional features deemed appropriate. Indicate direction of flow DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Silv/clay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Silv/clay (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Boulder (>10") Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bead orck Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bead orck none some lots Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) none some lots WILDLIFE N OR Fish Beaver Deer Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (gilly) Bank failure Bank failure Straked (clear, fish Beaver Deer Snails Other: Straked with badde (< 25%)	SURROUNDING LANI								🗆 Institu	utional
District Data Nue District Data Nue District Data Nue District Data Nue District Data Nue District Data Nue District Data Nue District Data Nue District Data Nue Sind (gritty) Boulder (>10°) Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock Marce CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (clearing) Gravel (0.1-2.5") AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some lots Nitrone (clearing) One (clearing) Doer Doer Chearing) MOUND STREAM Floating: none Deer Downcutting Deer Mound Stream Stained (>25%) Downcutting Bank failure Downcutting Bank failure VinAnics Widening Bank failure Channelized Channelized Channelized CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure Stope failure Stope failure Stope failure Difficut Must coss well on stream, Few areas to stope area in great of great or stream, Few areas to stope area in great of great or stream, Few areas to stope area in great of great or stream, Few areas to	AVERAGE	CONDITIONS	(check	applicable)	REACH	SKETCH AND SI	ГЕ ІМРА	ст Тр	ACKING	
CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure DYNAMICS Cyster Stream Geravel (25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure DYNAMICS Partally shaded (25%) Chanelized CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure DYNAMICS Partally shaded (25%) Chanelized CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure DYNAMICS Partally shaded (25%) Chanelized CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure Differentials, deposition Chanelized Chanelized Bank Scour Chanelized Stainbed age and age age and age and age and age and age and age and age an	BASE FLOW AS %	0-25%		□ 50%-75%						
DOMINANT SUBSTRATE Sild/day (fine or slick) Cobble (2.5 - 10") Stand (grity) Boulder (>10") Gravel (0.1-2.5") Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Stilnied (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (clearindatic, dives) Opaque (milky) Aquartic PLANTS Attached: none String: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR (Evidence of) (Evidence of) (Evidence of) (water surface) Partially shaded (25% coverage) Partially shaded (25%) YREAM SHADING Halfway (25%) Unshaded (<25%)	CHANNEL WIDTH	□25-50 %		□ 75-100%						udditional
Staticed (cetar, naturally colored) Bed rock WATER CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Staticed (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none Statised (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none Statised (clear, naturally colored) Deer Snails Other: Snails Other: Snails Other: Bask scour Bask scour Partially shaded (>25%) Unshaded (<25%)										
Gravel (0.1-2.5") □ Bed rock WATER CLARITY □ Clear □ Turbid (suspended matter) □ Stained (clear, naturally colored) □ Opaque (milky) □ Other (chemicals, dyes) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: □ none □ some □ lots WILDLIFE IN OR □ Fish □ Beaver □ Deer ANOUND STREAM Floating: □ none □ Deer STREAM SHADING □ Fish □ Beaver □ Deer STREAM SHADING □ Partially shaded (≥25%) CHANNEL □ Downcutting □ Bach failure □ Unknown □ Sed. deposition □ State Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) DMENSIONS RT Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) CHANNEL Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) DMENSIONS RT FAM □ Set 0.0255 (ft) Top 20-255 (ft) Top 20-255 (ft) CHANNEL Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) CHANNEL Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) Gravel of the stream. Station of origination 0.0255 (ft) Top 20-255 (ft) Stream flamel assess on stream sets on stream. Stream flamel assess on stream flamel assess on stream. Stream flamel assess on stream flamel assess on stream. Stream flamel assess on stream flamel assess on strea										
Warter CLARITY Clear Turbid (suspended matter) Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) none some AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some IN STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR (Evidence of) Baak failure snails Other: STREAM SHADING Halfway (>50%) Unshaded (>25%) Unshaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Bank failure DYNAMICS Widening Bank scour Widening Bank scour Slope failure CHANNEL Downcutting Slope failure DWNSTREAM) RT bank 15-20 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 15-20 (ft) DEWNSTREAM) Top 20-25 (ft) Top 20-25 (ft) Top DOWSTREAM) Top 20-25 (ft) Stochje areai in public ownersity Bank steep slope, or sensitive areas to got to stream. Sensitive areas to got to stream. Few areas to got to stream. Few areas to got to stream. Sensitive areas to got to stream. Sensi	Sand (gritty)			· · ·						
Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Aquarte PLANTS Attached: none lots Aquarte PLANTS Attached: none lots lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Elish Beaver Deer Smails Other: Image: Colored (Colored) Deer STREAM SHADING Halfway (250%) Image: Colored (Colored) Deer (water surface) Downcutting Bed scour Image: Colored (Colored) DYNAMICS Downcutting Bank failure Bank scour Intensions Sed. deposition Channelized CHANNEL Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 15-20 (ft) FACING Width: Botto 20-25 (ft) DOWNSTREAM) Fair: Forested or developed area access for level or access requires the stream. Few areas to stream. Few areas to stream. Few areas to stream. Specialized heavy equipment using access for levels. Stockpile anaterials, access requires the stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.	Gravel (0.1-2.5	[")	Bed	rock						
Stained (clear, naturally colored) Opaque (milky) Other (chemicals, dyes) Aquarte PLANTS Attached: none lots Aquarte PLANTS Attached: none lots lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM Elish Beaver Deer Smails Other: Image: Colored (Colored) Deer STREAM SHADING Halfway (250%) Image: Colored (Colored) Deer (water surface) Downcutting Bed scour Image: Colored (Colored) DYNAMICS Downcutting Bank failure Bank scour Intensions Sed. deposition Channelized CHANNEL Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 15-20 (ft) FACING Width: Botto 20-25 (ft) DOWNSTREAM) Fair: Forested or developed area access for level or access requires the stream. Few areas to stream. Few areas to stream. Few areas to stream. Specialized heavy equipment using access for levels. Stockpile anaterials, access requires the stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.	WATER CLARITY	🗆 Clear 🗖 Ti	urbid (suspended matter)						
□ Other (chemicals, dyes) AQUATIC PLANTS Attached: none some lots IN STREAM Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM (Fvidence of) Deer Deer STREAM SHADING Halfway (250%) Deer Deer Water surface) □ Partially shaded (225%) Dushaded (<25%)				· ·						
INCOMPTIENTING Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM [Fish Beaver Deer Shails Other: Shails Other: STREAM SHADING [Mostly shaded (275% coverage)] Halfway (250%) (water surface) [Partially shaded (255%) [Downcutting] Bed scour [Widening] [Partially shaded (255%) [Stop failure] Bank failure] [DYNAMICS] [Partially shaded (255%) [Stop failure] Bank failure] [Unknown] [Aggrading] [Stop failure] Bank scour [Partially shaded (250%) [Channelized] [Channelized] [CHANNEL] [Downcutting] [Dak scour] [Channelized] [Partially shade] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [DMENSIONS] [RT bank] [S-20 (fi)] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [DownSTREAM] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [DownSTREAM] [Fair Forested or developed area asystem channe] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure]				puque (minty)						
INCOMPTIENTING Floating: none some lots WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM [Fish Beaver Deer Shails Other: Shails Other: STREAM SHADING [Mostly shaded (275% coverage)] Halfway (250%) (water surface) [Partially shaded (255%) [Downcutting] Bed scour [Widening] [Partially shaded (255%) [Stop failure] Bank failure] [DYNAMICS] [Partially shaded (255%) [Stop failure] Bank failure] [Unknown] [Aggrading] [Stop failure] Bank scour [Partially shaded (250%) [Channelized] [Channelized] [CHANNEL] [Downcutting] [Dak scour] [Channelized] [Partially shade] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [DMENSIONS] [RT bank] [S-20 (fi)] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [DownSTREAM] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [DownSTREAM] [Fair Forested or developed area asystem channe] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure] [Stop failure]		A4411.		🗆 como 🗆 loto	_					
WILDLIFE IN OR AROUND STREAM (Evidence of) Fish Beaver Deer STREAM SHADINC (water surface) Mostly shaded (>25% coverage) Halfway (>20%) Bartially shaded (<25%)										
WILDLIFE IN OR Fish Beaver Deer AROUND STREAM Snails Other: STREAM SHADING Mostly shaded (>75% coverage) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (>25%) CHANNEL Downcutting Beaks cour DYNAMICS Widening Bank failure Headcutting Bank scour Slope failure ONNEL Downcutting Channelized Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) DMENSIONS RT bank 15-20 (ft) (FACING Vidth: Bottom 20-25 (ft) DOWNSTREAM) Fore:Forested or Brifficult. Must cross sublic ownership, sufficient room to stockpile areas anglor of isteram, anglor distant from steam anglor of isteram, sensitive areas to get to stockpile areas smail or distant from steam smail or distant from steam smail or distant from steam smail or distant from steam. steam. specialized heavy equipment required.	IN STREAM		none	\Box some \Box lots						
AROUND STREAM IFsh Beaver Deer STREAM Shalts Other: Mostly shaded (>75% coverage) (water surface) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (<25%)	WILDLIFE IN OR	(_							
STREAM SHADING (water surface) Mostly shaded (>275% coverage) Halfway (>50%) Partially shaded (<>25%) Unshaded (<<25%)	AROUND STREAM			□ Deer						
STREAM SHADING (water surface) Halfway (≥50%) Partially shaded (>225%) Unshaded (< 25%)										
(water surface) Partially shaded (>25%) Unshaded (< 25%)				/5% coverage)						
CHANNEL Downcutting Bed scour DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank failure Unknown Sed. deposition Channelized CHANNEL Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) DIMENSIONS Far bank 15-20 (ft) (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Bottom DOWNSTREAM) Fair: Forested or developed area agicatent to stream. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available areas so stockpile areas so stockpile areas so small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. Sock or trails. 4 3 2 1				<u>\</u> 25%)						
CHANNEL Downcutting Bed scour DYNAMICS Widening Bank failure Unknown Aggrading Slope failure CHANNEL Aggrading Slope failure Dimensions FacIng Channelized <i>CHANNEL</i> Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) Dimensions RT bank 15-20 (ft) <i>(FACING DOWNSTREAM)</i> Width: Bottom 20-25 (ft) Top 20-25 (ft) Coded orea and algoent to stream. Sensitive areas to get to stream. Access requires tree advalled areas. Stockpile areas and or impact to indistant from stream. Steam. Few areas to stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Steam. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. S 4 3 2 S 4 3 2	()									
CHAINEL Widening Bank failure DYNAMICS Headcutting Bank scour Unknown Aggrading Slope failure CHANNEL Height: LT bank 15-20 (ft) DIMENSIONS RT bank 15-20 (ft) (FACING DOWNSTREAM) Width: Bottom 20-25 (ft) Top 20-25 (ft) Top 20-25 (ft) Sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel existing roads or trails. Fair: Forested or developed areas small or distant from steam. Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. S 4 3 2 1			-	-						
Image: Sector of the sector	CHANNEL		-							
UnknownAggradingSlope failureCHANNELSed. depositionChannelizedDIMENSIONSHeight:LT bank15-20 (ft)(FACINGWidth:Bottom20-25 (ft)DOWNSTREAM)Top20-25 (ft)Top20-25 (ft)Cession of developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas.	DYNAMICS									
UnknownSed. depositionChannelizedCHANNEL DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)Height: LT bank15-20 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)Width: Bottom20-25 (ft)Top20-25 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Difficult road stream.\$4321			-							
CHANNEL DIMENSIONSHeight:LT bank15-20 (ft)(FACING DOWNSTREAM)RT bank15-20 (ft)Width:Bottom20-25 (ft)Top20-25 (ft)TopOD-25 (ft)TopOD-25 (ft)TopOD-25 (ft)OD-25 (ft)TopOD-25 (ft)OD-25 (ft)TopOD-25 (ft)OD-25 (ft)OD-25 (ft)TopStockpile area a adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Specialized heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.54321	Unknown	= ~ `	0	_ ^						
CHANNELRT bank15-20 (ft)DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)RT bank15-20 (ft)Width:Bottom20-25 (ft)Top20-25 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile areas and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.S4321		i sea. depo	sition		4					
DIMENSIONS (FACING DOWNSTREAM)RT bank15-20 (ft)Width:Bottom20-25 (ft)Top20-25 (ft)TopDifficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.S432S432S432S432S432S432S432S432S432S432	CHANNEL	Height: LT b	ank	15-20 (ft)						
DOWNSTREAM)Wildli:Bottom20-25 (ft)Top20-25 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321	DIMENSIONS	RT b	ank	15-20 (ft)						
Top20-25 (ft)REACH ACCESSIBILITYGood: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321	(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Botto	om	20-25 (ft)						
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to stockpile areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream.Difficult. Must cross wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	,	Тор		20-25 (ft)	-					
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.developed area atjacent to stream.wetland, steep slope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream.54321	R									
public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy euipment using existing roads or trails.developed area adjacent to stream. Access requires tree removal or impact to stockpile areas small or distant from stream.wetrand, steep stope, or sensitive areas to get to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required.54321	Good: Open area in									
sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Access requires tree removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. stream. Few areas to stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	public ownership,									
stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. removal or impact to landscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. stockpile available and/or located a great distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	sufficient room to			0						
access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails. Tarioscaped areas. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. Tarioscaped areas. distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1		removal or impac	t to s	tockpile available						
equipment using existing roads or trails. Stockpile areas small or distant from stream. distance from stream. Specialized heavy equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	access for heavy									
existing roads or trails. stream. equipment required. 5 4 3 2 1	equipment using									
5 4 3 2 1	existing roads or trails.									
NOTES: (biggest problem you see in survey reach)	<mark>5</mark> 4			1	1					
	NOTES: (biggest prob	olem you see in su	ırvey red	ach)						
Reported to authorities 🗌 Yes 📒 N	-					KEPOF	RTED TO A	AUTHO	RITIES 🔛	YES 🛄 N

	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.
13	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streamb surfaces covered by vegetatio disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegeta has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.
6	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
6	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks both sides of the stream erodin a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment stream; obvious threat to prop or infrastructure.
5	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
<mark>5</mark>	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN CONNECTION	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankf not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.
<mark>9</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION	
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor
VEGETATED Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.
<mark>8</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0
FLOODPLAIN VEGETATION	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegeta type is turf or crop land
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence o standing/ponded water
<mark>8</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0
_	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures,	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material land development, or man-mai structures). Significant effect of
Floodplain Encroach- ment <mark>14</mark>	manmade structures 20 19 18 17 16	but not effecting floodplain function 15 14 13 12 11	effect on floodplain function 10 9 8 7 6	floodplain function 5 4 3 2 1 0



SURVEY REACH	D: <u>MC-3</u>	WTRSH	id/Subshd: <mark>Mer</mark>	kle Creek	DATE: <u>11/5/20</u>	<u>)07</u>	ASSE	SSED BY: <mark>′</mark>	IGC/BA
START TIM Lat°'_ Description:	e: <u>5:30</u> am ' Lo		LMK: '	END TH LATO DESCRIPTION:	ME:AM/PM ' Long	LMK: 		''	GPS ID
RAIN IN LAST 24 HO	DURS 🗆 Heavy		☐ Steady rain ☐ Trace	PRESENT CONDIT	IONS 🗌 Heavy rain	n □ Stea	2		nittent cloudy
SURROUNDING LAN	D USE: 🗆 Indu	ustrial			tial		sted	\Box Institu	
AVERAGE	E CONDITIONS	S (check a	pplicable)	RE	ACH SKETCH AND S	ITE IMPA	CT TR	ACKING	
BASE FLOW AS % CHANNEL WIDTH	□ 0-25% □25-50 %		□ 50%-75% □ 75-100%	within the sur	ketch of survey reach. Th yey reach (OT, ER, IB,SC tures deemed appropriat	C, UT, TR, M	AI) as we	ell as any a	ite impacts dditional
DOMINANT SUBSTR Silt/clay (fine or Sand (gritty) Gravel (0.1-2.:	slick)		le (2.5 –10") ler (>10") ock						
WATER CLARITY Stained (clear, n Other (chemicals,	naturally colored)		· ·						
AQUATIC PLANTS IN STREAM			☐ some □ lots] some □ lots						
WILDLIFE IN OR Around Stream	(Evidence of) □ Fish □ □ Snails □	Beaver Other:	□ Deer						
STREAM SHADING (water surface)	 ☐ Mostly sha ☐ Halfway (<u>:</u> ☐ Partially sha ☐ Unshaded 	<u>></u> 50%) haded (<u>></u> 2							
CHANNEL DYNAMICS	Downcutt	g ing	Bed scour Bank failure Bank scour						
Unknown	Aggradin Sed. depo	0	Slope failure Channelized						
CHANNEL DIMENSIONS	Height: LT b RT b		0-15 (ft) 0-15 (ft)						
(FACING DOWNSTREAM)	Width: Bott Top		0 (ft) 0 (ft)						
I	REACH ACCESS			1					
Good: Open area in public ownership, sufficient room to stockpile materials, easy stream channel access for heavy equipment using existing roads or trails.	Fair: Forested or developed area adjacent to strea Access requires removal or impar landscaped area Stockpile areas small or distant fi stream.	m. ser tree stre ct to sto is. and dis rom Sp	ficult. Must cross tland, steep slope, or nsitive areas to get to eam. Few areas to uckpile available d/or located a great tance from stream. ecialized heavy uipment required.						

		OVERALL STREAM CONDI			
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor	
IN-STREAM HABITAT (May modify criteria based on appropriate habitat regime)	Greater than 70% of substrate favorable for epifaunal colonization and fish cover; mix of snags, submerged logs, undercut banks, cobble or other stable habitat and at stage to allow full colonization potential (i.e., logs/snags that are <u>not</u> new fall and <u>not</u> transient).	40-70% mix of stable habitat; well- suited for full colonization potential; adequate habitat for maintenance of populations; presence of additional substrate in the form of newfall, but not yet prepared for colonization (may rate at high end of scale).	20-40% mix of stable habitat; habitat availability less than desirable; substrate frequently disturbed or removed.	Less than 20% stable habitat; la of habitat is obvious; substrate unstable or lacking.	
1 <mark>4</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
VEGETATIVE PROTECTION (score each bank, determine sides by facing downstream)	More than 90% of the streambank surfaces and immediate riparian zone covered by native vegetation, including trees, understory shrubs, or nonwoody macrophytes; vegetative disruption through grazing or mowing minimal or not evident; almost all plants allowed to grow naturally.	70-90% of the streambank surfaces covered by native vegetation, but one class of plants is not well- represented; disruption evident but not affecting full plant growth potential to any great extent; more than one- half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	50-70% of the streambank surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption obvious; patches of bare soil or closely cropped vegetation common; less than one-half of the potential plant stubble height remaining.	Less than 50% of the streambar surfaces covered by vegetation; disruption of streambank vegetation is very high; vegetation has been removed to 5 centimeters or less in average stubble height.	
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
BANK EROSION (facing downstream)	Banks stable; evidence of erosion or bank failure absent or minimal; little potential for future problems. <5% of bank affected.	Grade and width stable; isolated areas of bank failure/erosion; likely caused by a pipe outfall, local scour, impaired riparian vegetation or adjacent use.	Past downcutting evident, active stream widening, banks actively eroding at a moderate rate; no threat to property or infrastructure	Active downcutting; tall banks or both sides of the stream eroding a fast rate; erosion contributing significant amount of sediment to stream; obvious threat to proper or infrastructure.	
7	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
7	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
FLOODPLAIN Connection	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) able to enter floodplain. Stream not deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankfull) not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	High flows (greater than bankful not able to enter floodplain. Stream deeply entrenched.	
<mark>16</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
	OVER	ALL BUFFER AND FLOODPLA	IN CONDITION		
	Optimal	Suboptimal	Marginal	Poor	
Vegetated Buffer Width	Width of buffer zone >50 feet; human activities (i.e., parking lots, roadbeds, clear-cuts, lawns, crops) have not impacted zone.	Width of buffer zone 25-50 feet; human activities have impacted zone only minimally.	Width of buffer zone 10-25 feet; human activities have impacted zone a great deal.	Width of buffer zone <10 feet: lit or no riparian vegetation due to human activities.	
<mark>8</mark>	Left Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
8	Right Bank 10 9	8 7 6	5 4 3	2 1 0	
FLOODPLAIN Vegetation	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is mature forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is young forest	Predominant floodplain vegetation type is shrub or old field	Predominant floodplain vegetat type is turf or crop land	
<mark>13</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
Floodplain Habitat	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, evidence of standing/ponded water	Even mix of wetland and non-wetland habitats, no evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, evidence of standing/ponded water	Either all wetland or all non- wetland habitat, no evidence of standing/ponded water	
<mark>9</mark>	20 19 18 17 16	15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
Floodplain Encroach- ment	No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures	Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function	Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	Significant floodplain encroachment (i.e. fill material, land development, or man-made structures). Significant effect on floodplain function	
		15 14 13 12 11	10 9 8 7 6	5 4 3 2 1 0	
<mark>9</mark> Floodplain Encroach-	water 0 20 19 18 17 16 No evidence of floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or	standing/ponded water 15 14 13 12 11 Minor floodplain encroachment in the form of fill material, land development, or manmade structures, but not effecting floodplain function structures, floodplain function	standing/ponded water 10 9 8 7 6 Moderate floodplain encroachment in the form of filling, land development, or manmade structures, some effect on floodplain function	standing/ponded 5 4 3 Significant floodp encroachment (i. land developmen structures). Sign floodplain functio	